

2007
선급 및 강선규칙

제 12 편
이중선체 유조선 공통구조규칙

2006 4 1 .

150m .

1 2 .

3 12 .

,

2006. 1. 15 IACS .

Copyright © 2006.

“IACS ” IACS , , ,
IACS , , ,
IACS , , .

1. 2007 7 1

2. 2006

: 2007 4 1 ()

6

3. 가
- 6.3.1 .

8

1.
- 1.1.2.2 .
- 1.1.2.5 .
- 1.4.2.6 .
- 1.4.2.8 .

9

2. 가()
- 9.2.1 .

10

2.
- 10.2.1 .

11

3. 가
- 3.1.4.14 .

12

1.
- 12.1.2 .

C 가

2.

- C.2.2, C.2.3 .

1

1

1.1

1.2

1.3

2

1

1.1

2 가

2.1

3

3.1

4

4.1

4.2

4.3 가

4.4

4.5 가/

4.6

5

5.1

5.2

5.3

5.4

5.5

5.6

3

1

1.1

2 ,

2.1

2.2

3

3.1

3.2

3.3

4

4.1

5 가

5.1

5.2

5.3 1 가

5.4

4

1

1.1

1.2 1 2

1.3 A B

1.4

1.5

1.6

1.7

1.8

2

2.1

2.2

2.3

2.4

2.5 1

2.6

3

3.1

3.2

3.3 1

3.4 1

3.5

3.6

3.7

5

1

1.1

2

2.1

2.2

2.3

3

3.1

3.2

3.3

4

4.1

4.2

5

5.1

6

1

1.1

1.2

1.3

2

2.1

3 가

3.1

3.2 가

3.3 가

4

4.1

4.2 가

4.3 가

4.4

5

5.1

5.2

5.3 T

5.4

5.5

5.6

5.7

5.8

5.9

5.10

5.11

7

1

1.1

1.2

2

2.1

2.2

3

3.1

3.2

3.3 가

3.4

3.5

4

4.1

4.2

4.3

4.4

5

5.1

6

6.1

6.2

6.3

6.4 가

6.5

8

1

1.1

1.2

1.3

1.4

1.5

1.6

2

2.1

2.2

2.3

2.4

2.5

2.6 1

3

3.1

3.2

3.3

3.4

3.5

3.6

3.7

3.8

3.9

4

4.1

4.2

4.3

4.4

4.5

4.6

4.7

4.8

5

5.1

5.2

5.3

5.4

5.5

5.6

5.7

6

가

6.1

6.2

6.3

6.4

7

7.1

7.2

9

1

1.1

1.2

1.3

1.4

2 가 ()

2.1

2.2

2.3

2.4

3

3.1 가

3.2

3.3

3.4 가

10

1

1.1

2

2.1

2.2

2.3 1

2.4

3

3.1

3.2

3.3

3.4 1

3.5

4

4.1

11

1

1.1

1.2

1.3

1.4

1.5 ,

2

2.1

2.2

2.3

3 가

3.1

3.2

3.3

4

4.1

4.2

4.3

5

5.1

12

1

1.1

1.2 가

1.3

1.4

1.5

1.6 ,

A

1

1.1

1.2

1.3 가

1.4

2

2.1 (single step)

2.2 -

2.3 - (-)

3

3.1

3.2

B 가

1

1.1

1.2 ,

2

2.1 가

2.2

2.3

2.4

2.5

2.6

2.7 가

3

3.1

3.2

3.3

3.4

3.5 가

4

4.1

4.2

4.3

4.4

4.5 가

C 가

1

1.1

1.2

1.3

1.4

1.5

1.6

2

2.1

2.2

2.3

2.4

2.5

D 가

1

1.1

2

2.1

3

3.1

4 가

4.1

4.2

5 가 () - 가

5.1

5.2 가

5.3

5.4	가	
6		가
6.1		
6.2		
6.3		가

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1 2006 4 1 (L) 150m
. L 4 /1.1.1.1 .

1.1.1.2 150m , .

1.1.1.3 .

()
IACS PR No.29 .

1.2

1.2.1

1.2.1.1 , .

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.1.1
.
.

1.3.2

1.3.2.1 1.1.1 .

1.1.1		
1	, ()	12 1 ()1
2		1
3	2	1.1
4	3	1.1.1
5		1.1.1.1

1.3.2.2

1.1.2 .

1.1.2	
5 , 1 , 2	5.1.2
1 , 12 , 5	1.12.5
10 , 4 , 3	10.4.3
5 , 1 , 2	5.1.2
1 , 12 , 5	1.12.5
10 , 4 , 3	10.4.3

1.3.2.3

.

1.3.2.4

.

) **4.2** **4.2.1.1** **1.1.3**

1.3.2.5

/

.

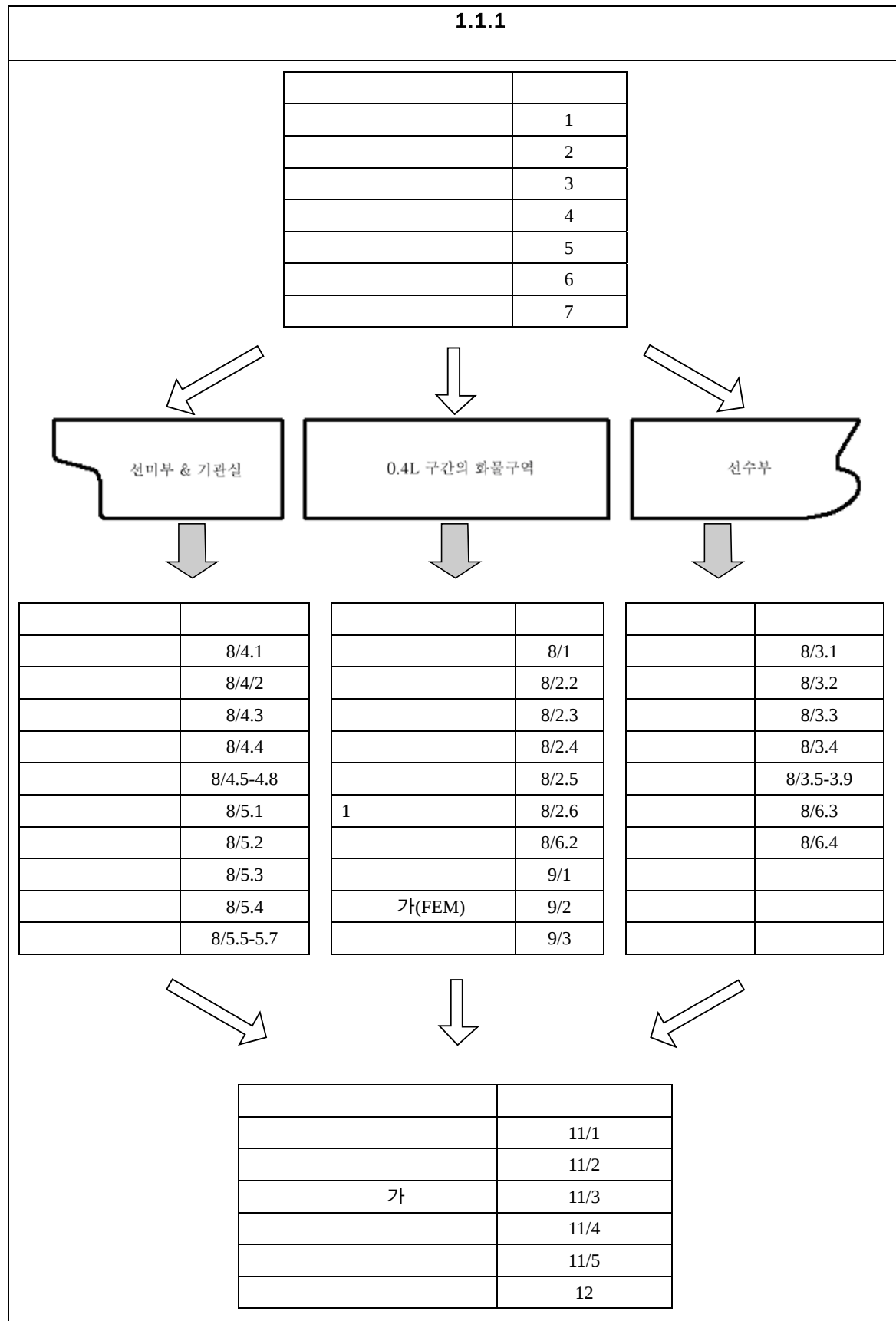
) **4** /**2.1.1.3** **1.1.3**

1.1.3	
4.2	4.2 4.2
6.2.2	6.2.2 6.2.2
5.1.2.1	5.1.2.1 5.1.2.1
6 , 4.2	6 /4.2
6 , 6.2.2	6 /6.6.2
6 , 5.1.2.1	6 /5.1.2.1

1.3.3

1.3.3.1

1.1.1 .



1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1

,
가
.

1.1.2

1.1.2.1

- (a) 가 : , ,
.
- (b) : 가
.
- (c) : , 가
.
- (d) : ,
가 .

2 가

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 IMO

, .

2.1.1.2 가 가 .

2.1.1.3 2.2.1 IACS UR .

2.1.2

2.1.2.1 .

, 가

.

2.2.1 IACS	
A1	
S1	,
S2	C_b
S3	
S4	가 315 N/m^2 355 N/m^2 ()
S5	
S6	– 90m
S7	
S11	
S13	
S14	
S26	
S27	

2.1.3 , ,

2.1.3.1

.

가 .

.

(a) :

- , .
- , , .

(b) :

- ,
- .
- .
- , 가 .
- .

(c) :

- 가
- .
- .
- .
- 가 .

(d) :

- 가
- ..
- .
- .
- .

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1

3.1.1.2

3.1.1.3

3.1.2

3.1.2.1 150m ,

가 .

(a)

(b) (inner skin) ,

(c) (inner skin) 가

3.1.2.2 가 .

(a)

(b)

(c) ,

3.1.2.3 2.3.1 .

가 .

(a) / 가

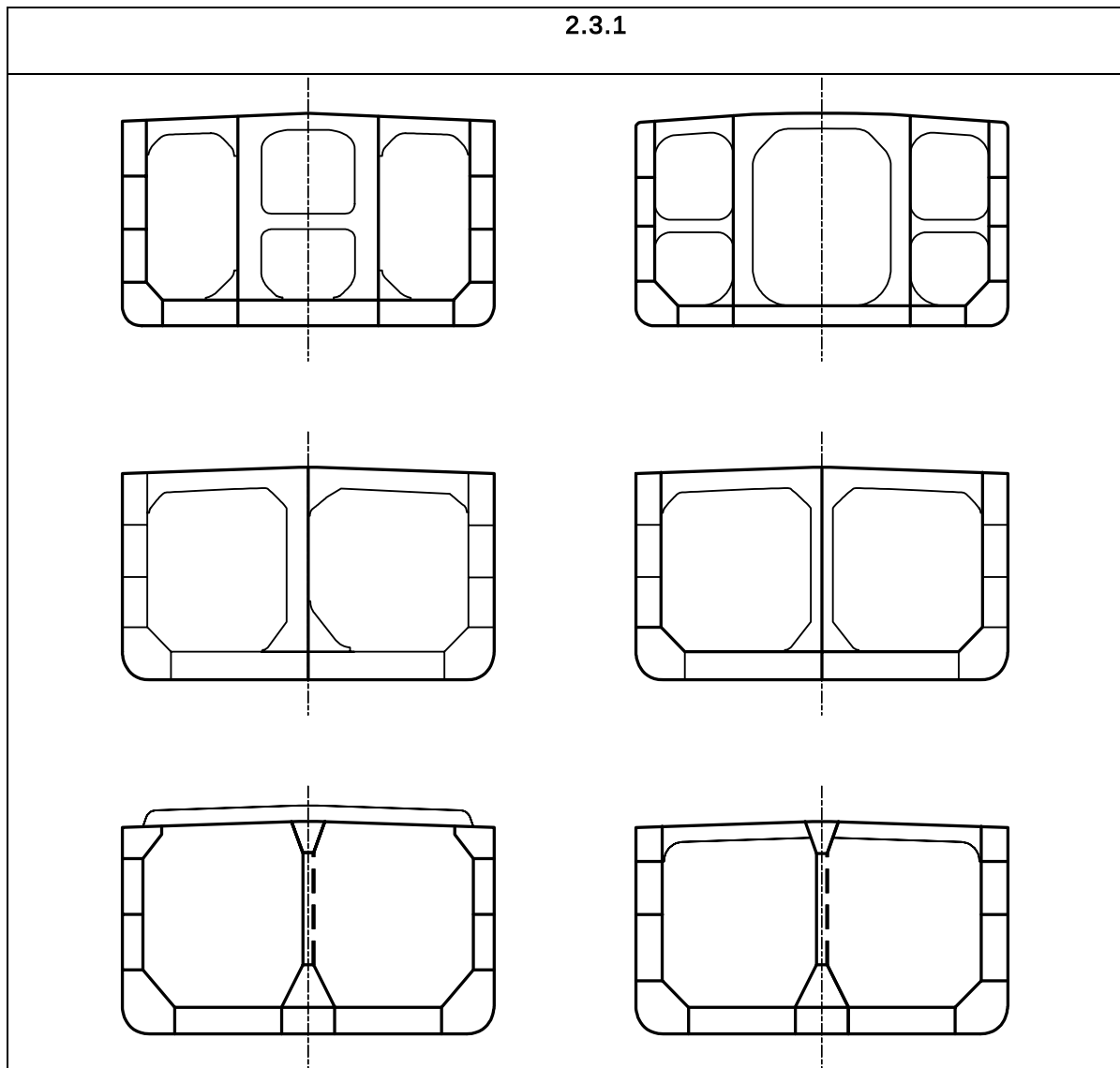
(b)

(c) , , ,

(d) .

2.3.1 ,

.



3.1.2.4

가 가 .

(a) (C_b) 가 0.7

(b) (L/B) 5

(c) (B/D) 2.5

(d) (GM) $0.12B$, $0.33B$

3.1.3

3.1.3.1 25 가 .

가 .

3.1.4

3.1.4.1 가 .
가 . ,
 ,
 . (2.1.3.1(d))

3.1.5

3.1.5.1 가 ,
가 가
 .

3.1.5.2 가 .

(a) .

(b) 가 ,
가 가

(c) ,
 .

(d) **3.1.8**

. ,
1

.

3.1.6

3.1.6.1 ,
 .
 . ,
 .

(a)

(b) 가

(c) 가

(d) 가

(e) 가

3.1.7

3.1.7.1

,

가

.

.

3.1.7.2

.

3.1.7.3

.

3.1.7.4

가

가

.

(a)

-15 °C

(b)

0 °C

가

.

3.1.8

(

)

3.1.8.1

(SG) 1.025

가

가

.

3.1.8.2

가

.

0.9 t/m³

,

.

3.1.8.3

1.025(t/m³)

.

3.1.8.4

.

(a)

80 °C

(b)

0 °C.

3.1.8.5

가

가

.

(a)

가

가

.

가

가

.

(b)

가

3.1.3.1

.

(c)

,

.

3.1.8.6

가

6 /3**12**

.

3.1.9

3.1.9.1 가 ,
가 .
가 .

3.1.9.2 .

3.1.9.3 .
.
가 .(5 /5)
.

3.1.10 가

3.1.10.1 가 가 .
가 가 .

(a)

(b)

(c) 가

(d) 가

(e) 가

(f)

(g)

가

가 ,

가 .

4

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1 , 가

.

4.1.2

4.1.2.1 .

(a) , ,

.

(b) 3 .

(c) 가 가 가

.

(d) 가

.

4.1.2.2 .

(a) 가 .

.

(b) . ,

,

.

(c) .

,

, 가

.

(d) 가 ,

가 .

4.2

4.2.1

4.2.1.1 가

.

4.2.2

4.2.2.1

.

가

.

4.2.2.2

가

.

4.2.2.3

.

(a)

(S)

,

(b)

(S+D)

(c)

.

.

(d)

(e)

(f)

4.2.3

4.2.3.1

2.4.1

.

4.2.3.2

.

,

,

.

.

4.2.3.3

.

.

4.2.3.4

.

가

.

4.2.3.5 .

2.4.1		
		가

4.2.4

4.2.4.1 .

.

(a) .

(b) ‘ , 가

.

4.2.5

4.2.5.1 가

.

4.2.5.2 / ,

,

.

4.2.5.3 , ,

.

4.2.5.4 , , .

4.2.6

4.2.6.1 7 /3 4.2.6.2 ,

4.2.6.2 .

(a) .

(b) 가 . ,
가

·

(c) 3 .

(d) (), , IACS

Rec.34 .

(e) .

4.2.6.3 .

가 , .

4.2.6.4 , .

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e) /

(f)

4.2.6.5 .

·

4.2.6.6 .

,

·

·

4.2.7

4.2.7.1 IMO 가 . 가 .

4.2.7.2 .

4.2.8

4.2.8.1 . 가 .

4.3 가

4.3.1

4.3.1.1 가 , .

4.3.2

4.3.2.1 가 가 가 .

4.3.2.2 .

(a) 가 / 가

(b) 가

(c) 가

(d)

(e)

(f)

(g)

(h) (가 가)

4.3.2.3 가 .

4.3.2.4 , 가 .

4.3.3

4.3.3.1 가 .

4.3.3.2 S-N , 가
(Palmgren-Miner) .

4.3.3.3 가 .

4.3.4

4.3.4.1

- (a) .
- (b) .

4.3.4.2 .

·

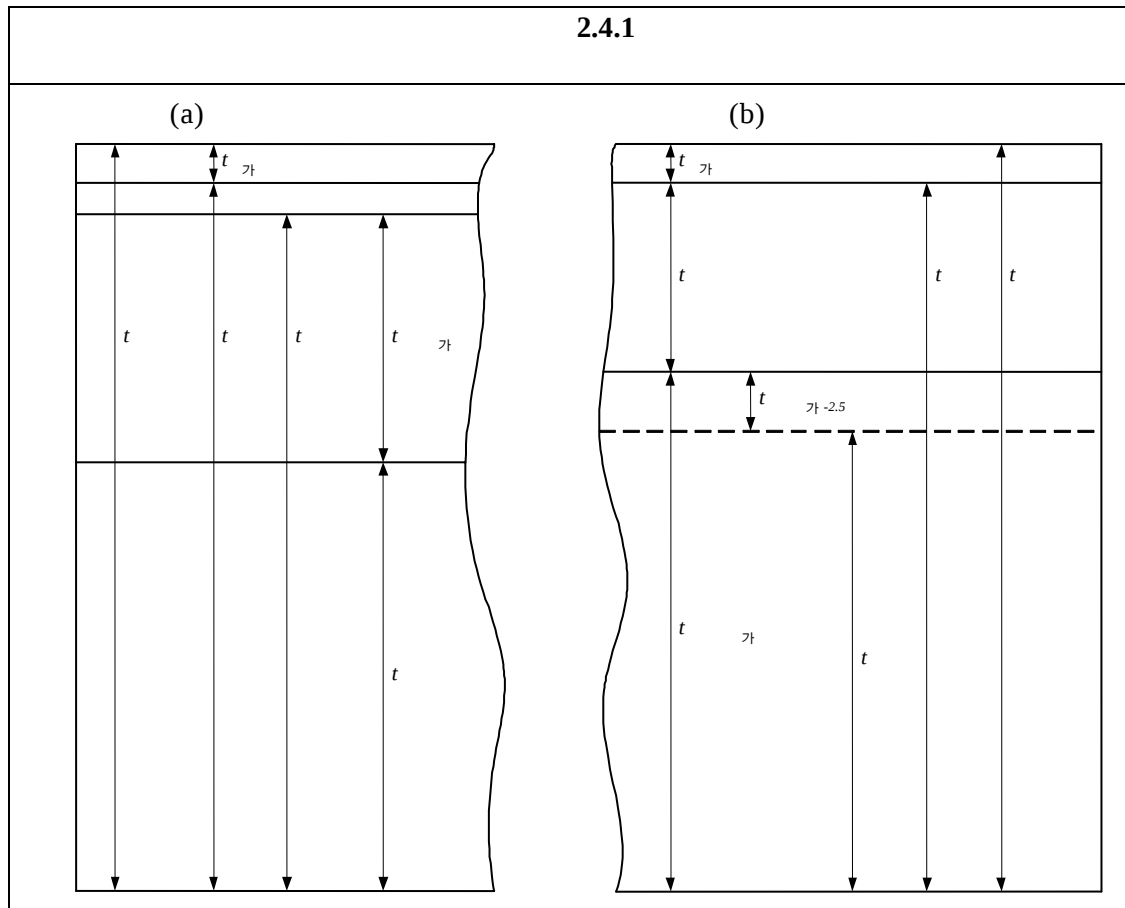
·

·

4.3.4.3 **2.4.1(a)** ,

·

- (a) $(t_{net req})$.
- (b) $(t_{grs req})$ $(t_{net req})$ 가 (t_{corr}) .
- (c) (t_{grs}) $(t_{grs req})$ 가 ,
 $(t_{grs req})$.
- (d) (t_{grs}) 가 .
- (e) 가 가 (가 (t_{own})) $(t_{grs req})$ 가 .



4.3.4.4

2.4.1(b) ,

- (a) (t_{annual}) $(t_{as \ built})$
 (t_{was}) 가 (t_{own}) .
- (b) (t_{ren}) $(t_{as \ built})$ $(t_{was}), t_{corr-2.5}$
 가 (t_{own}) . , $t_{corr-2.5}$
 2.5 가 .
- (c) (t_{was}) 가 $(t_{corr-2.5})$
 가 (t_{own}) .
- (d) (t_{was}) 가 (t_{corr})
 $t_{corr-2.5}$.
 가 가
 (t_{annual}) 2.5 , 가
 (t_{annual}) 1
 .

4.3.4.5 1

가 $(0.5t_{corr})$.

4.3.4.6

(,)

(,)

.
가 .

4.3.4.7

(1) 가 (,

) .

가 .

가 , 가 .

4.3.4.8

가 가
. 가 가

. 가

.

가 1/4 .

4.3.4.9

.

(a) : 가 .

(b) : 가
. 가

.

4.3.5

4.3.5.1

가 .
가 .

4.3.5.2

가 .

4.4

4.4.1

4.4.1.1

, (3.1.7.4 3.1.8.3
, , . IACS UR
S6 .

4.4.1.2

IACS UR W13

가 .

4.4.2

4.4.2.1 , .

- (a)
- (b)
- (c) ,
- (d)
- (e) .

4.5 가/**4.5.1**

4.5.1.1 가 .

- (a) (WSD,)
- (b) (PF) (LRFD)

4.5.1.2 WSD PF 가 가 .
가 .

- (a) A (expected)
.
- (b) B / (extreme)
.

4.5.1.3 (WSD) .

$$W_{stat} \leq \eta_1 R : A$$

$$W_{stat} + W_{dyn} \leq \eta_2 R : B$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{stat} &: () \\ W_{dyn} &: () \\ R &: () \\ \eta_n &: (), , \end{aligned}$$

4.5.1.4 (PF) .

$$\gamma_{stat-1} W_{stat} + \gamma_{dyn-1} W_{dyn} \leq \frac{R}{\gamma_R} : A$$

$$\gamma_{stat-2}W_{stat} + \gamma_{dyn-2}W_{dyn} \leq \frac{R}{\gamma_R} : \quad B$$

,

 $\gamma_{stat-i} :$ $W_{stat} : ()$ $\gamma_{dyn-n} :$ $W_{dyn} : ()$ $R : (, ,)$ $\gamma_R :$

4.5.1.5 (WSD) (PF)

가

.

4.6

4.6.1

4.6.1.1

.

,

.

4.6.1.2

.

4.6.1.3

가

.

가

가

가 .

가

.

5

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.1.1 4 .

5.2

5.2.1

5.2.1.1 2.5.1 .

5.2.1.2 가

.

(a)

-

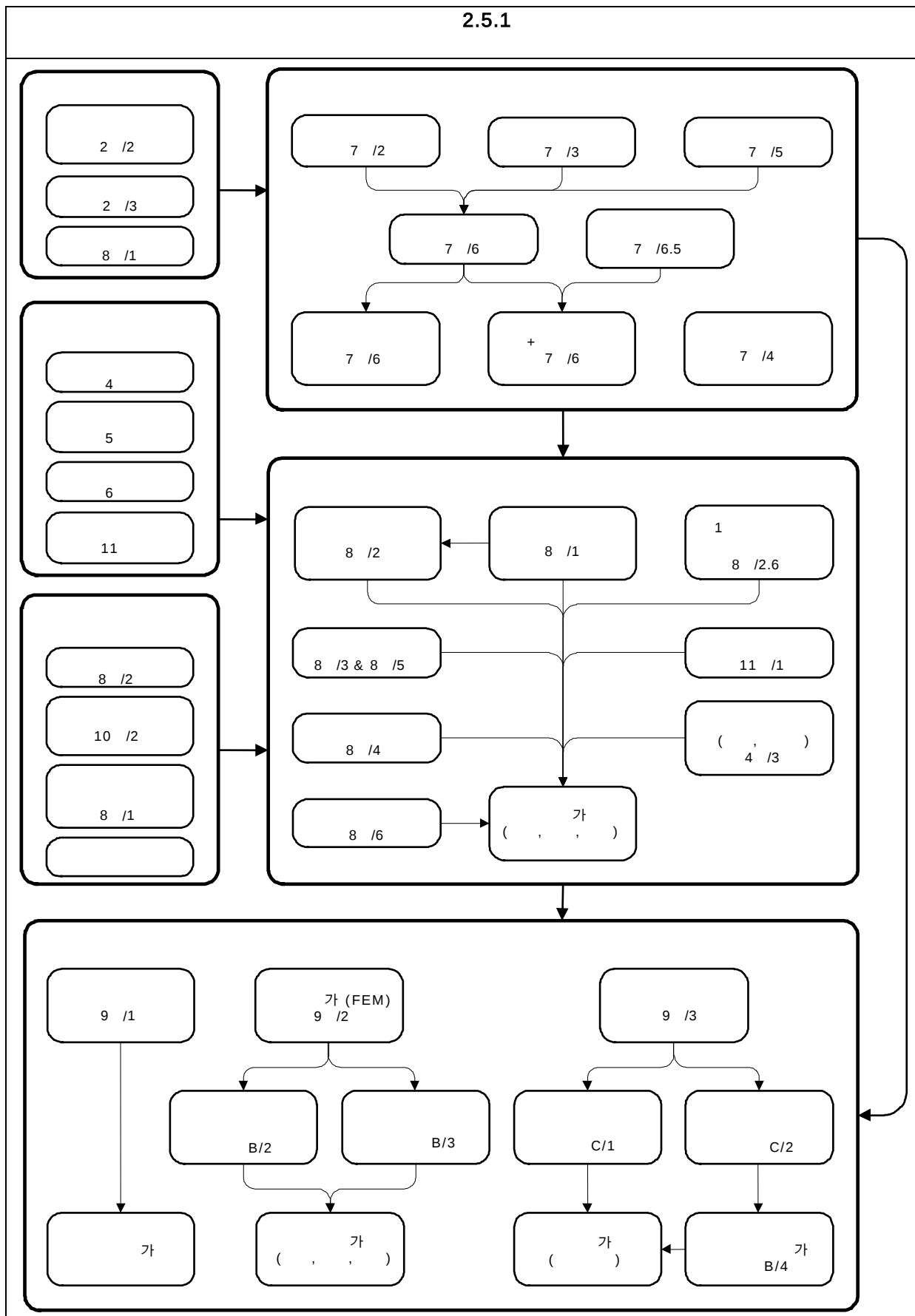
- -

(b) -

-

- 가

- 가



5.3

5.3.1

5.3.1.1

(a)

$$t = A + B L$$

A, B :

L : 4 /1.1.1.1

5.3.1.2 (b)

5.4 -

5.4.1

5.4.1.1

(WSD)

(PF)가

가

5.4.1.2

2.5.3

5.4.1.3

(,

)

5.4.1.4

7 /6

S(

), S+D(

+

) A()

,

7 /4

,

7 /3

5.4.1.5

가

가

5.4.1.6

5.4.1.7

3가

2.5.2

2.5.3

5.4.1.8 AC1 ,
 , .
 .

(a)

(b)

(c)

5.4.1.9 AC2 +
 . $(R_i \quad 2.5.1)$ $(\eta_i \quad 2.5.1)$
 .

5.4.1.10 AC3

.

2.5.1					
	()	(7 /6)		(8 9)	(8 9)
		1	+	1. $S_G + S_L + D_G + D_L \leq \eta_2 R_I$	AC2
				2. $\gamma_S S_G + \gamma_D D_G \leq R_2/\gamma_{R2}$	AC2
		2		$S_L + D_{imp} \leq \eta_3 R_p$	AC3
		3		$S_G + D_{slh} \leq \eta_l R_l$	AC1
		4		$DM \leq \sum \eta_i/N_i$	-
		5	+	$S_G+S_L+ D_G + D_L \leq \eta_2R_l$	AC2
,		6		$S_G + S_L \leq \eta_l R_l$	AC1
		7		$S_G+ S_{Ll} \leq \eta_l R_l$	AC1
	()	8		$S_G+ S_L \leq \eta_l R_l$	AC1
		9		1. $S_L \leq \eta_2 R_l$	AC2
				2. $S_L \leq \eta_l R_l$	AC1
()					
1. 5.4 .					
,					
D_G :					
D_L :					
DM :					
S_G :					
S_L :					
R_i :					

5.4.2 가 (FEM)

5.4.2.1 () 가

가 . .
가 가 .

5.4.2.2 가(FEM) 2
가 **B**, **B.2.3** **B.2.4** .
8 .

5.4.2.3 , GM , R_{roll} , T_{sc} C_b .
.

5.4.2.4 (D_G , D_L , D_{imp} , **2.5.1**) 10^{-8} , **4.2.6.2**
.

5.4.2.5 (D_{slh} , **2.5.1**) 10^{-4} .

5.4.2.6 .
가 (S_L , D_L , **2.5.1**,
) (S_G , D_G , **2.5.1**,
) . **8** /2 **8** /5
가 **B** .

5.4.2.7 **7** /3
가(FE)
7 /6.4 , **7** /6.5 .

5.4.2.8 가
.

5.4.2.9 **9** /1 ()
() .
 M_{SW} **8** /1
 M_{WV} **7** /3 .

5.4.3

5.4.3.1 **9** /3 **C** 가
, (average approach) 10^{-4}

(Weibull)

5.4.3.2

(a) ()

(b)

(c)

5.4.3.3

(a)

(b)

50% 50% .
15% 가 . 42.5%
42.5% 가 .

5.4.3.4

(GM, Cb)

가 .

5.4.3.5

C .

5.4.3.6

5.4.4

5.4.4.1

(a)

•

(b) FE

• : (coarse)

• : (fine)

• 가 : (very fine)

5.4.5

가

5.4.5.1

(), , .

,

,

.

5.4.5.2

8

.

가 .

5.4.5.3

, 가

가 . ,

가 .

5.4.5.4

가 6 /3.3 .

5.4.6

5.4.6.1

2.5.2

2.5.3

,

. 8 9 /2

2.5.2						
-						
			1			
AC1:	70~80%	.	70~75%	.	75%	N/A
		0.8				
AC2:	90~100%	.	80%	.	90~100%	0.9
		1.0				
AC3:		.			N/A	N/A
		.				

2.5.3			
- -			
AC1:	60~80%	.	136%
		0.8	
AC2:	80~100%	.	170%
		1.0	

5.4.6.2

.

5.5

5.5.1

5.5.1.1

가 .

5.6

5.6.1

5.6.1.1

,

.

5.6.2

5.6.2.1

, , 1

, .

5.6.2.2

, 가

가 .

5.6.3

-

5.6.3.1

.(4.5)

, , .

가 ,

.

5.6.3.2

가 가

.

5.6.4

-

5.6.4.1

-

. , ,

, .

가 .

5.6.4.2

(FE 가)

1

1

1

, .

5.6.5 - 가

5.6.5.1 가가 .
 F, F2 SN
 .
 (Hot spot) 가 가 . 가 Palmgren-Miner .

5.6.6 가(FEM)

5.6.6.1 . -
 FEM .
 5.6.6.2 1 1
 가 가(FEM) 85%
 .
 5.6.6.3 (coarse) (detailed) .
 가(FEM) .

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1

,

.

1.1.1.2 **1.1.1.1** 가 , (CSR) 가 .

2 ,

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1

가

8 /1.1.2 8 /1.1.3

2.1.2

2.1.2.1

, 가

1

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

2.1.2.2

2.1.2.3

,

2.1.3

2.1.3.1

5.1

2.1.3.2

가

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1

2.2.2 가

2.2.1.2

3 가 , 1 .
가 .

2.2.1.3

, , 가

2.2.1.4

12 가 .

2.2.2

2.2.2.1

(g)

- 가
- , , , /
-
- 1

(h)

-
-
- (8 /1.1.2)
-

(i)

- , 1
-
-
-
-

(j) (a) (c)

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
- (k) (a) (d)

-
-
- ,
-
-

2.2.2.2 .

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d) 가 ()
- (e)

, / / / 가 , , .

2.2.2.3 가 .

- (a)

2.2.2.4 .

2.2.3

2.2.3.1 1

- (a) 2.2.2.1(a)

(b) 1 (2.1.1)

(c) 1 (8 /1)

(d) 2.2.2.1(c)

(e)

(f) , , , / /

(g)

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 1 /1.1.2 1 /1.2.1 가 , 150m

3.1.1.2 가 가 , ,

3.1.1.3

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1 2 ,

3.2.1.2 , 가

가

3.3

3.3.1

3.3.1.1 가

3.3.1.2 가

가

SOLAS Reg XI/1

3.3.2

3.3.2.1

가

가 (IACS) 가

(a) , 1966

(b) , 1974 1978

(c) , 1973 1978

(dual class)

,

4

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1 , , 가
가 2 /3 .

4.1.1.2 .

4.1.1.3 2 /3
가 :

(a)

(b) 가 가

(c) 가

4.1.2

4.1.2.1 , , , 가 2 /3.1.2 .

4.1.2.2 가 .

4.1.2.3 , 가 .

4.1.2.4 가 .

4.1.3

4.1.3.1 가 .

5 가

5.1

5.1.1

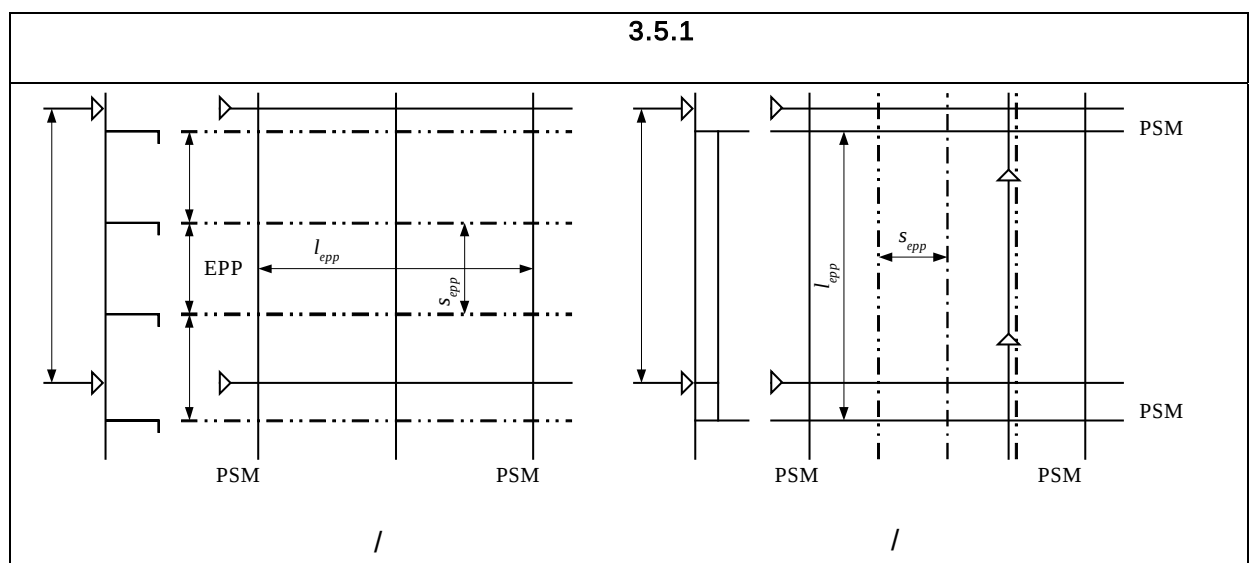
-

5.1.1.1 (EPP)

5.1.1.2 EPP EPP (l_{epp}) (s_{epp})

3.5.1

5.1.1.3 가 EPP FEM



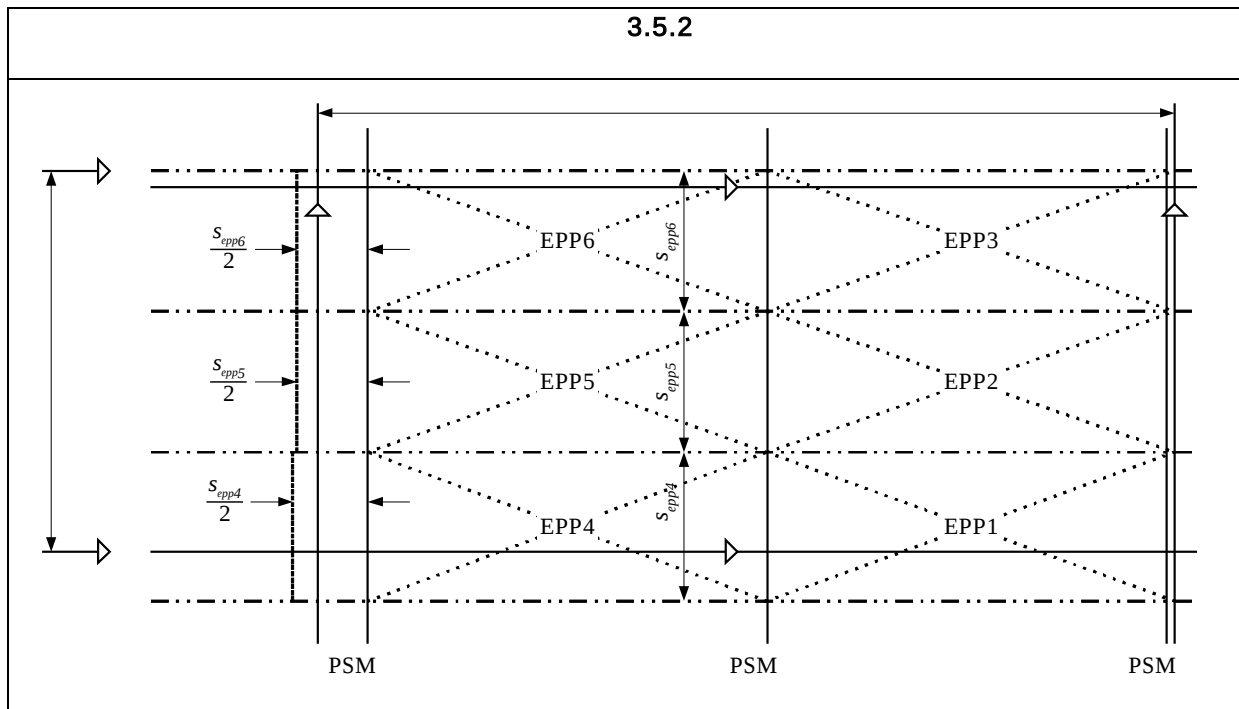
5.1.1.4 (EPP) 가

(a) EPP (, 3.5.2 EPP2)

(b) EPP EPP (, 3.5.2 EPP1, 3, 4 6)

(c) 가 EPP (s_{epp}) EPP

EPP (, 3.5.3(a) EPP1 EPP2)

**5.1.2**

5.1.2.1

(LCP)

- (a) 가 x EPP
EPP y .(**3.5.3(a)**)
- (b) 가 x EPP
EPP y .(**3.5.3(b)**)
- (c) 가 EPP
y .(**3.5.3(c)**)
- (d) EPP 가 y
가 .(**3.5.3(d)**)

5.1.2.2

5.1.3

5.1.3.1

8 /1

5.1.3.2

x

EPP

5.1.3.3

가 가

10.3.1 φ

가

5.1.3.4

EPP 가

(a) EPP (, 3.5.2 EPP2)

(b) EPP EPP (, 3.5.2 EPP1, 3, 4 6)

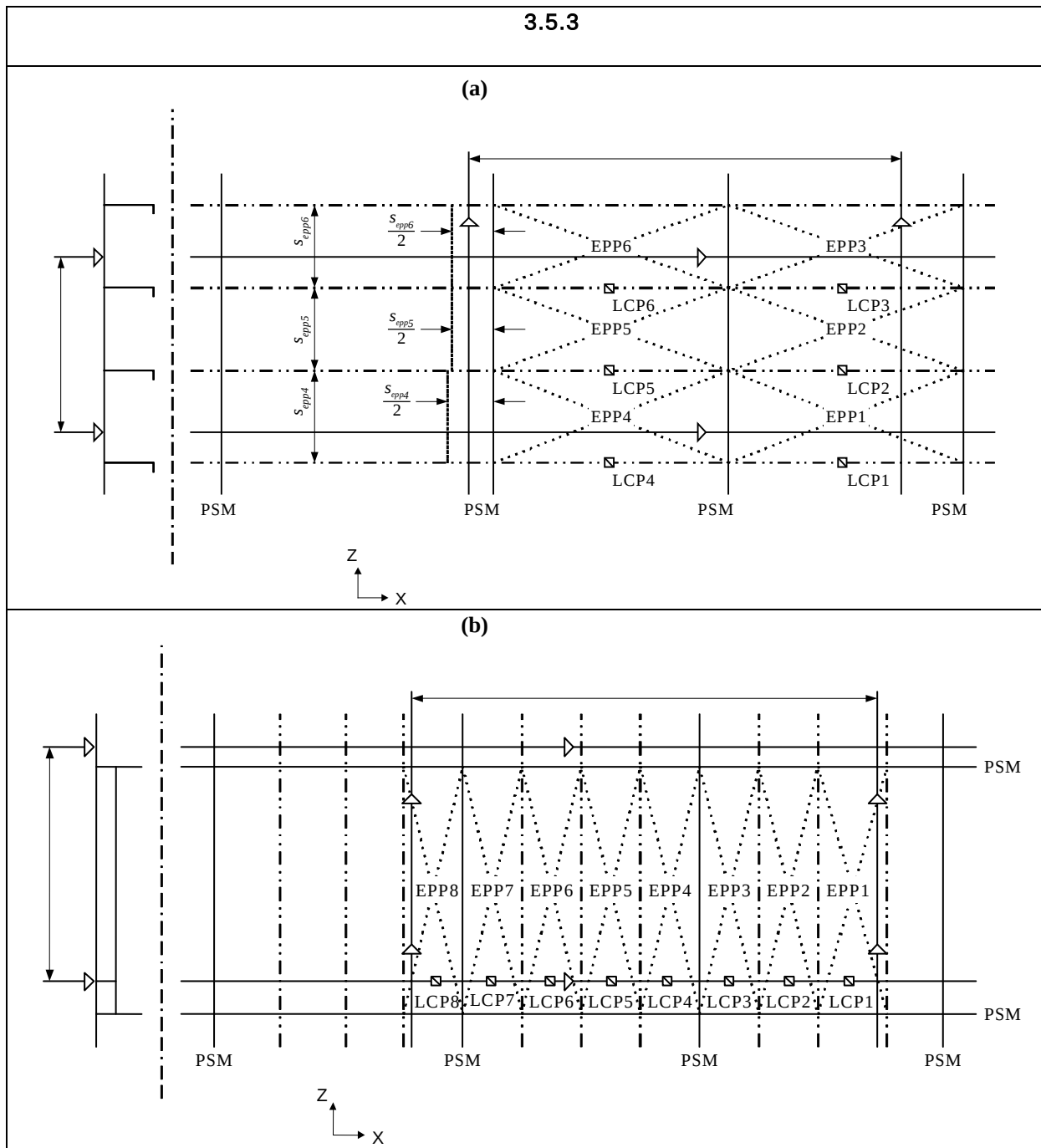
(c) 가 EPP (s_{ep}) EPP

EPP (, 3.5.3(a) EPP1 EPP2)

5.1.4 FEM 가

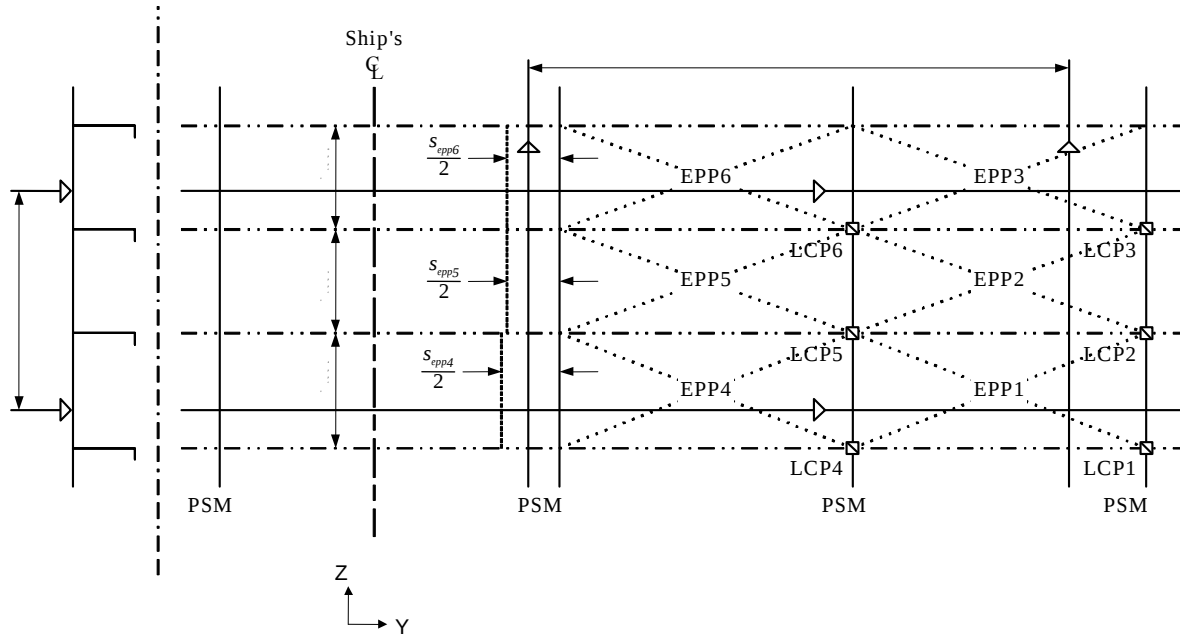
5.1.4.1

(9 /2)

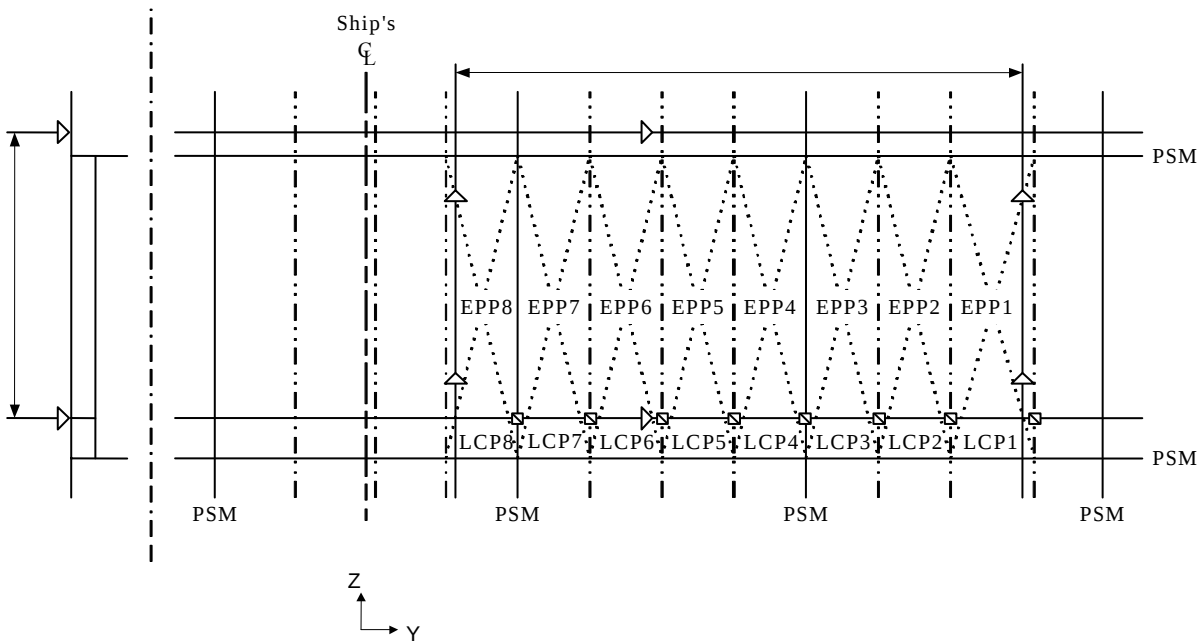


3.5.3 ()

(c)



(d)



5.2

5.2.1

5.2.1.1

5.2.1.2

5.1.1

5.2.1.3

8

가

(a)

(b)

90%

9 /3

C

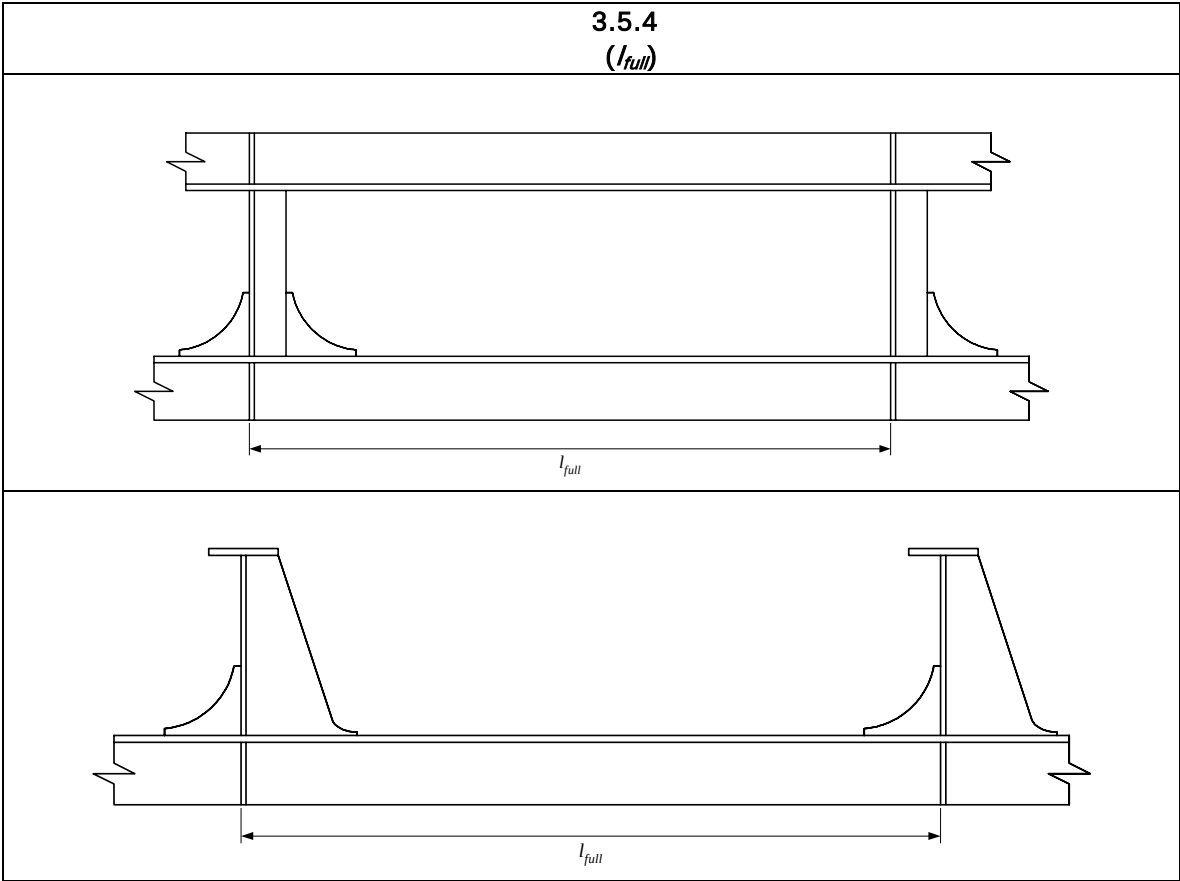
5.2.2

5.2.2.1

(a) 1

(l_{full}) (3.5.4)

(b)



5.2.2.2

5.2.2.3

P_{ms} (kN/m²)

$$\frac{(P_{end-1}+P_{end-2})}{2}$$

(kN/m²)

,

P_{ms}

:

(kN/m²)

P_{end-1}

:

(kN/m²)

P_{end-2}

:

(kN/m²)

l_{full}

:

(m) (3.5.4)

5.2.2.4

.

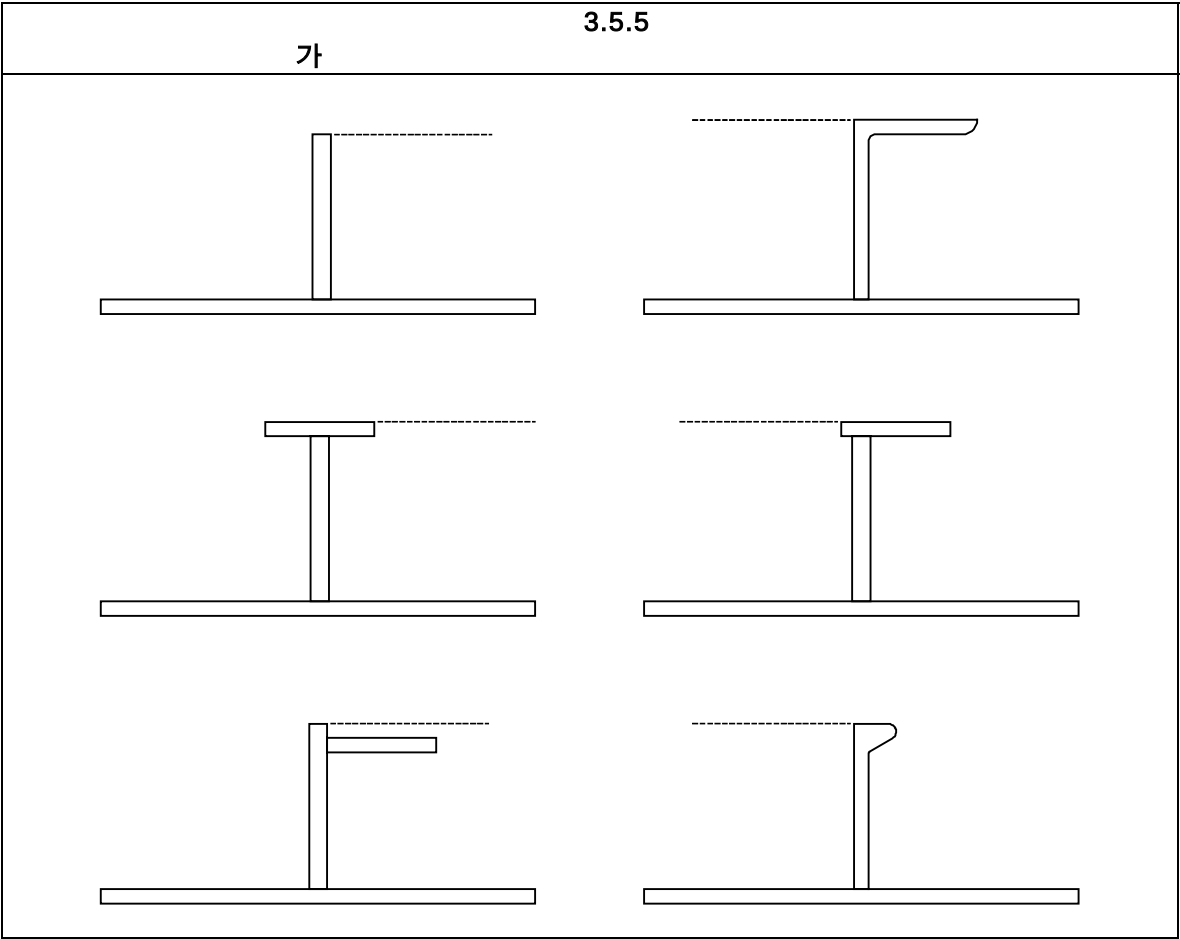
.

3.5.5 .

5.2.2.5

3.5.5

.



5.2.3

5.2.3.1

X

.

5.2.3.2 5.2.3.1 s s

5.2.4 FEM 가

5.2.4.1 9 /2

5.2.5

5.2.5.1 / 8

5.2.5.2 8 5.2.2 4 /2.1.2

5.2.5.3 8 가 4 /2.4.2

5.2.5.4

5.2.6

5.2.6.1 8

5.2.6.2 8 5.2.1 4 /2.1.2

5.2.6.3 8 / 가

5.2.6.4 /

5.2.6.5 가 8

1.35

$$\sigma_{yd-stf} \leq \left(\sigma_{yd-plt} - |\sigma_{hg}| \right) \frac{Z_{net-plt}}{Z_{net}} + |\sigma_{hg}| \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd-stf} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd-plt} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

5.2.7 가

5.2.7.1

φ_w 가 75 (4.2.14)
 4 /2.4.2 2.4.3
 φ_w 50 .

5.3 1 가**5.3.1 1**

5.3.1.1 1
 1 8 .

5.3.2 1

5.3.2.1 1 / 8 .

5.3.2.2 5.3.1 4 /2.1.5

5.3.2.3 1 가
 . 1 4 /2.5.1 .
 , .

5.3.3 1

5.3.3.1 1 8 10 .

5.3.3.2 5.3.1 4 /2.1.4

5.3.3.3 1 / 가 .
 .
 / .

5.3.3.4 1 가 가 가
 가
 , 가 ,
 가 ,
 , (slenderness,
 s/t),

5.4

5.4.1

5.4.1.1 가
가

5.4.1.2 1/2 .

(a) $10.75 \leq t_{calc-net} < 11.25$ mm 11mm .

(b) $11.25 \leq t_{calc-net} < 11.75$ mm 11.5mm .

1**1.1****1.1.1**

1.1.1.1 (L) . (L) 96% 97%
가
.
.

1.1.2

1.1.2.1 (L_L) .

1.1.3

1.1.3.1 (B) 가 (m) .

1.1.4

1.1.4.1 (D)
(m) . 가 (D) .

1.1.5

1.1.5.1 (T)
(m). .

1.1.5.2 $T_{bal}(m)$, .
 ,

1.1.5.3 $T_{bal-n}(m)$,
 . **8 /1.1.2.2 a)**
 .

1.1.5.4 $T_{full}(m)$,
 .

1.1.5.5 $T_{sc}(m)$, .

1.1.6

1.1.6.1 (L) .

1.1.7

1.1.7.1 () 1.025(t/m³) (T_{sc}) (ton)

.

1.1.8

1.1.8.1 (V,) (RPM)
(MCR)

.

1.1.9

1.1.9.1 (C_b) .

$$C_b = \frac{\nabla}{LB_{WL}T_{sc}}$$

,

: (m³)

L : 1.1.1.1

B_{WL} : (m)

T_{sc} : 1.1.5.5 (m)

1.1.10

1.1.10.1 (L_{pp})

가

.

1.1.11

1.1.11.1 (FP)

, (L)

.

1.1.12

1.1.12.1 (AP) (FP) (L)

.

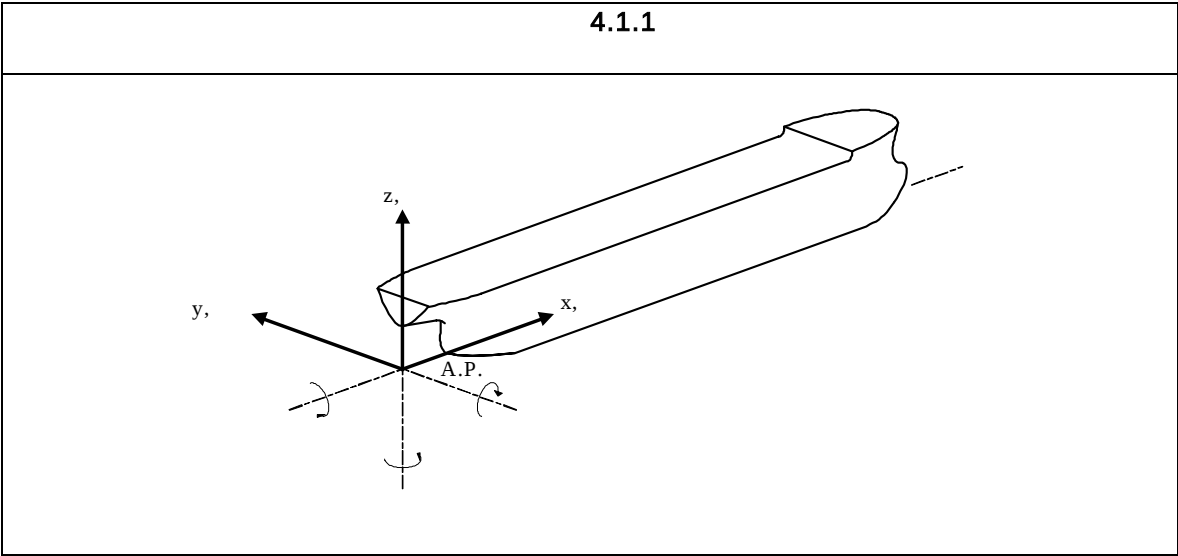
1.1.13

1.1.13.1 (C_{bL}) .

$$C_{bL} = \frac{\nabla_L}{L_L B T_L}$$

,

	∇_L	: 1.1.7.1	(T_L)	(m^3)
	L_L	: 1.1.2.1		
	B	: 1.1.3.1		
	T_L	: 85%		(m)
1.1.14		(DWT)		
1.1.14.1	DWT		1.025	(tonnes)
1.2	1	2		
1.2.1	1			
1.2.1.1	1			$0.25 L_L$
1.2.2	2			
1.2.2.1	2	$0.25 L_L$		
1.3	A	B		
1.3.1				
1.3.1.1	A	B		.
1.4				
1.4.1				
1.4.1.1			4.1.1	. , ,
				x, y, z
				.

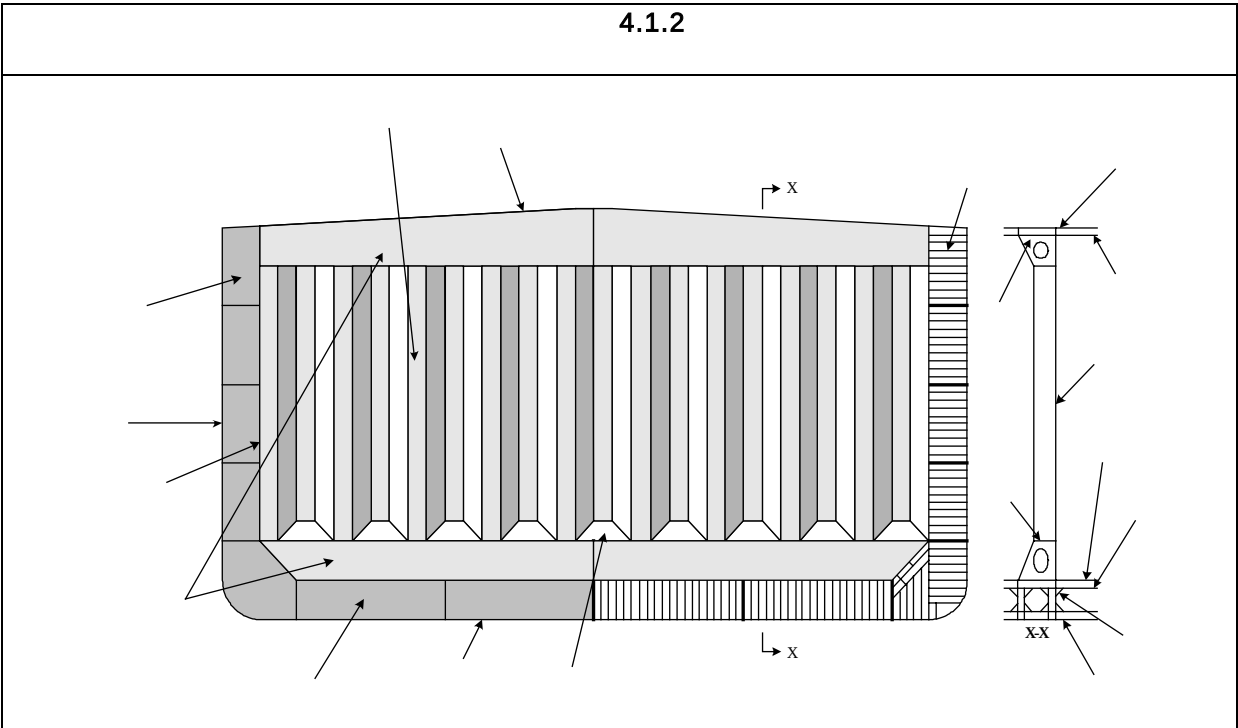


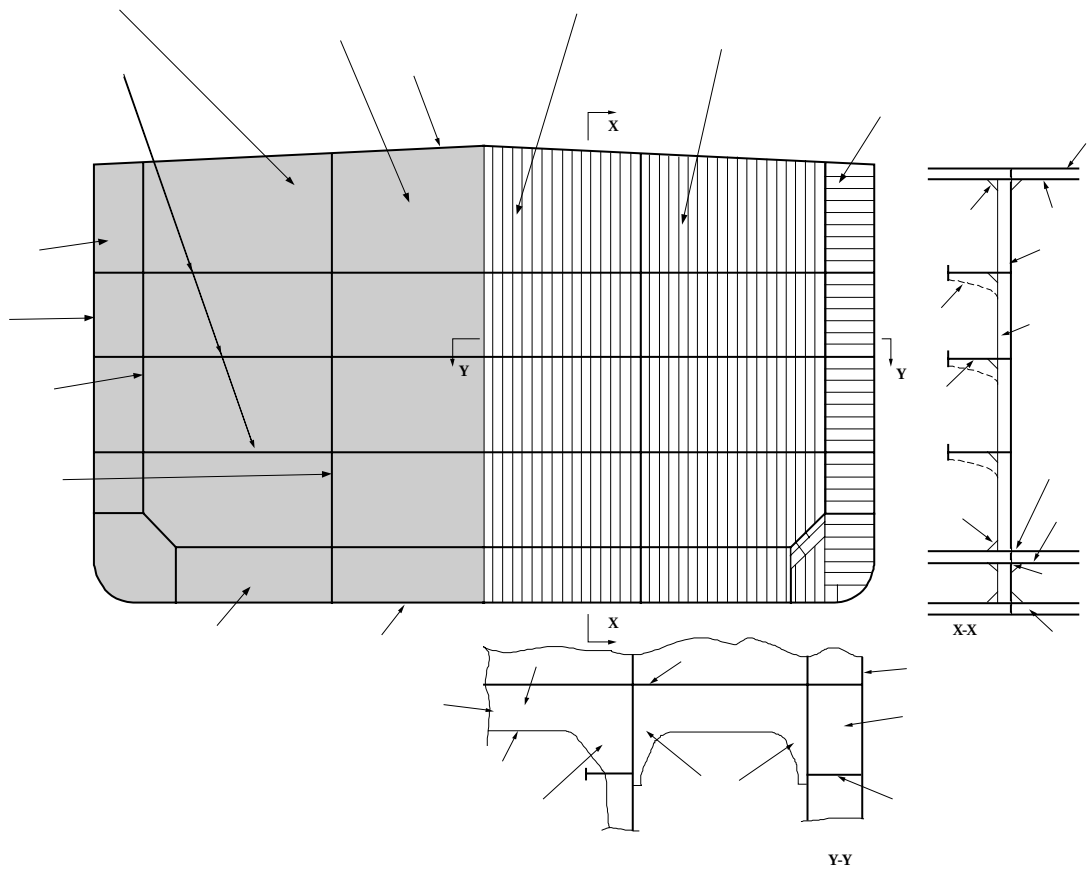
1.5

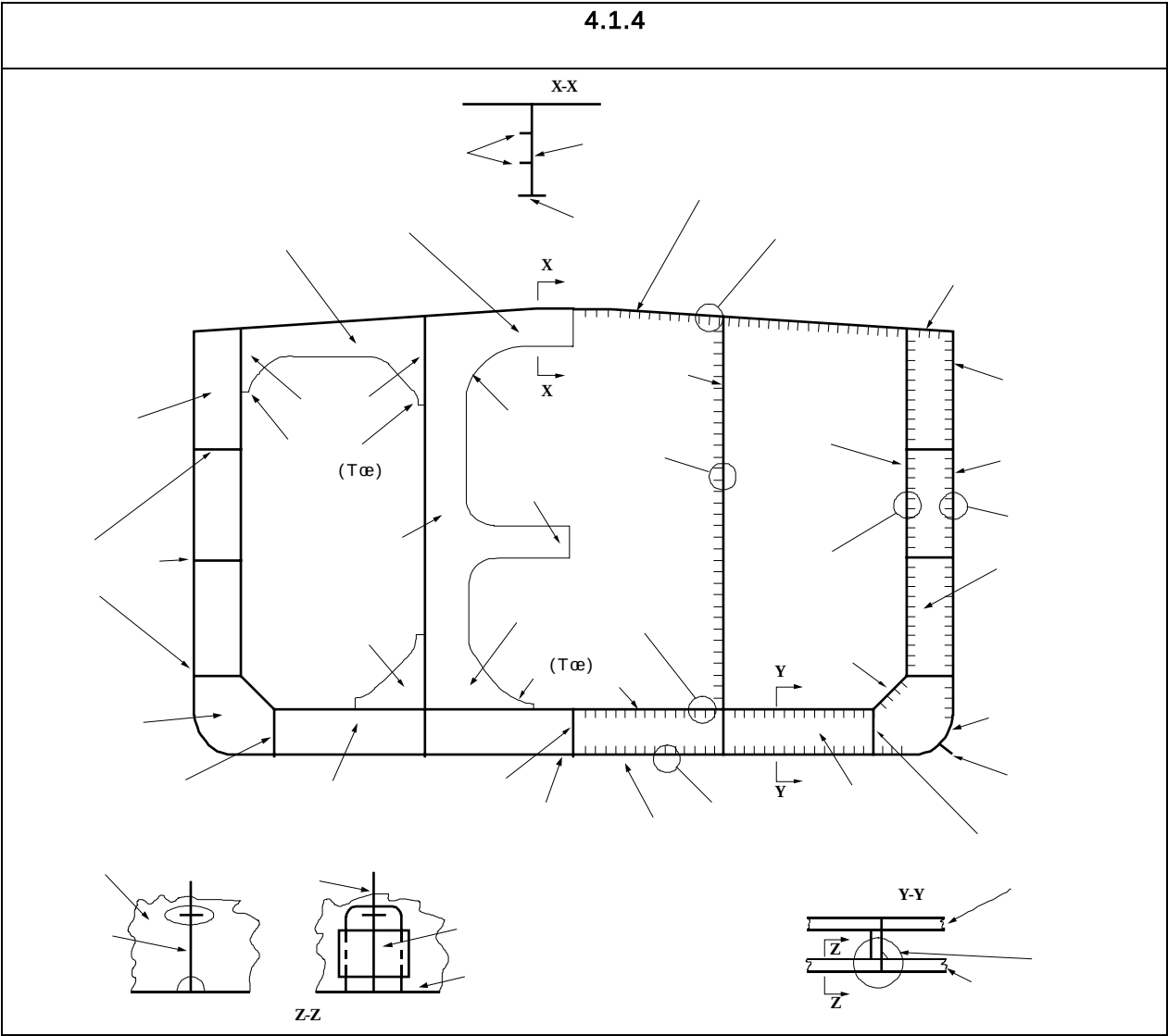
1.5.1

1.5.1.1

4.1.2, 4.1.3 4.1.4 .



4.1.3



1.6

1.6.1

1.6.1.1 . 1.1

1.7

1.7.1

1.7.1.1 .

- (a)
- (dimension) / (distance) m

- 1 (primary spacings) m
 - 2 (secondary spacings) mm
 - (area) m^2
 - (volume) m^3
 - (mass) t
 - (velocity) m/s
 - 가 (acceleration) m/s^2
- (b) (hull girder properties)
- (dimension) m
 - (area) m^2
 - (section modulus) m^3
 - (moment of inertia) m^4
 - (moment of area) m^3
- (c) (stiffener properties)
- (dimension) mm
 - (area) cm^2
 - (section modulus) cm^3
 - (inertia) cm^4
 - / (effective length) m
 - (span) m
- (d)
- (breadth) mm
 - (length) m
 - (thickness) mm
- (e)
- (pressure) kN/m^2
 - (loads) kN
 - (bending moment) kNm
 - (shear force) kN
- (f)
- (yield strength) N/mm^2

- (stress) N/mm^2
- (deflection) mm
- (modulus of elasticity) N/mm^2
- (density) t/m^3
- (displacement) tonnes
- (degree) deg
- (calculated angle) rad
- (period) s
- (frequency) Hz
- (ship speed) Knots

1.8

1.8.1

1.8.1.1

4.1.1

4.1.1	
(accommodation deck)	
(accommodation ladder)	
(aft peak)	
(aft peak bulkhead)	
(aft peak tank)	
(Anchor)	
(ballast tank)	
(bay)	
(bilge keel)	1/3
(bilge strake)	
(boss)	가
(bottom shell)	
(bow)	
(bow anchor)	
(bracket)	가 가
(bracket toe)	
(breakwater)	
(breast hook)	
(bridge)	가 가
(bulb profile)	
(bulkhead)	
(bulkhead deck)	
(bulkhead stool)	
(bulkhead structure)	
(bulwark)	
(bunker)	
(cable)	
(camber)	
(cargo tank bulkhead)	
(cargo area)	, , (, , , , ,)

4.1.1	
(carlings)	
(casing)	
(cellular construction)	2
(centerline girder)	
(chain)	
(chain locker)	
(chain pipe)	
(chain stopper)	
(coaming)	
(cofferdams)	
(collar plate)	
(collision bulkhead)	
(companionway)	가
(compartment)	
(confined space)	
(corrugated bulkhead)	
(cross tie)	
(deck)	
(deck house)	
(deck structure)	,
(deep tank)	
(discharges)	, ,
(docking bracket)	
(double bottom structure)	
(doubler)	()
(double skin member)	, .
(duck keel)	
(enclosed superstructure)	/ 가
(engine room bulkhead)	
(face plate)	
(flange)	.
(flat bar)	
(floor)	
(forecastle)	
(fore peak)	
(fore peak deck)	

4.1.1	
(free board deck)	가
(freeing port)	
(gangway)	
(girder)	1
(gudgeon)	가
(gunwale)	
(gusset)	
(hatchway)	
(hawse pipe)	
(hawser)	
(hopper plating)	
(independent tank)	
(inner hull)	
(intercostals)	
JIS	
(keel)	
(knuckle)	
(lightening hole)	
(limber hole)	가
(local support members)	
(longitudinal centerline bulkhead)	
(manhole)	
(margin plate)	,
(notch)	
(oil fuel tank)	
(pillar)	
(pintle)	가
(pipe tunnel)	
(poop)	
(poop deck)	
1 (primary support members)	, , ,
(rudder)	35 , 35
(scallop)	
(scarping bracket)	
(scupper)	

4.1.1	
(scuttle)	가
(shedder plate)	
(sheer strake)	
(shelf plate)	
(shell envelope plating)	
(side shell)	
(single skin members)	,
(skylight)	.
(slop tank)	
(space)	
(stay)	
(stem)	
(stern frame)	가
(stern tube)	
(stiffener)	2
(stool)	
(strake)	, ,
(strength deck)	
(stringer)	
(stringer plate)	
(superstructure)	92%
(tank top)	
(towing pennant)	
(transom)	
(transverse ring)	,
(transverse web frame)	1
(tripping bracket)	
(tween deck)	
(ullage)	
(void)	
(wash bulkhead)	
(watertight)	
(weather deck)	
(weathertight)	
(web)	
(wind and water strakes)	가

4.1.1	
(windlass)	
(wing tank)	

2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 (l_{bdg}) 2.1.1.3 2.1.1.7
4.2.1 4.2.8

2.1.1.2 ,
가 1
.

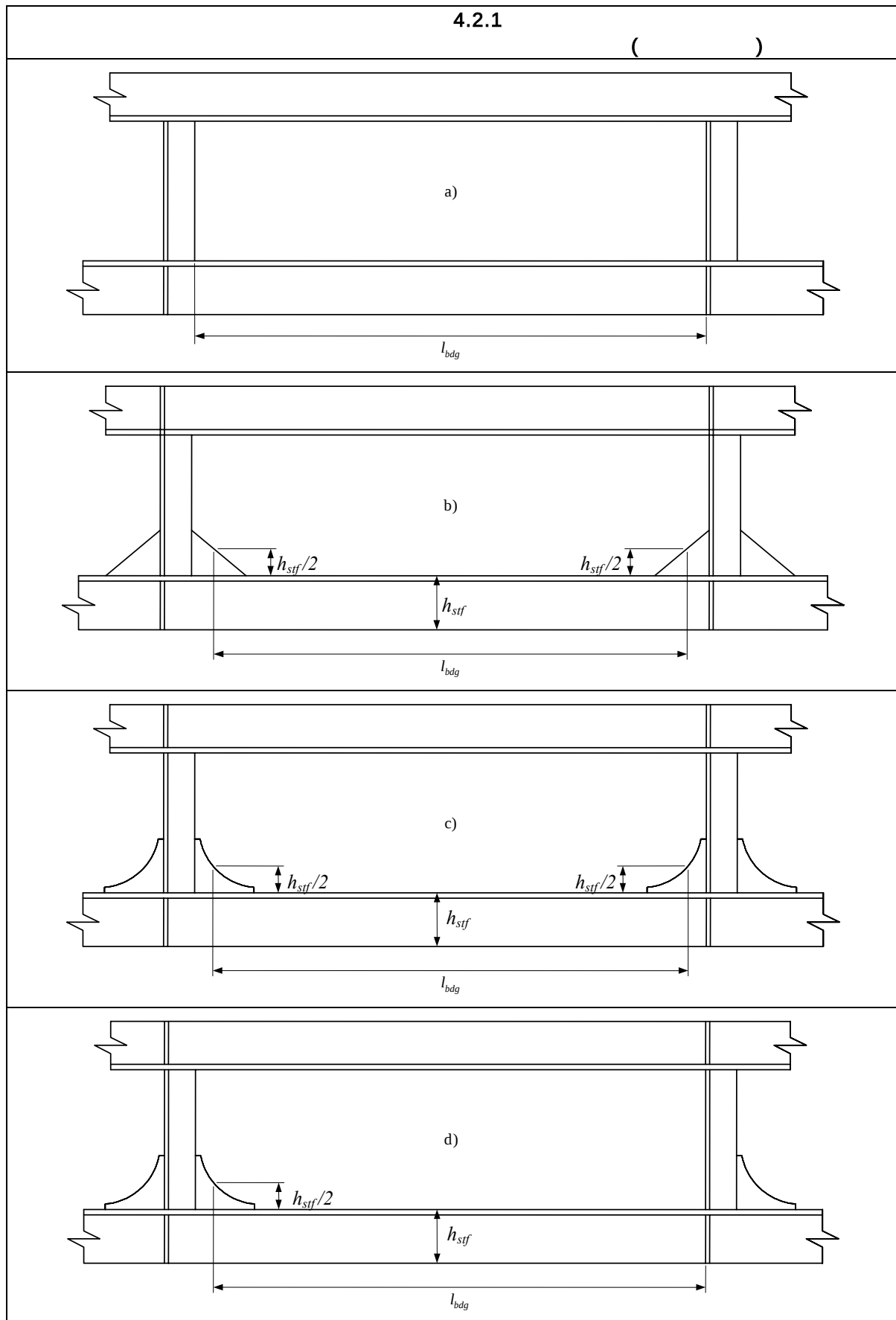
2.1.1.3 가 ,
1 (4.2.2
)

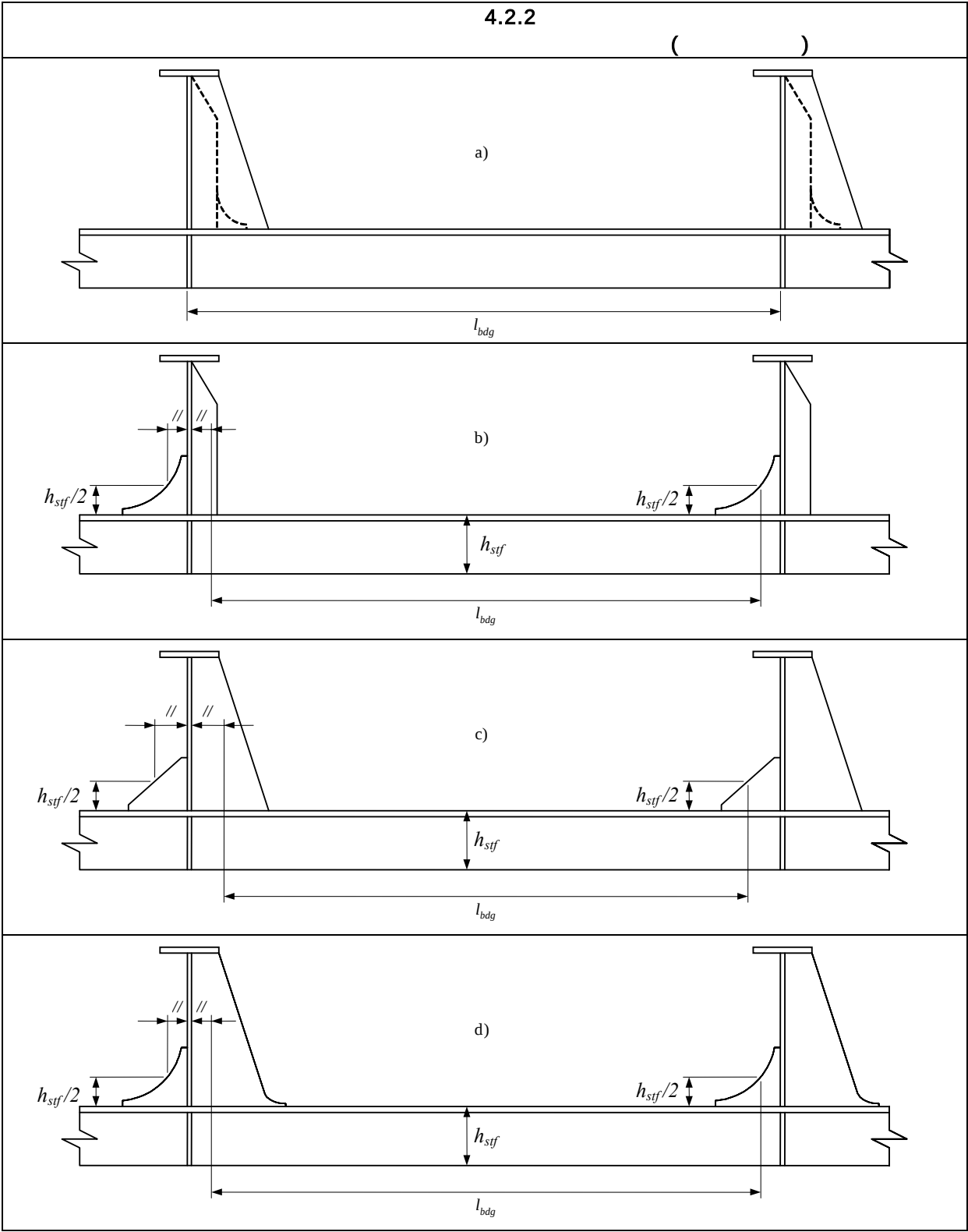
2.1.1.4 .
.

2.1.1.5 (l_{bdg}) 4.2.1 .

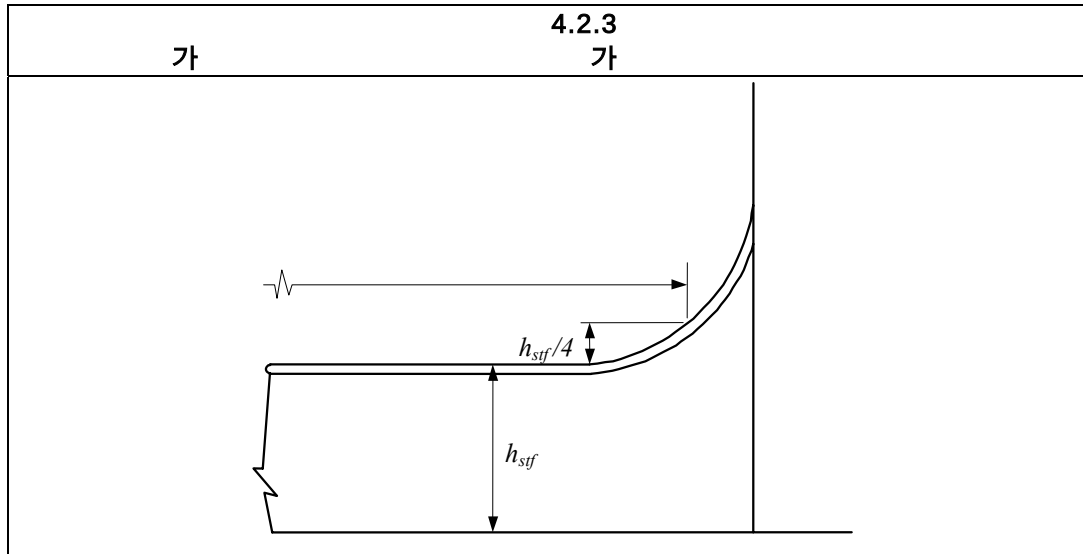
2.1.1.6 (l_{bdg}) 4.2.2 .

2.1.1.7 가 1
4.2.2(a) 1 , 1
4.2.2(b), (c) (d) .





2.1.1.8 가 가 , ,
1/4 . (**4.2.3**)



2.1.1.9

1.5

2.1.2

2.1.2.1

(l_{bdg}) 2.1.2.5 2.1.2.7

2.1.2.2

2.1.2.4

2.1.2.3

가

가

2.1.2.4

s/4000 m

(l_{shr})

$$l_{shr} \leq l - \frac{s}{2000} \text{ (m)}$$

l : 1 (m)

s : (mm)

2.1.2.5

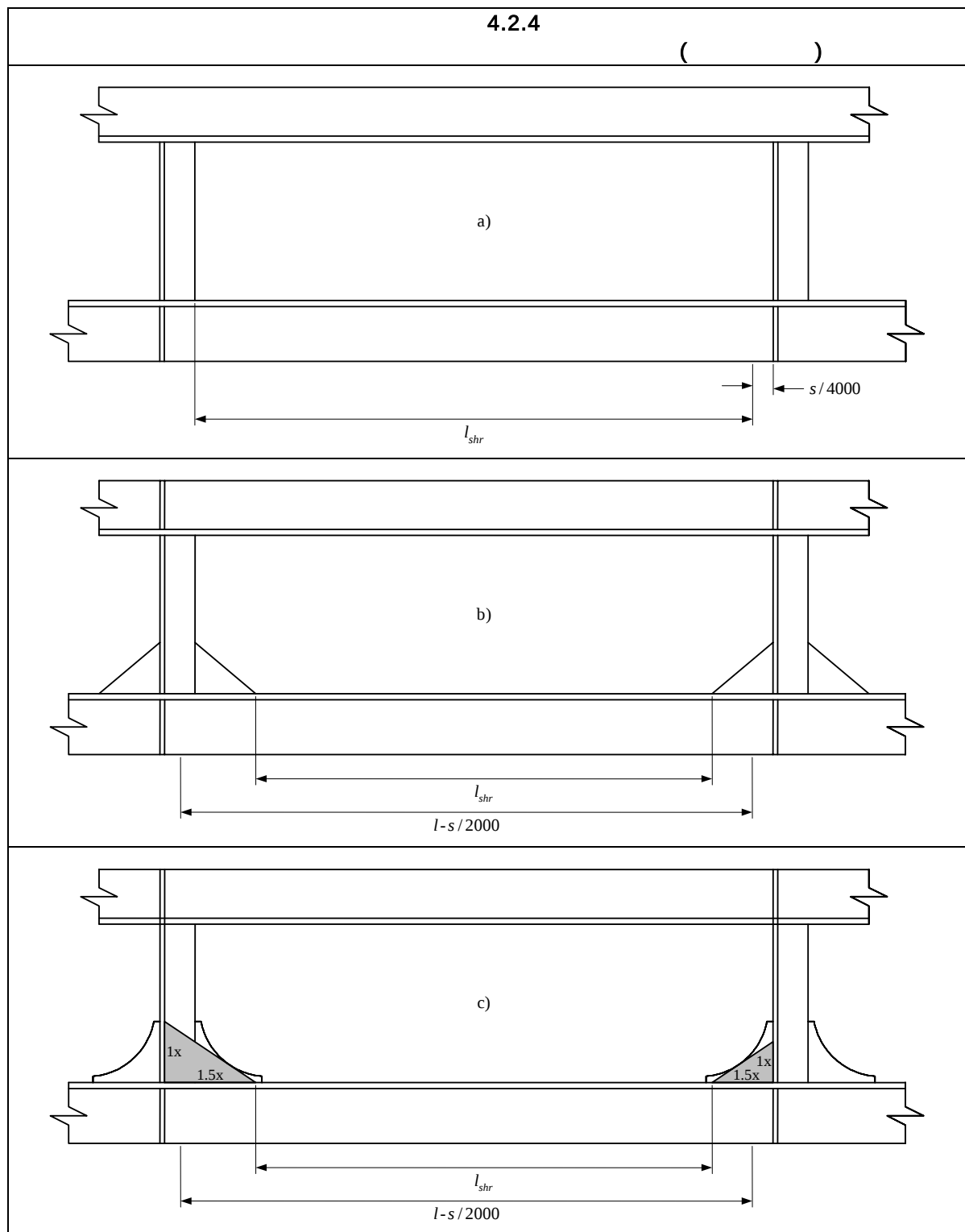
4.2.4

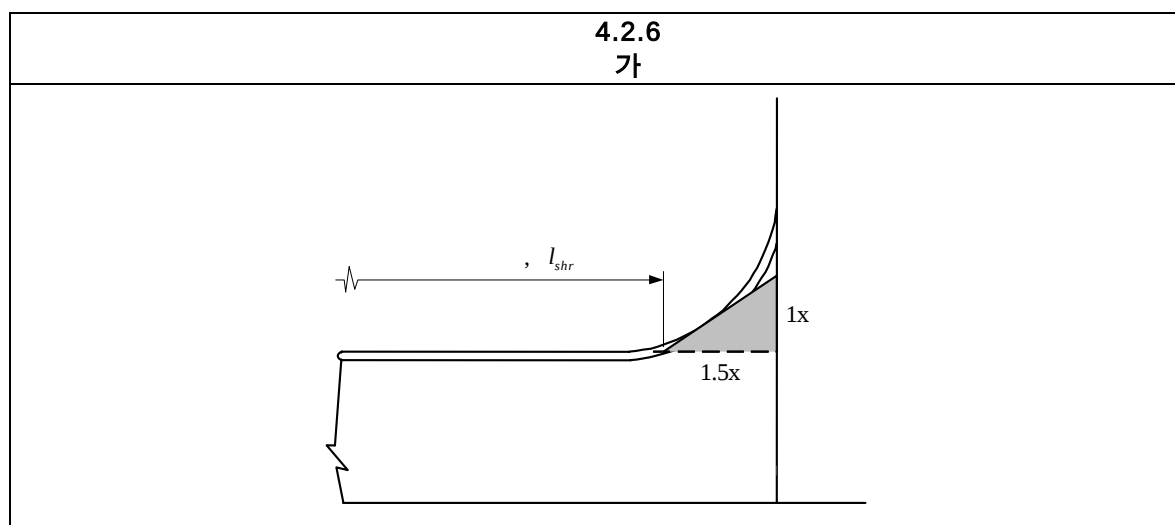
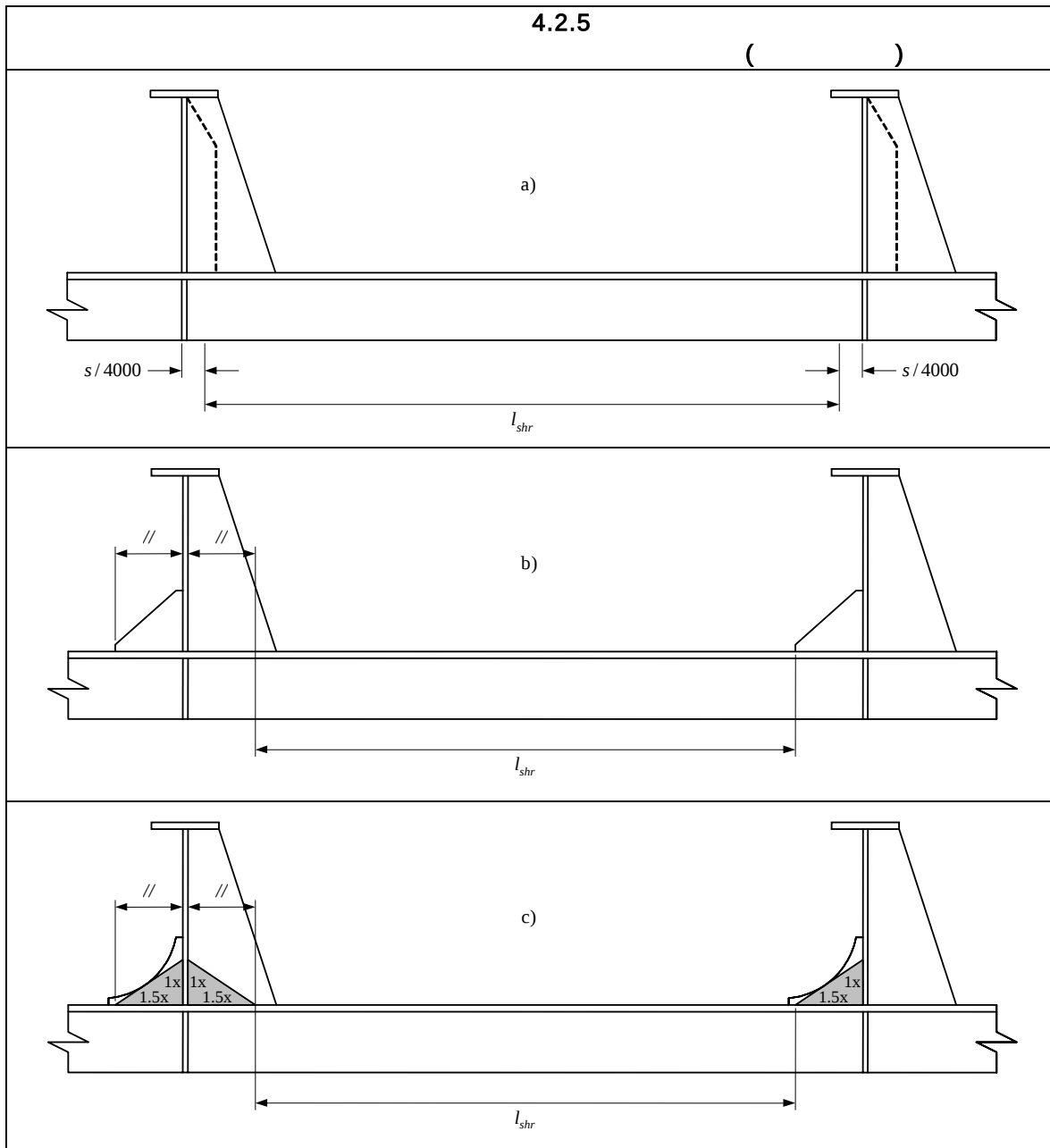
2.1.2.6

4.2.5

4.2.4

()





2.1.2.7 가 , 4.2.6

2.1.2.8 (/) 4.2.4(c) 4.2.5(c)
1 : 1.5 .

2.1.3

2.1.3.1 1 l 가
.
2.1.1 .

2.1.4 1

2.1.4.1 1 (l_{bdg})
.

2.1.4.2 1 가 가 ,
1
4.2.7(b) 가 1 1/2
2.1.4.4 .

2.1.4.3 1 가 가 ,
1 4.2.7(a), (c) (d)
가 1 1/4 .
2.1.4.4 .

2.1.4.4 , 가 1.5
4.2.7 .

2.1.4.5 가 1.5
가 .

2.1.4.6 ,
.

2.1.4.7 1 가
가 1 가 가 .
4.2.7(e) (f) .

2.1.4.8 1 가 , 가
가 가 .

2.1.5 가 **1**

2.1.5.1 1 1

, **4.2.8** .

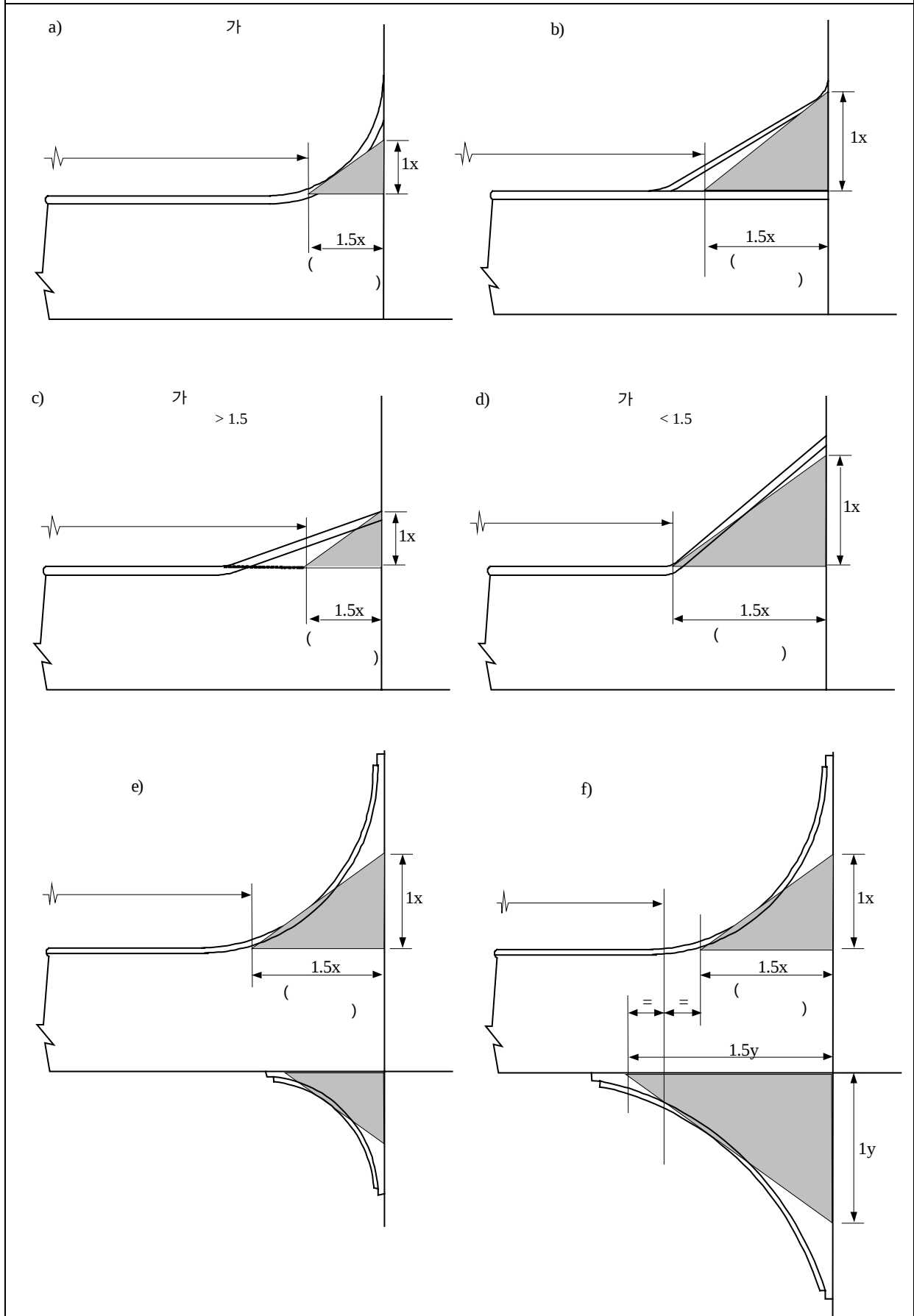
2.1.4.4 .

2.1.5.2 **4.2.8(f)**

.

4.2.8

가 1



2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1

(s) . (4.2.9)

2.2.2 1

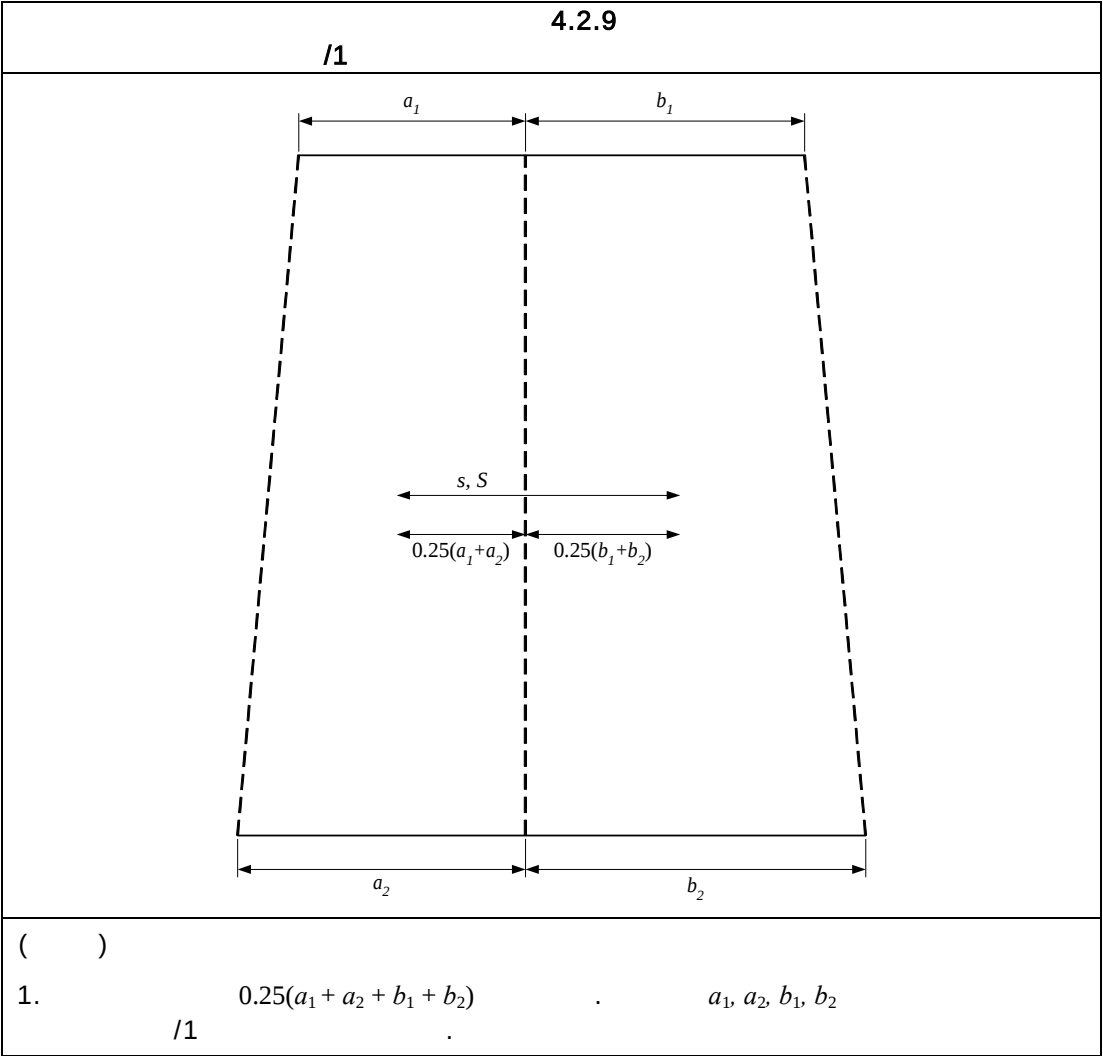
2.2.2.1 1 1 (S) 1
.(4.2.9)

2.2.2.2

1/2 ,
.(4.2.9)

2.2.3

2.2.3.1 (s S) .



2.3

2.3.1 가

2.3.1.1 2.3.1.2 8 .

2.3.1.2 (b_{eff}) 2.2.1

S , (t_{p-net}) 가 8mm

600mm .

2.3.2 가 1

2.3.2.1 2.3.2.2 2.3.2.4 8 1

.

2.3.2.2 1 /

b_{eff} .

$$\left(\frac{l_{bdg} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{2S} \right) \leq 3 \quad b_{eff} = 0.67 S \sin \left[\frac{\pi}{6} \left(\frac{l_{bdg} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{2S} \right) \right] \quad (m)$$

$$\left(\frac{l_{bdg} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{2S} \right) > 3 \quad b_{eff} = 0.67 S \quad (m)$$

,

S : 2.2.2 1 (m)

l_{bdg} : 2.1.4 (m)

$\sin()$.

2.3.2.3 1 /

b_{eff} .

$$\left(\frac{l_{bdg}}{S\sqrt{3}} \right) \leq 9 \quad b_{eff} = S \sin \left[\frac{\pi}{18} \left(\frac{l_{bdg}}{S\sqrt{3}} \right) \right] \quad (m)$$

$$\left(\frac{l_{bdg}}{S\sqrt{3}} \right) > 9 \quad b_{eff} = 1.0 S \quad (m)$$

,

S : 2.2.2 1 (m)

l_{bdg} : 2.1.4 (m)

$\sin()$.

2.3.2.4

1

(b_{eff}) 2.3.2.2 2.3.2.3 . 4.2.7 가

$1.0 l_{bdg}$

2.3.2.5

가 10 /2.3.3

1

2.3.4

2.3.3

가

2.3.3.1

2.3.3.2

2.3.3.3

9 /3

C

가

2.3.3.2

(b_{eff})

$$\left(\frac{1000l_{bdg} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{2s} \right) \leq 3$$

$$b_{eff} = 0.67 s \sin \left[\frac{\pi}{6} \left(\frac{1000l_{bdg} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{2s} \right) \right] \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\left(\frac{1000l_{bdg} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{2s} \right) > 3$$

$$b_{eff} = 0.67s \quad (\text{mm})$$

S : 2.2.1

(mm)

l_{bdg} : 2.1.1

(m)

$\sin ()$

2.3.3.3

(b_{eff})

$$\left(\frac{1000l_{bdg}}{s\sqrt{3}} \right) \leq 9$$

$$b_{eff} = s \sin \left[\frac{\pi}{18} \left(\frac{1000l_{bdg}}{s\sqrt{3}} \right) \right] \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\left(\frac{1000l_{bdg}}{s\sqrt{3}} \right) > 9$$

$$b_{eff} = 1.0s \quad (\text{mm})$$

S : 2.2.1

(mm)

l_{bdg} : 2.1.1

(m)

$\sin ()$

2.3.4 1**2.3.4.1 2.3.4.2 2.3.4.3**(a) **8** 1(b) **9** /2 **B** 7(FEM)2.3.4.2 1 ($A_{eff-net50}$)

$$A_{eff-net50} = C_f t_{f-net50} b_f \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

 C_f : **4.2.10**

$$= C_{f1} \frac{\sqrt{r_f t_{f-net50}}}{b_1} \quad (, 1.0 .)$$

$$C_{f1} = \frac{0.643(\sinh \beta \cosh \beta + \sin \beta \cos \beta)}{\sinh^2 \beta + \sin^2 \beta} :$$

(**4.2.10** 1)

$$= \frac{0.78 (\sinh \beta + \sin \beta)(\cosh \beta - \cos \beta)}{\sinh^2 \beta + \sin^2 \beta} :$$

(**4.2.10** 2)

$$\beta = \frac{1.285 b_1}{\sqrt{r_f t_{f-net50}}} :$$

(**4.2.10** 3)

$$b_1 = 0.5 (b_f - t_{w-net50}) :$$

$$= b_f :$$

$$= s_w - t_{w-net50} :$$

$$s_w : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{f-net50} :$$

$$= t_{f-grs} - 0.5 t_{corr} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$C_f \beta \quad t_{f-net50} \quad t_{w-net50} .$$

$$t_{f-grs} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{w-net50} :$$

$$= t_{w-grs} - 0.5 t_{corr} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{w-grs} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{corr} : \mathbf{6} / \mathbf{3.2} .$$

$$r_f : \quad (\text{mm})$$

b_f : / (mm)

2.3.4.3

$A_{eff-net50}$

$$A_{eff-net50} = \left(\frac{3r_f t_{f-net50} + C_f s_r^2}{3r_f t_{f-net50} + s_r^2} \right) t_{f-net50} b_f \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

C_f : 2.3.4.2 .

$t_{f-net50}$: 2.3.4.2 .

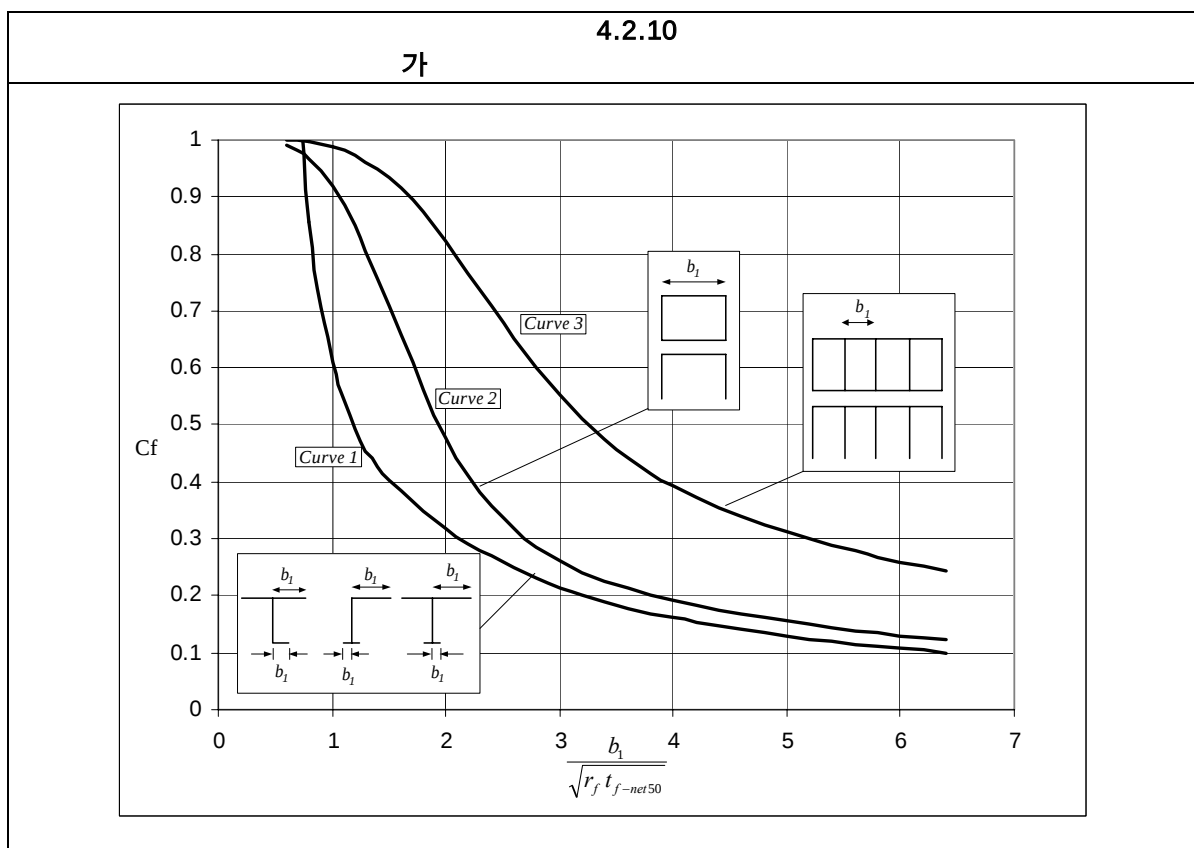
s_r , (mm)

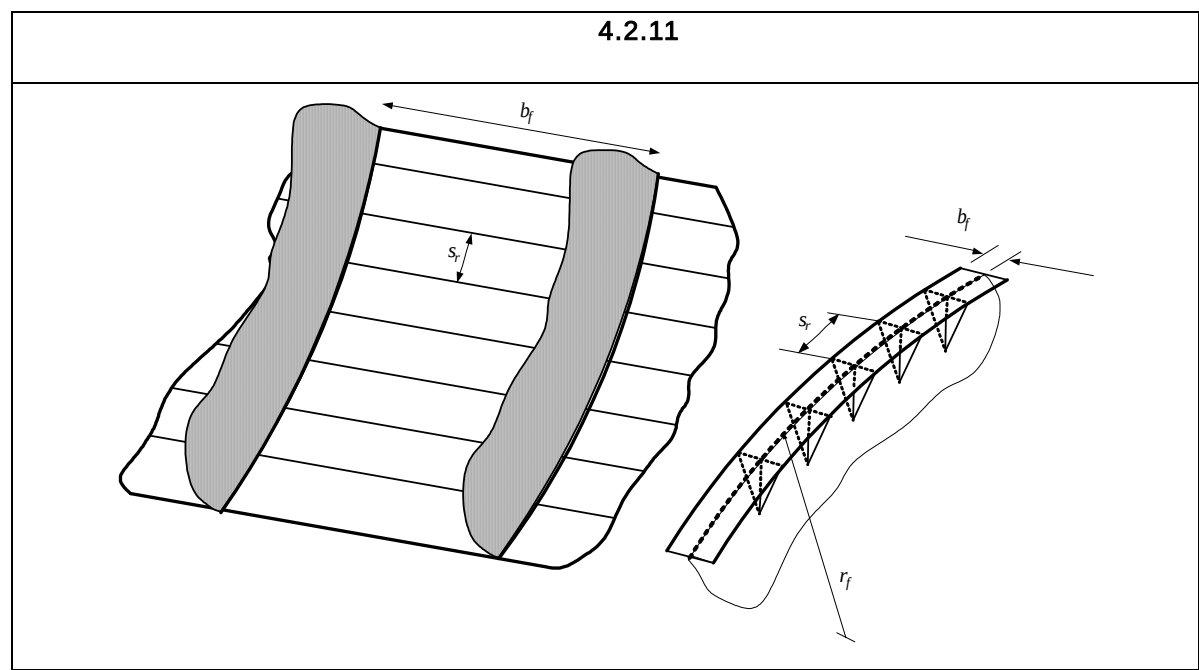
(4.2.11)

b_f (mm) (4.2.11)

r_f (mm) (4.2.11)

2.3.4.4 2.3.4.2 2.3.4.3 1 .





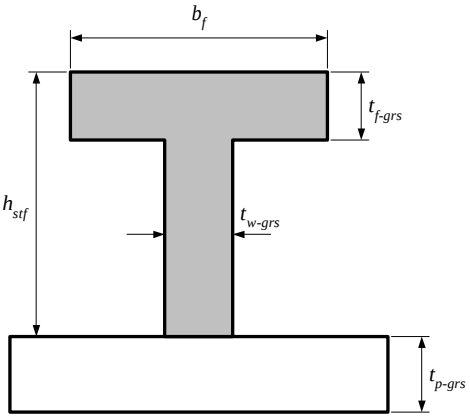
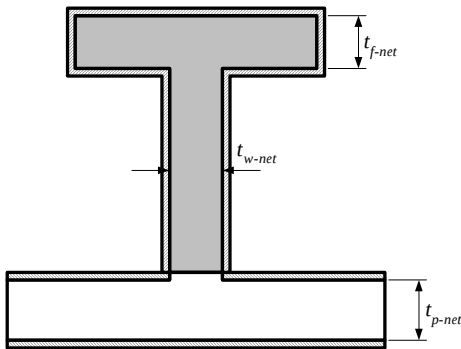
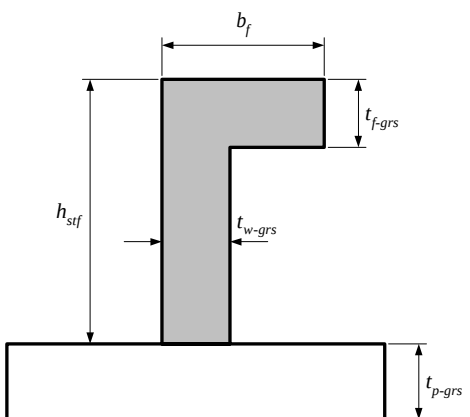
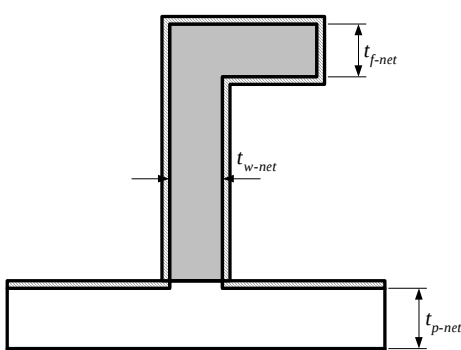
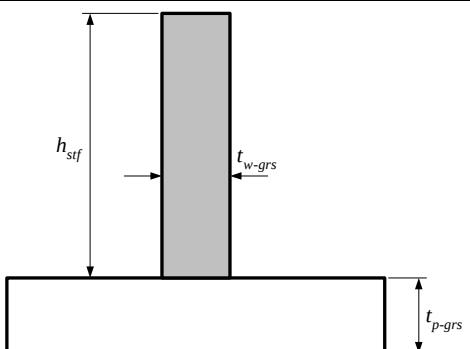
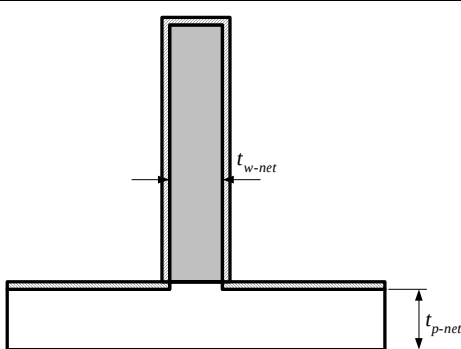
2.4

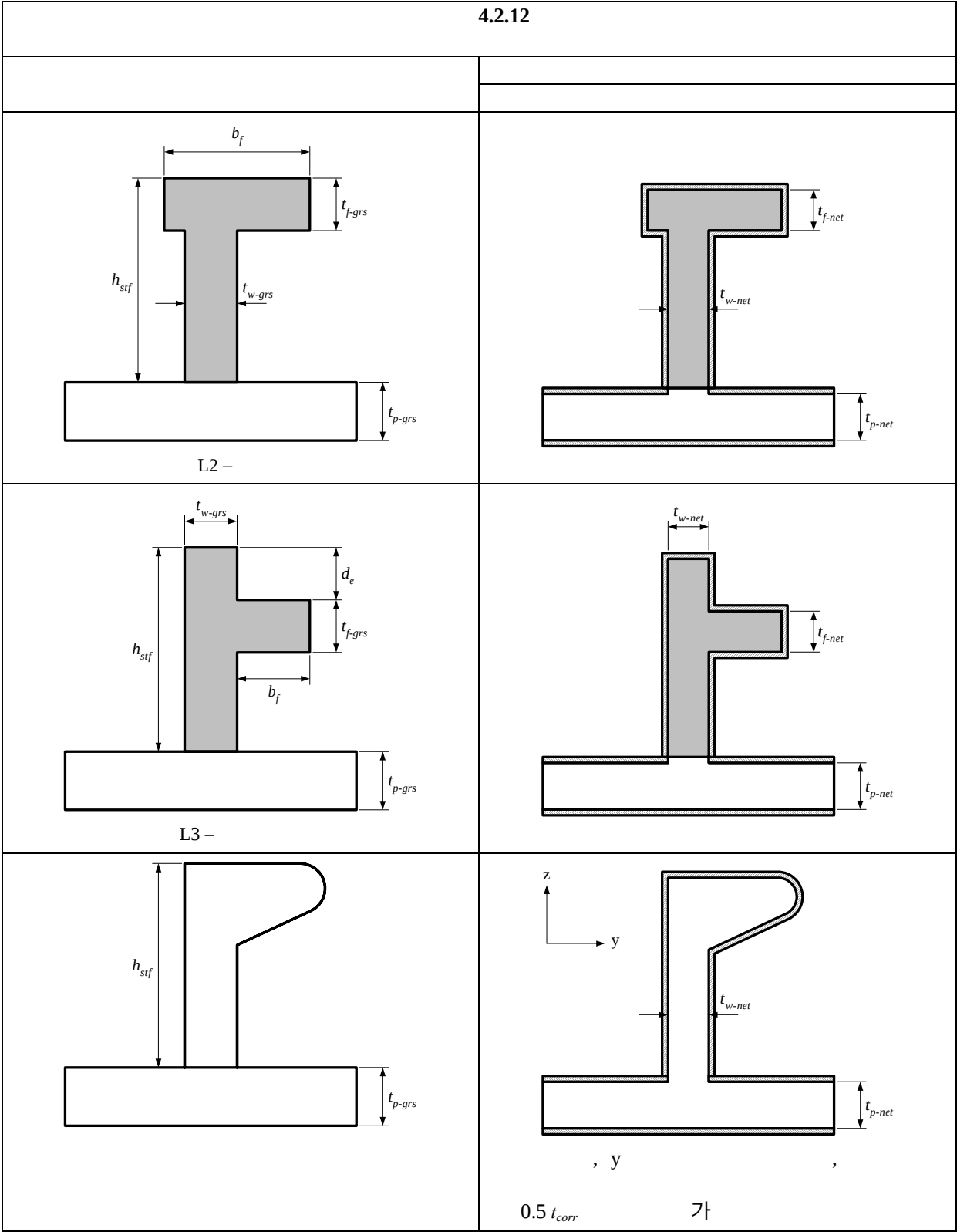
2.4.1

2.4.1.1 , , .

2.4.1.2 4.2.12 .

4.2.12

4.2.12	
 T –	
 L –	
 –	



2.4.1.3

HP JIS

2.4.1.4

가 .

2.4.1.4

.

(a) $A_{bulb-net}$.

$$A_{bulb-net} = A_{bulb-grs} - \Delta A_{bulb-grs} t_{corr} \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

(b) $NA_{bulb-net}$.

$$NA_{bulb-net} \cong NA_{bulb-grs} \quad (\text{mm})$$

(c) $I_{bulb-net}$.

$$I_{bulb-net} = I_{bulb-grs} - \Delta I_{bulb-grs} t_{corr} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

,

$$\Delta A_{bulb-grs} \quad \text{4.2.1} \quad \text{4.2.2} \quad . \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

$$\Delta I_{bulb-grs} \quad \text{4.2.1} \quad \text{4.2.2} \quad . \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

$$A_{bulb-grs} \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

$$I_{bulb-grs} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

$$NA_{bulb-grs}$$

$$(\text{mm})$$

$$t_{corr} \quad \text{6 /3.2} \quad \text{7}(mm)$$

2.4.1.5

4.2.13

.

(a) $A_{tot-net}$.

$$A_{tot-net} = A_{bulb-net} + A_{p-net} \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

(b) $NA_{tot-net}$.

$$NA_{tot-net} = \frac{A_{bulb-net} (NA_{bulb-net} + t_{p-net}) + 0.5 A_{p-net} t_{p-net}}{A_{tot-net}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

(c) $I_{tot-net}$.

$$I_{tot-net} = I_{bulb-net} + I_{p-net} + A_{bulb-net} (NA_{bulb-net} + t_{p-net} - NA_{tot-net})^2 + A_{p-net} (NA_{tot-net} - 0.5 t_{p-net})^2 \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

,

$$A_{bulb-net} : \text{2.4.1.4} \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

$$A_{p-net} : \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

$$t_{p-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{p-grs} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{corr} : \text{6 /3.2} \quad \text{7}(mm)$$

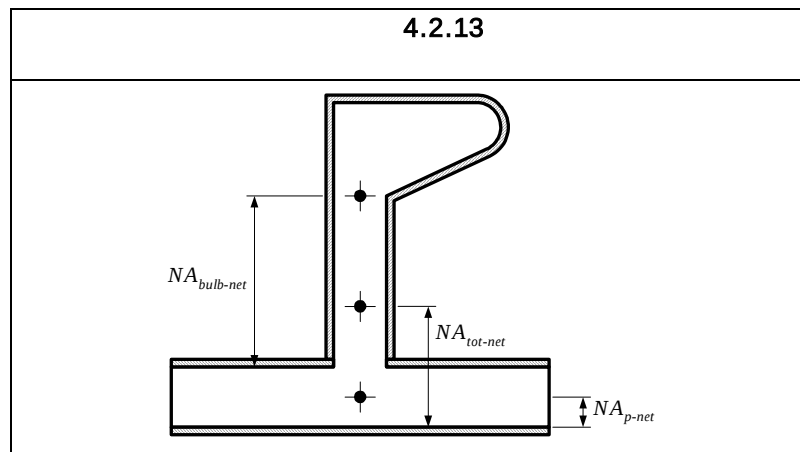
b_p : (mm)

$NA_{bulb-net}$: **2.4.1.4**

$I_{bulb-net}$: **2.4.1.4** (cm⁴)

I_{p-net} : (cm⁴)

$$= \frac{1}{12} b_p t_{p-net}^3$$



4.2.1		
HP		
h_{sif}	$\Delta A_{bulb-grs} (mm^2)$	$\Delta I_{bulb-grs} (cm^4)$
200	253	100
220	279	133
240	305	173
260	330	220
280	357	276
300	383	339
320	409	413
340	435	496
370	474	640
400	513	810
430	552	1007

4.2.2		
JIS		
h_{sif}	$\Delta A_{bulb-grs}$	$\Delta I_{bulb-grs}$
180	202	72
200	225	100
230	258	152
250	281	197

2.4.2

2.4.2.1 $A_{shr-el-net}$.

$$A_{shr-el-net} = \frac{(h_{stf} + t_{p-net}) t_{w-net} \sin \varphi_w}{100} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,

$$h_{stf} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{p-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{w-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\varphi_w : \quad \mathbf{4.2.14} \quad (\text{degree}). \quad \varphi_w \quad 75$$

90 .

2.4.2.2 (d_{shr}) .

$$d_{shr} = (h_{stf} + t_{p-net}) \sin \varphi_w \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$$h_{stf} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{p-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\varphi_w : \quad \mathbf{4.2.14} \quad (\text{degree}). \quad \varphi_w \quad 75$$

90 .

2.4.2.3 $Z_{el-\varphi-net}$.

$$Z_{el-\varphi-net} = Z_{stf-net} \sin \varphi_w \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

,

$$Z_{stf-net} : \quad \varphi_w = 90^\circ$$

$$\varphi_w : \quad \mathbf{4.2.14} \quad (\text{degree}). \quad \varphi_w \quad 75$$

90 .

2.4.3

2.4.3.1 $A_{shr-pl-net}$.

$$A_{shr-pl-net} = \frac{(h_{stf} + t_{p-net}) t_{w-net} \sin \varphi_w}{100} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,

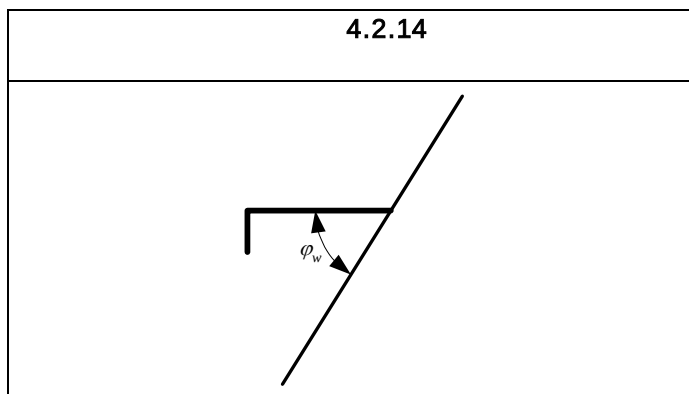
$$h_{stf} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{p-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{w-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\varphi_w : \quad \mathbf{4.2.14} \quad (\text{degree}). \quad \varphi_w \quad 75$$

90 .



2.4.3.2

 Z_{pl-net}

$$Z_{pl-net} = \frac{f_w h_w^2 t_{w-net} \sin \varphi_w}{2000} + \frac{(2\gamma - 1) A_{f-net} (h_{f-ctr-net} \sin \varphi_w - b_{f-ctr-net} \cos \varphi_w)}{1000} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

 f_w :

n=1 2 : 0.75

n=0 : 1.0

 n :

0, 1 2

(a) 가

(b)

(c)

 h_w :T, L() L2 : $h_{stf} - t_{f-net}$ L3 : h_{stf} **4.2.3****4.2.4** h_{stf} : (**4.2.12**)

$$\gamma = 0.25 (1 + \sqrt{3 + 12\beta})$$

 β = 0.5, L

$$= \frac{10^6 t_{w-net}^2 f_b l_f^2}{80 b_{f-net}^2 t_{f-net} h_{f-ctr-net}} + \frac{t_{w-net}}{2 b_{f-net}}$$

: L () 0.5

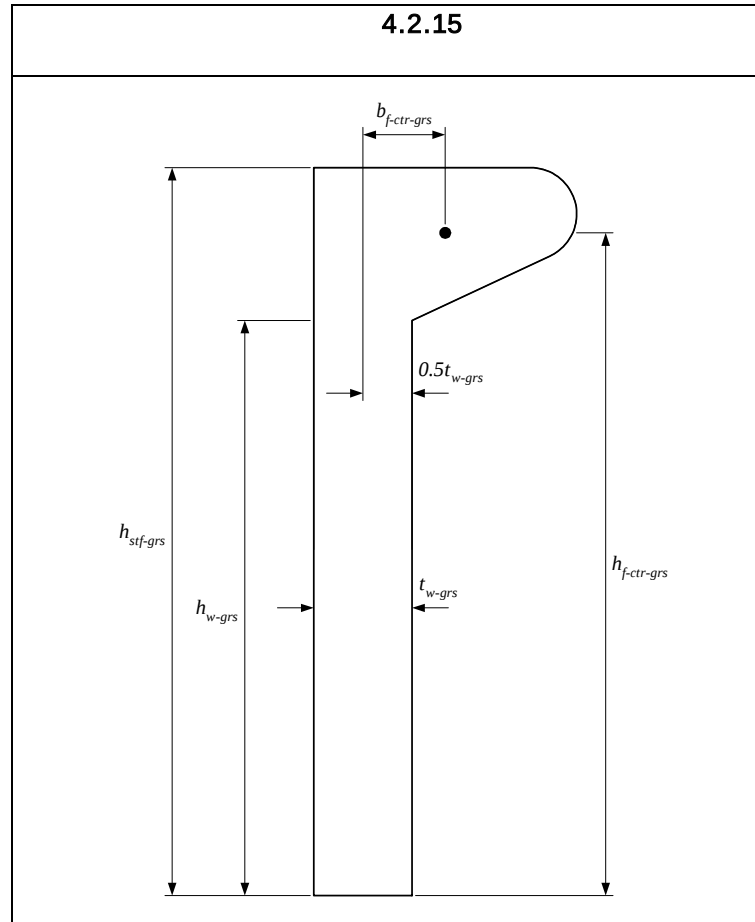
 A_{f-net} :

$$= b_{f-net} t_{f-net} :$$

	$= 0$	:	
b_f	:	4.2.12	. 4.2.3 4.2.4
b_{f-ctr}	:		
		$= 0.5(b_f - t_{w-grs})$	
T	:	0	
	:	4.2.3 4.2.4	
h_{f-ctr}	:		
L3		가	$: h_{stf} - 0.5 t_{f-net}$
L3	:	$h_{stf} - d_{edge-net} - 0.5 t_{f-net}$	
	:	4.2.3 4.2.4	.
$d_{edge-net}$	:		(mm)
L3		4.2.12	
f_b	1.0 :		
	0.8 :	(	
		)	
	0.7 :	(	1
			)
l_f	:	.	,
		.	
t_{f-net}	:	(mm)	
	:	0	
	:	4.2.3 4.2.4	.
t_{w-net}	:	(mm)	
ϕ_w	:	4.2.14	ϕ_w 75
		90	.

4.2.3					
HP			(4.2.15)		
h_{stf} (mm)	d_w (mm)	b_{f-grs}^* (mm)	t_{f-grs}^* (mm)	b_{f-ctr} (mm)	h_{f-ctr} (mm)
200	171	40	14.4	10.9	188
220	188	44	16.2	12.1	206
240	205	49	17.7	13.3	225
260	221	53	19.5	14.5	244
280	238	57	21.3	15.8	263
300	255	62	22.8	16.9	281
320	271	65	25.0	18.1	300
340	288	70	26.4	19.3	318
370	313	77	28.8	21.1	346
400	338	83	31.5	22.9	374
430	363	90	33.9	24.7	402
()					
$b_f \cong b_{f-grs}^* + 2 t_{w-net}$ $t_{f-net} = t_{f-grs}^* - t_{corr}$ $t_{w-net} = t_{w-grs} - t_{corr}$					

4.2.4					
JIS			(4.2.15)		
h_{stf} (mm)	d_w (mm)	b_{f-grs}^* (mm)	t_{f-grs}^* (mm ²)	b_{f-ctr} (mm)	h_{f-ctr} (mm)
180	156	34	11.9	9.0	170
200	172	39	13.7	10.4	188
230	198	45	15.2	11.7	217
250	215	49	17.1	12.9	235
()					
$b_f \cong b_{f-grs}^* + 2 t_{w-net}$ $t_{f-net} = t_{f-grs}^* - t_{corr}$ $t_{w-net} = t_{w-grs} - t_{corr}$					



2.5 1

2.5.1 1

2.5.1.1 1 (h_w) 1 .

2.5.1.2 1 $A_{w-net50}$.

$$A_{w-net50} = 0.01 h_n t_{w-net50} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,

$$h_n : \quad \mathbf{4.2.16} \quad 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

.

- (a) h_w
- (b) $h_{n3} + h_{n4}$
- (c) $h_{n1} + h_{n2} + h_{n4}$

1

가

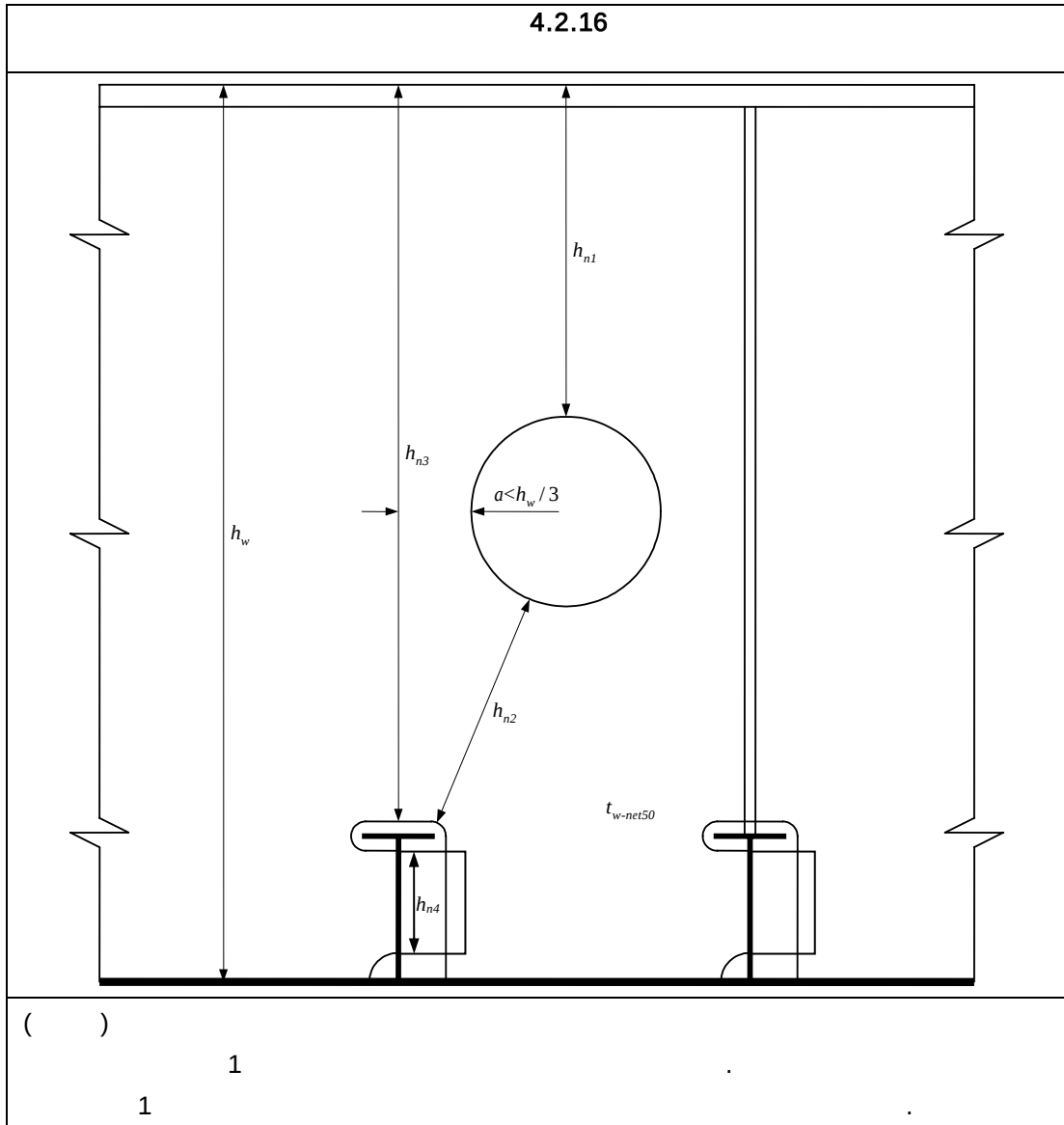
.

$$h_w : 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$h_{n1}, h_{n2}, h_{n3}, h_{n4} : \quad \mathbf{4.2.16}$$

$$t_{w-net50} : \quad (\text{mm}) = t_{w-grs} - 0.5 t_{corr}$$

t_{w-grs} : (mm)
 t_{corr} : 6 / 3.2 가 (mm)



2.5.1.3 가 $h_w/3$ h_n . (**4.2.16**)

2.5.1.4 1 가

$A_{w-net50}$.

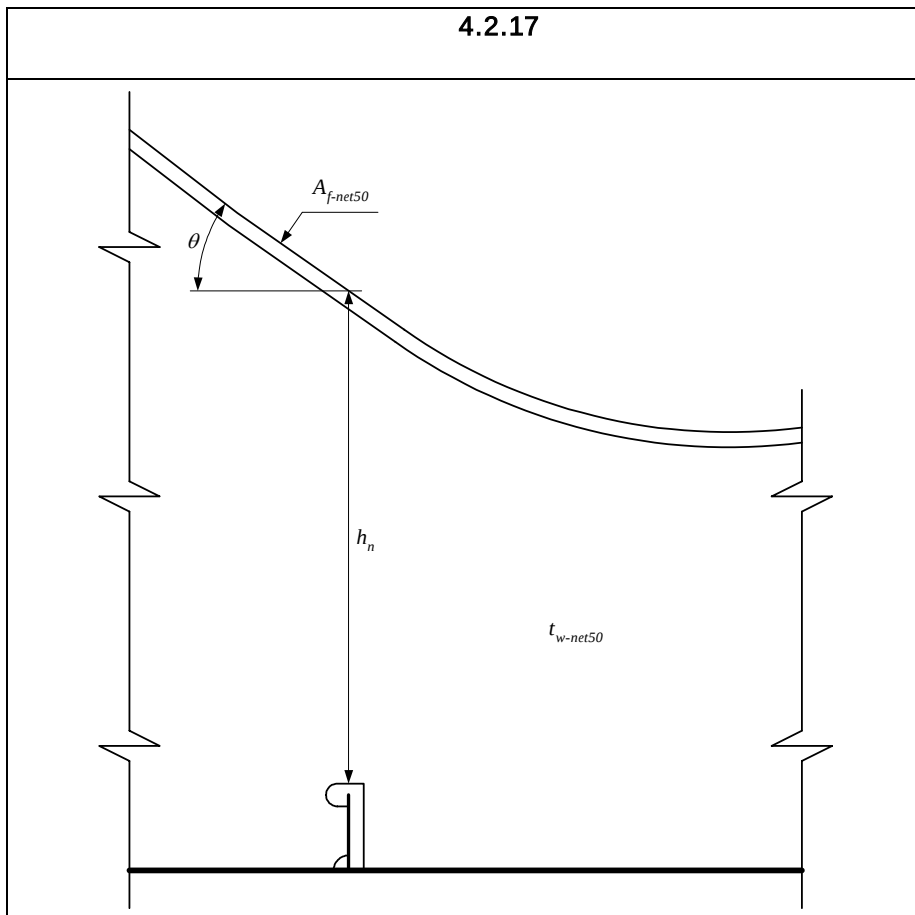
$$A_{w-net50} = 0.01 h_n t_{w-net50} + 1.3 A_{f-net50} \sin 2\theta \sin \theta \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$A_{f-net50} : / \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$= 0.01 b_f t_{f-net50}$$

$$b_f : / \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{f-net50} &: & (\text{mm}) \\
 &= t_{f-grs} - 0.5t_{corr} \\
 t_{f-grs} &: & (\text{mm}) \\
 t_{corr} &: 6 / 3.2 & \text{mm} \\
 \theta &: & (4.2.17) \\
 t_{w-net50} &: 2.5.1.2 & (\text{mm}) \\
 h_n &: 4.2.16 & (\text{mm})
 \end{aligned}$$



2.5.2 1

2.5.2.1 1 , ()

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{w-net50} &= t_{w-grs} - 0.5t_{corr} : & (\text{mm}) \\
 t_{p-net50} &= t_{p-grs} - 0.5t_{corr} : & (\text{mm}) \\
 t_{f-net50} &= t_{f-grs} - 0.5t_{corr} : & (\text{mm}) \\
 & , \\
 t_{w-grs} &: & (\text{mm})
 \end{aligned}$$

t_{p-grs} : (mm)

t_{f-grs} : (mm)

t_{corr} : 6 /3.2 .(mm)

1

2.3.4

2.6

2.6.1

2.6.1.1

z

Z_v

.

$$Z_v = \frac{I_v}{|z - z_{NA}|} \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

,

I_v : 2.6.3

(m⁴)

z : (m)

z_{NA} : (m)

2.6.1.2

가

8

$Z_{v-net50}$

가 0.5 t_{corr}

. t_{corr} 6 /3.2

.

2.6.1.3

가

9 /3

$Z_{v-net75}$

가 0.25 t_{corr}

. t_{corr} 6 /3.2

.

2.6.2

2.6.2.1

y

Z_h

.

$$Z_h = \frac{I_h}{|y - y_{NA}|} \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

,

I_h : 2.6.3

(m⁴)

y : (m)

y_{NA} : (m)

2.6.2.2 가 8 $Z_{h-net50}$

가 $0.5 t_{corr}$. t_{corr} 6 /3.2

2.6.2.3 가 9 /3 $Z_{h-net75}$

가 $0.25 t_{corr}$. t_{corr} 6 /3.2

2.6.3

2.6.3.1

. 2.6.3.2

2.6.3.4

2.6.3.9

2.6.3.10

2.6.3.2

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

가

2.6.3.3

(a)

2.5m

/

1.2m

4.1.1

X

(b)

,

가

(c)

/

1m

2.6.3.4

2.6.3.5

가

25%

2.6.3.6

가

(Σb_{ded}) 2.6.3.7, 2.6.3.8 4.2.18 .

2.6.3.7

가 3%

가 . ,

가

가

.

$$\Sigma b_{sm} = 0.06(B_{sect} - \Sigma b_{ded})$$

,

Σb_{sm} : (4.2.18)

$$= b_{sm1} + b_{sm2} + b_{sm3}$$

B_{sect} :

Σb_{ded} : 2.6.3.4

.

2.6.3.8

4.2.18

가 .

15

.

2.6.3.9

, ,

가 .

.

. 2.6.3.7

.

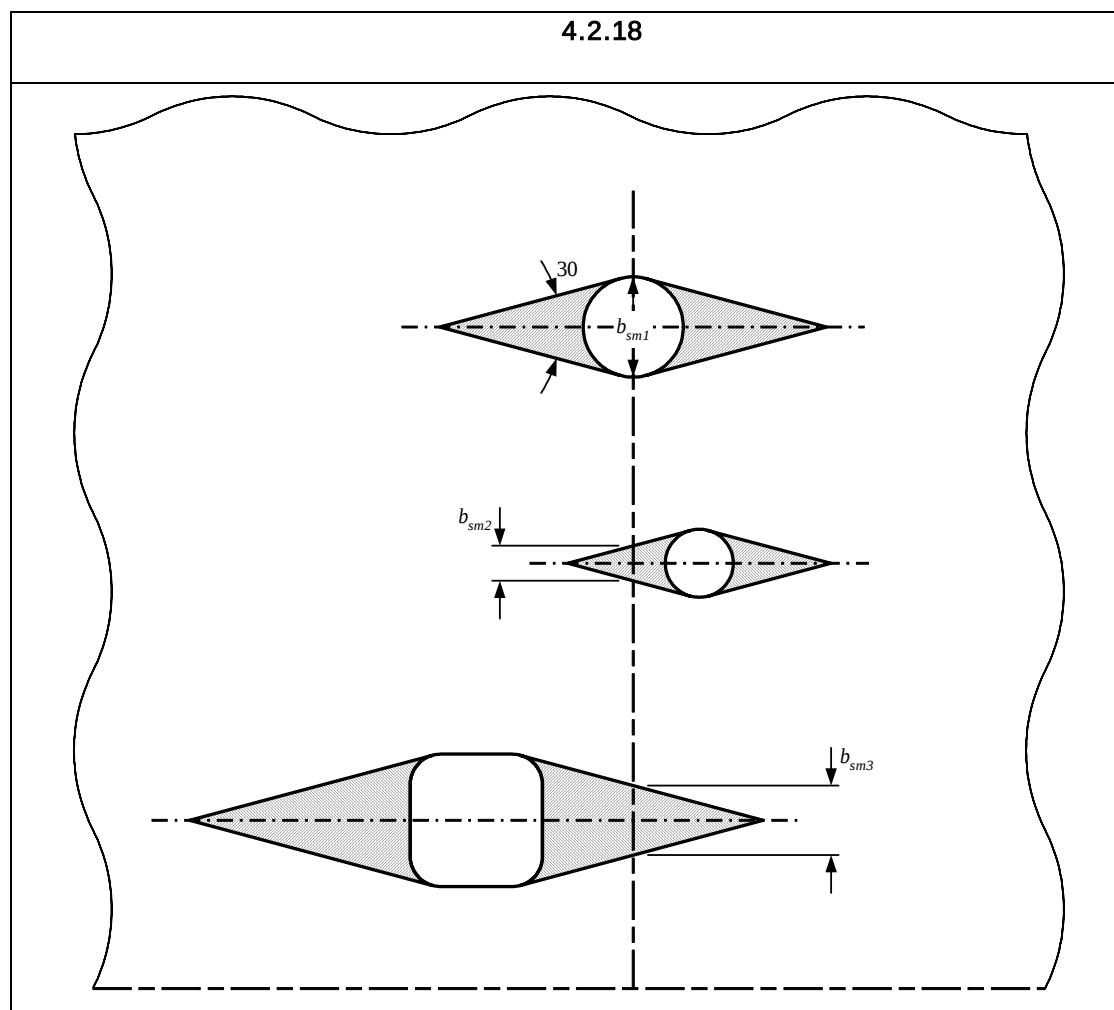
2.6.3.10

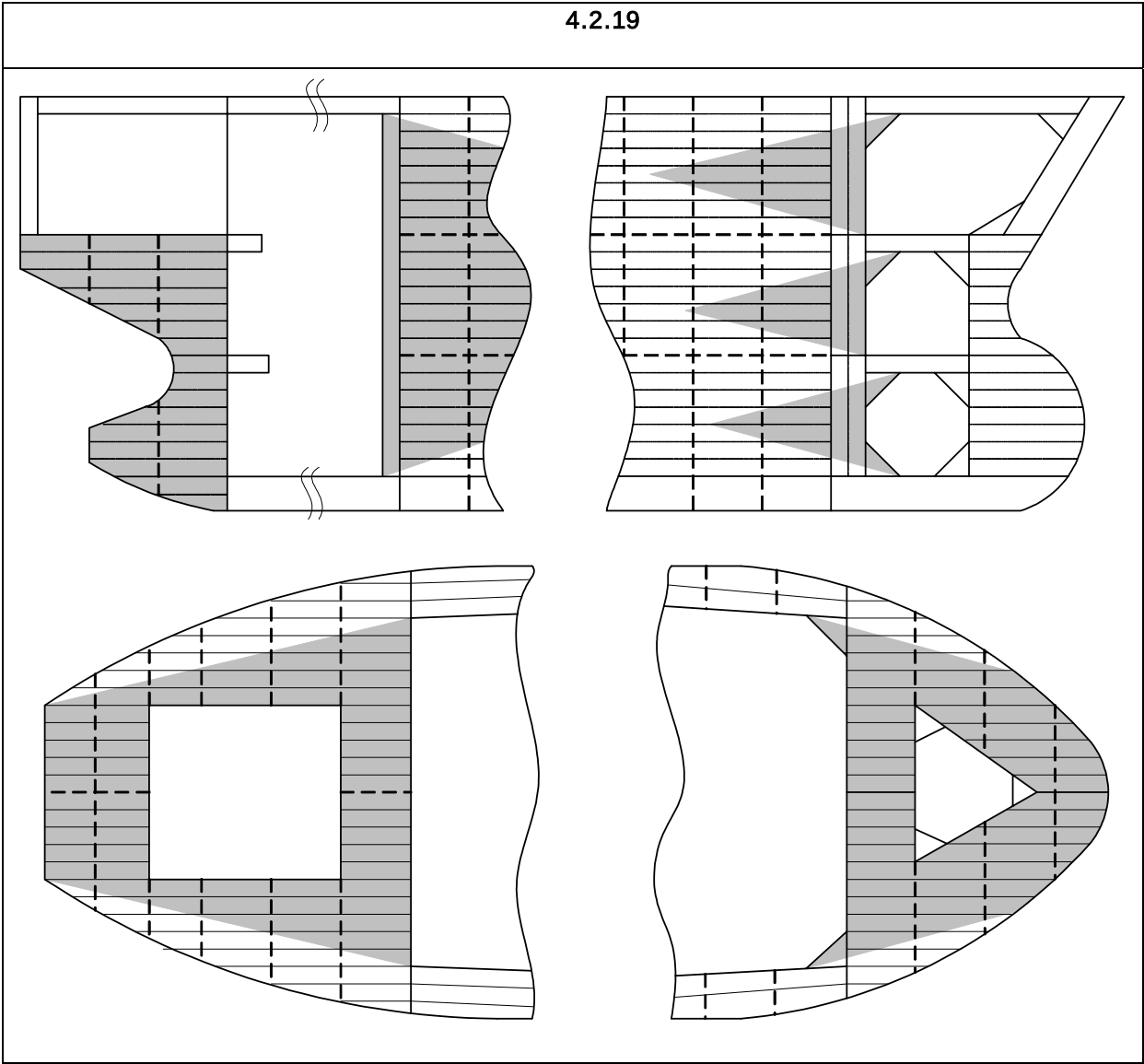
4.2.19

.

15

.





2.6.4

2.6.4.1

2.6.4.2

2.6.4.1

가 $0.5 t_{corr}$ t_{net50} t_{corr} 6 /3.2

2.6.4.3

. (**4.2.20**)

2.6.4.4

t_{cg-}

t_{net50} .

$$t_{cg-net50} = \left[0.5(t_{w-grs} + t_{f-grs}) \frac{b_{cg}}{b_w + b_f} \right] - 0.5t_{corr} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

t_{w-grs} : (mm)

t_{f-grs} : (mm)

b_{cg} : 4.2.20

b_w : 4.2.20

b_f : 4.2.20

t_{corr} : 6 /3.2 .

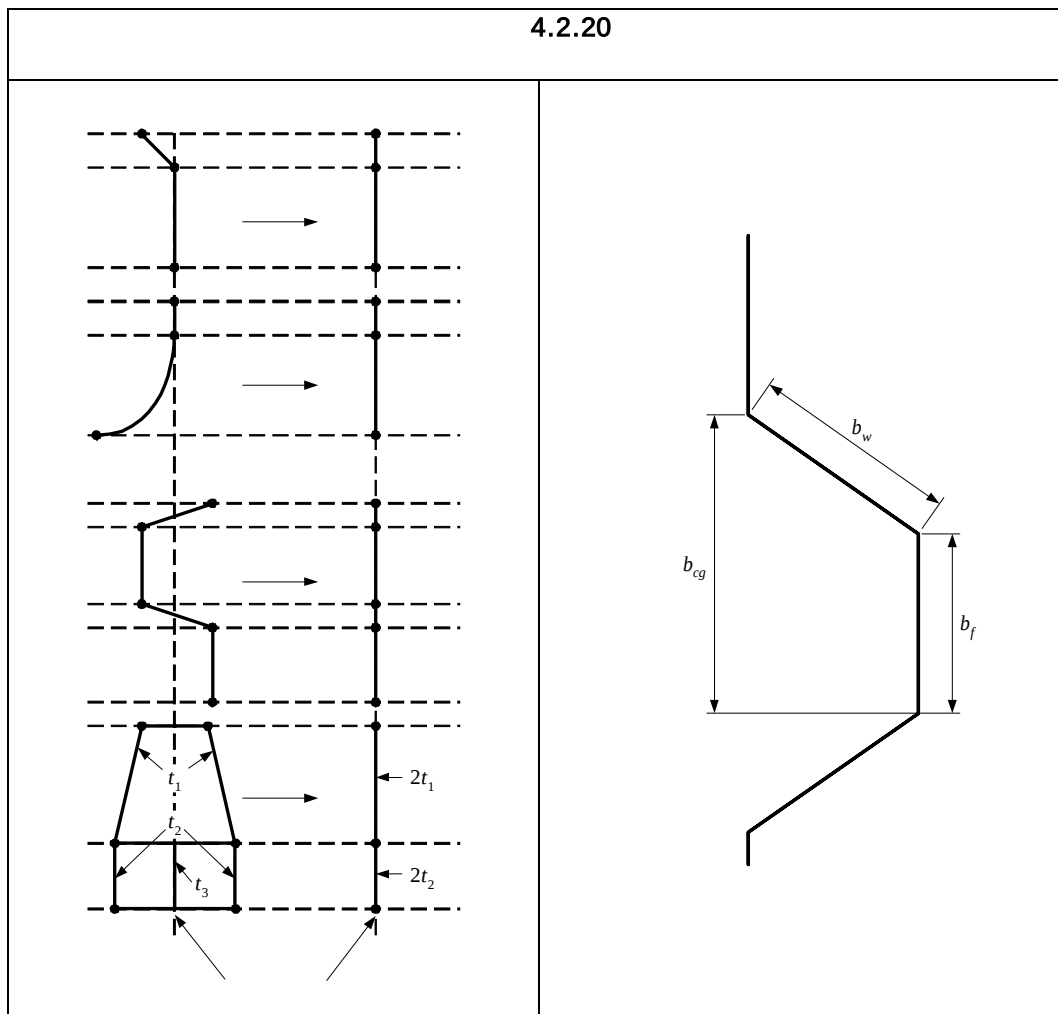
2.6.4.5

$t_{cg-net50}$

$A_{eff-net50}$

f_i

.



3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1

(a)

(b)

- ,
- ,
-
- , ,
- , ,

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1

.

3.2.1.2

가

, 가

3.2.1.3

(, ,) 가

. (,) 3.2.3 3.2.5 .

3.2.2

3.2.2.1

0.4L

, ,

3.2.2.2

, 1

/

.

3.2.3

3.2.3.1

3.2.3.2

3.2.3.3

 $t_{bkt-net}$

$$t_{bkt-net} = \left(2 + f_{bkt} \sqrt{Z_{rl-net}} \right) \left(\sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd-stf}}{\sigma_{yd-bkt}}} \right) \quad (\text{mm})$$

, 6mm

13.5mm

f_{bkt} : 가 0.2
가 0.3

Z_{rl-net} : (cm³) 가

가 .

σ_{yd-stf} : (N/mm²)

σ_{yd-bkt} : (N/mm²)

3.2.3.4

3.2.4

(arm)

 l_{bkt}

$$l_{bkt} = c_{bkt} \sqrt{\frac{Z_{rl-net}}{t_{bkt-net}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

, **4.3.1(C)**

1.8

4.3.1(a), (b) (d)

2

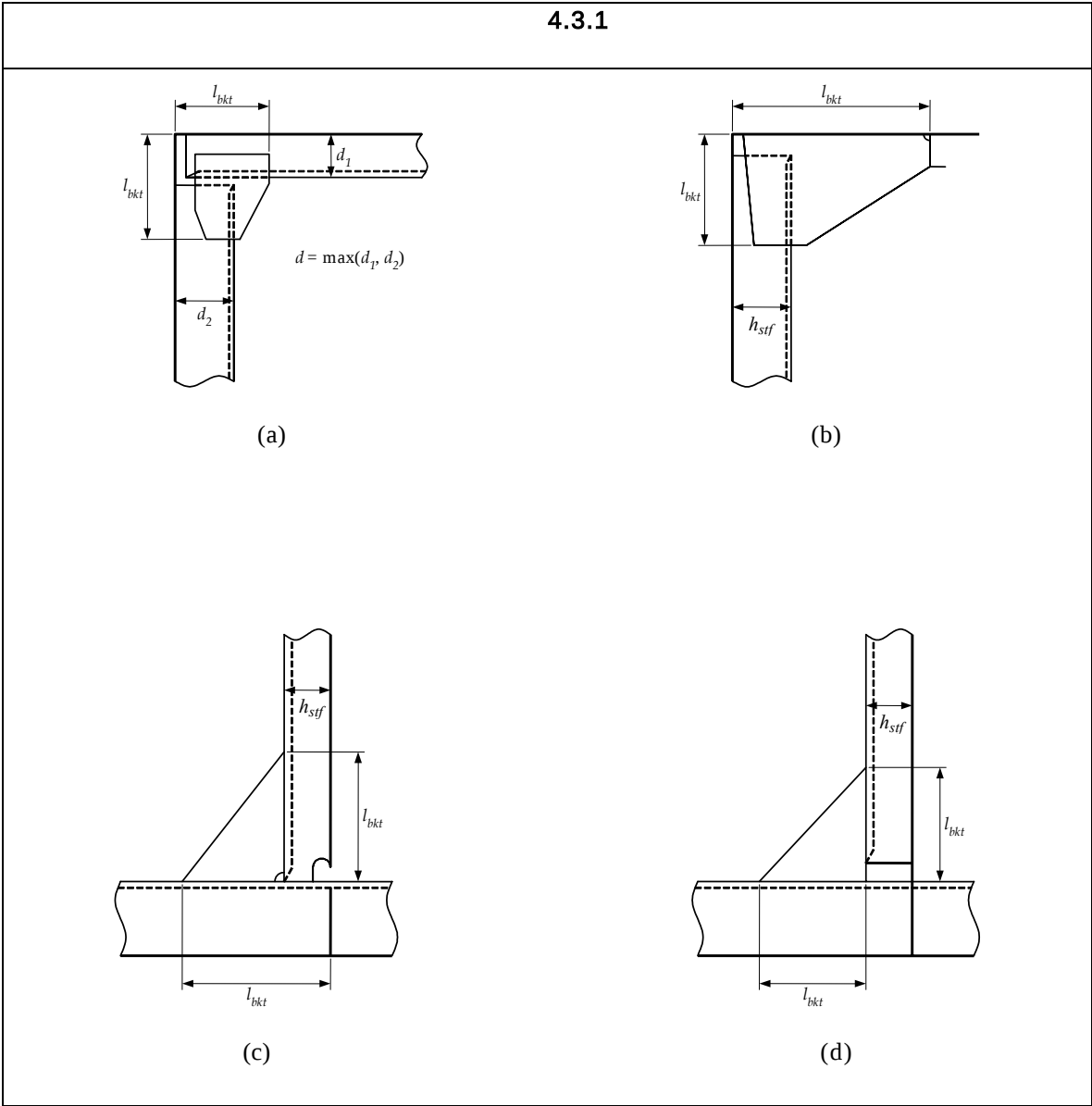
c_{bkt} : 가 65

가 70

Z_{rl-net} : (cm³). 가

가 .

$t_{bkt-net}$: **3.2.3.3**



- 가
- (b) , 1.8 가 (arm) , l_{bkt} , h_{stf}
- (c) (d) , h_{stf} 가 1 , h_{stf} .

3.2.3.5 10 /2.4 가

d_w .

$$d_w = 45 \left(1 + \frac{Z_{rl-net}}{2000} \right) \quad (\text{mm}) \quad , 50\text{mm} .$$

,

Z_{rl-net} : (cm³)

가

.

3.2.4

3.2.4.1

, ,

3.2.2 3.2.3

.

3.2.4.2

.

3.2.4.3

.

3.2.5

3.2.5.1

가

, 가

가

. ,

 t_{p-net}

.

$$t_{p-net} = c_1 \sqrt{(l - 0.5s)spk} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

 l : (m) s : **2.2** .(m) p : (kN/m²)

.

8.2.5 :**8** /**3.9.2.2** :**8** /**4.8.1.2** : k : **6** /**1.1.4** c_1 : .

1.2 : AC1

1.0 : AC2

3.2.5.2

25mm

.

40mm

. 30

.

15mm

.

3.2.5.3

. 30

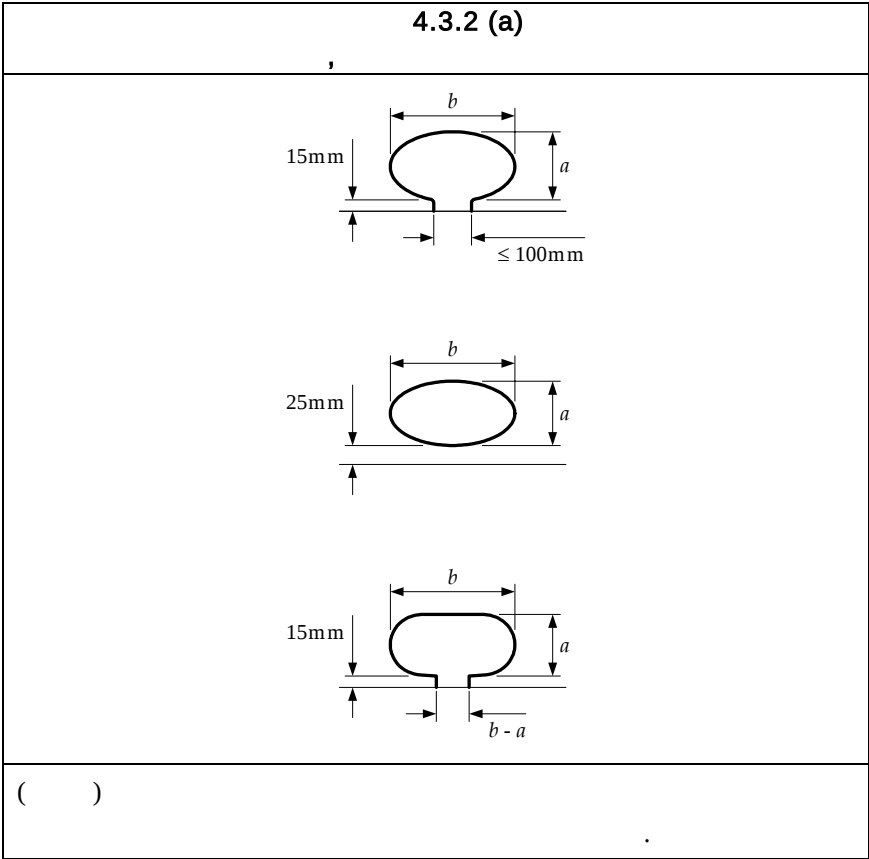
,

50mm

15mm

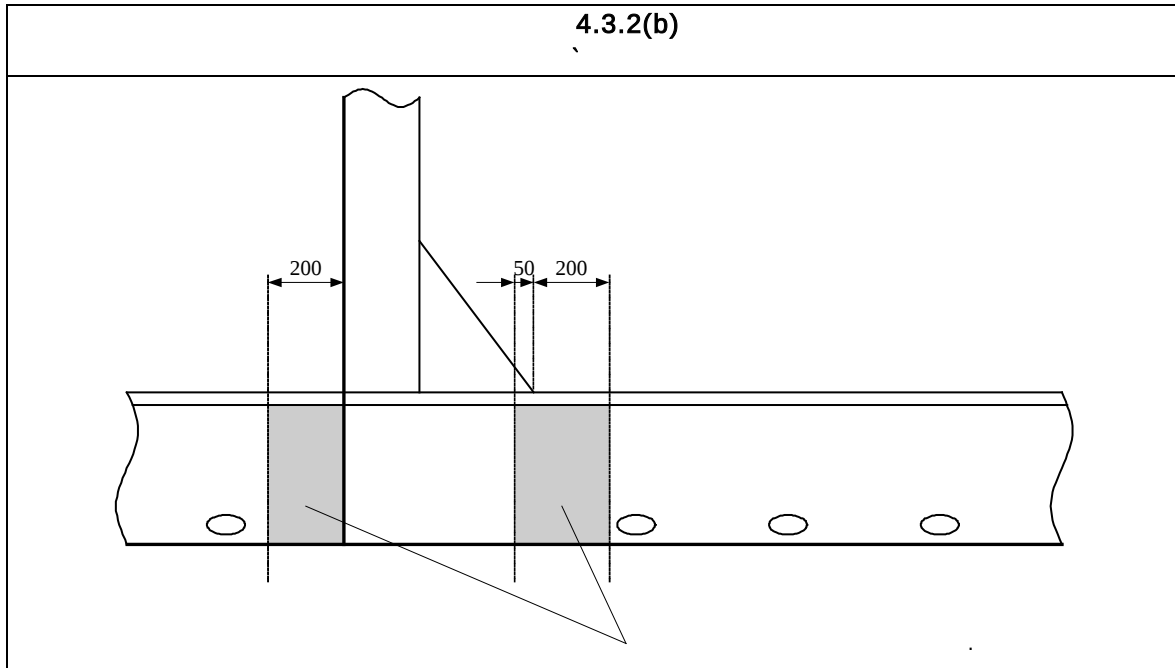
3.2.6

3.2.6.1 , , , 200mm , 50 mm .(4.3.2(b)) 60% 가 . 4.3.2(a) . 4.3.2(a) a/b 0.5 1.0 가 .



3.2.7

3.2.7.1 가 , / 가 4.3.2(a) $b \geq 2$, 20% 가 , .



3.3 1

3.3.1

3.3.1.1 1 ,

가 가 1

3.3.1.2 가 ,
가 ,
.

3.3.2

3.3.2.1 1 가 .

3.3.2.2 가 .

, 3.3.3 .

3.3.2.3 1 가 , 가

3.3.2.4 1 1
가

3.3.3

3.3.3.1 1 ,
1.5 .

3.3.3.2 가
가

3.3.3.3 가 , 1:4 가
가 4mm 1:3

3.3.3.4 (4.2.7b)

$$A_{f-net} = l_{bkt-edge} t_{bkt-net} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$l_{bkt-edge}$: (m).

$l_{bkt-edge}$ 1.5m 40%
가 0.15m

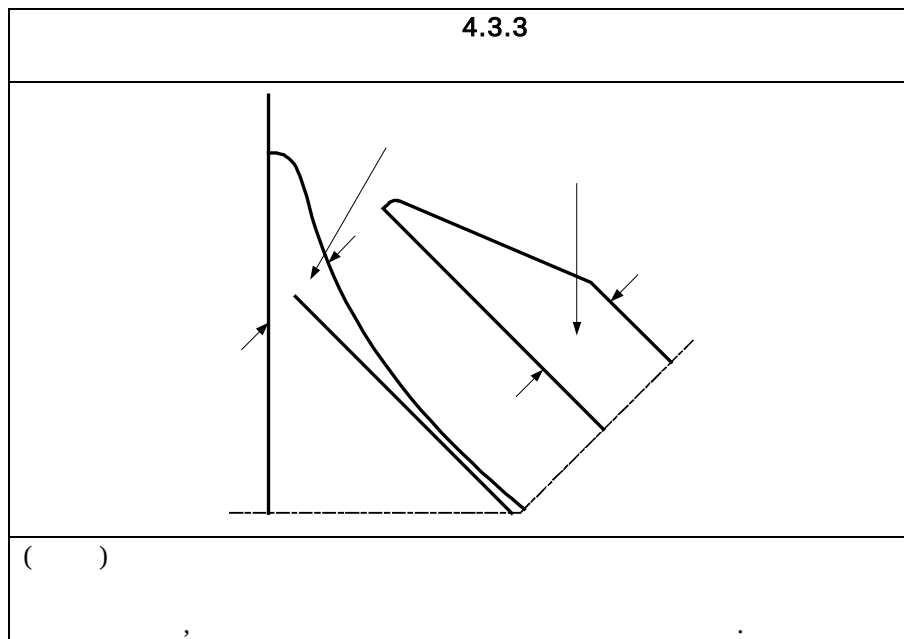
$t_{bkt-net}$: 3.2.3.3 (mm)

3.3.4

3.3.4.1 .
15mm 1
30 가

3.3.4.2 1 ,
. 1
3:1 가
가 1 ,

가 .
60% .(4.3.2)



3.4 1

3.4.1

3.4.1.1 1

3.4.1.2

.(4.3.4)

3.4.1.3 3.4.3 1

4.3.5 .

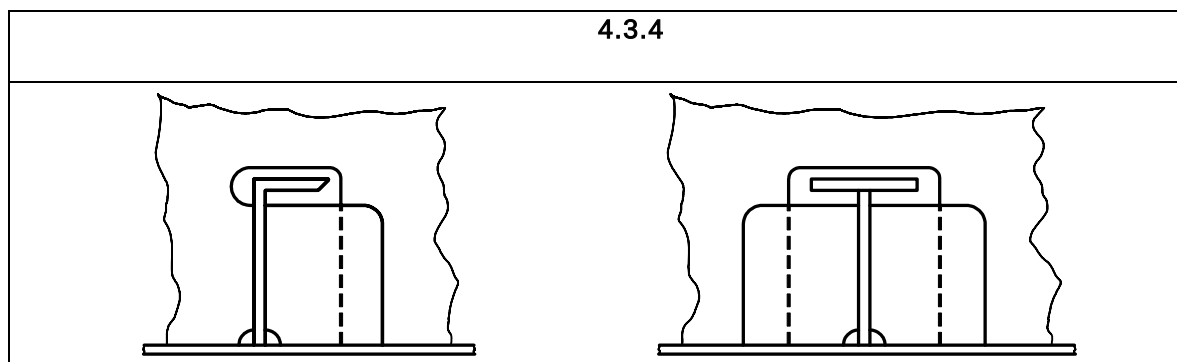
3.4.1.4 3.4.3.5 1 , σ_w 가
80% 1 (heel) (soft
heel) .

(a)

(b)

1 가 4.3.6(c)

(keyhole) .

**3.4.2**

3.4.2.1 , 가 20%
25mm 50mm 가 .

3.4.3 1 ()

3.4.3.1

.

3.4.3.2 1 W .

$$W = P s \left(S - \frac{s}{2000} \right) 10^{-3} \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

P : (kN/m²).

.

8.2.5 :**8 /3.9.2.2 :****8 /3.9.2.2 :****8 /4.8.1.2 :****8 /6.2.4.1 :****8 /6.3.5.1 :****8 /6.4.5.1 :**

S : **4 /2.2** 1 (m)

s : **4 /2.2** (mm)

1 1 S P

(,) .

3.4.3.3 W_1 .

$$W_1 = W \left(\alpha_p + \frac{A_{1-net}}{4f_c A_{w-net} + A_{1-net}} \right) \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$W_1 = W, \quad \text{가}$$

,

$$W : 3.4.3.2 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$\alpha_p : 0.25$$

$$= \frac{s}{1000 S}$$

$$S : 1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$s : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$A_{1-net} : \quad .$$

$$A_{1d-net} + A_{1c-net} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$A_{1-net}$$

$$A_{1-net} = 2l_d t_{w-net} 10^{-2} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$A_{1-net}$$

$$A_{1-net} = 2f_1 l_c t_{c-net} 10^{-2} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$A_{1d-net} : \quad 4.3.5$$

.

$$A_{1d-net} = l_d t_{w-net} 10^{-2} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$l_d : 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{w-net} : 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$A_{1c-net} : \quad 4.3.5$$

.

$$A_{1c-net} = f_1 l_c t_{c-net} 10^{-2} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$l_c : 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{c-net} : 1$$

.

$$f_1 :$$

$$1.0 :$$

$$140/w : 1.0$$

$$w : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$(4.3.5)$$

$$A_{w-net} : 4.3.6 \quad () \quad 1$$

$$(\text{cm}^2).$$

$$1 \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{soft heel ending}) \quad (\text{soft}$$

$$\text{heel}) \quad (\text{soft toe ending}) \quad 4.3.6$$

$$A_{w-net} \quad (\text{throat}) \quad .$$

f_c :

$$\begin{aligned} &= 1.85 & A_{w-net} \leq 14 \\ &= 1.85 - 0.0441(A_{w-net} - 14) & 14 < A_{w-net} \leq 31 \\ &= 1.1 - 0.013(A_{w-net} - 31) & 31 < A_{w-net} \leq 58 \\ &= 0.75 & A_{w-net} > 58 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 0.68 + 0.0172 \frac{l_d}{A_{w-net}}$$

,

$$l_s = l_c : 1$$

$$l_s = l_d : 1$$

$$l_s = 0.5(l_c + l_d) :$$

3.4.3.4 1 W_2 .

$$W_2 = W \left(1 - \alpha_p - \frac{A_{l-net}}{4f_c A_{w-net} + A_{l-net}} \right) \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

$$W : 3.4.3.2 \quad (\text{KN})$$

$$\alpha_p : = \frac{s}{1000 S}$$

$$S : 1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$s : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$A_{l-net} : 3.4.3.3 \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$f_c : 3.4.3.3$$

$$A_{w-net} : 3.4.3.3 \quad 1 \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

3.4.3.5 A_{w-net} , A_{wc-net} A_{l-net} .

$$1 : \sigma_w \leq \sigma_{perm}$$

$$1 : \sigma_{wc} \leq \sigma_{perm}$$

$$1 : \tau_w \leq \tau_{perm}$$

,

$$\sigma_w : 1$$

$$= \frac{10W_2}{A_{w-net}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{wc} : 1$$

$$= \frac{10W_2}{A_{wc-net}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_w : 1$$

$$= \frac{10W_1}{A_{1-net}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$A_{w-net} : 3.4.3.3 \quad 1 \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$A_{wc-net} : 4.3.6 \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$A_{l-net} : 3.4.3.3 \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$W_1 : 3.4.3.3 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$W_2 : 3.4.3.4 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$\sigma_{perm} : 4.3.1, 3.4.3.2 \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_{perm} : 4.3.1, 3.4.3.2 \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

3.4.3.6 1 가
 .
 4.3.6 A_{w-net} .

3.4.3.7 1
 . , / .

3.4.3.8
 . 1
 .
 . 1
 .

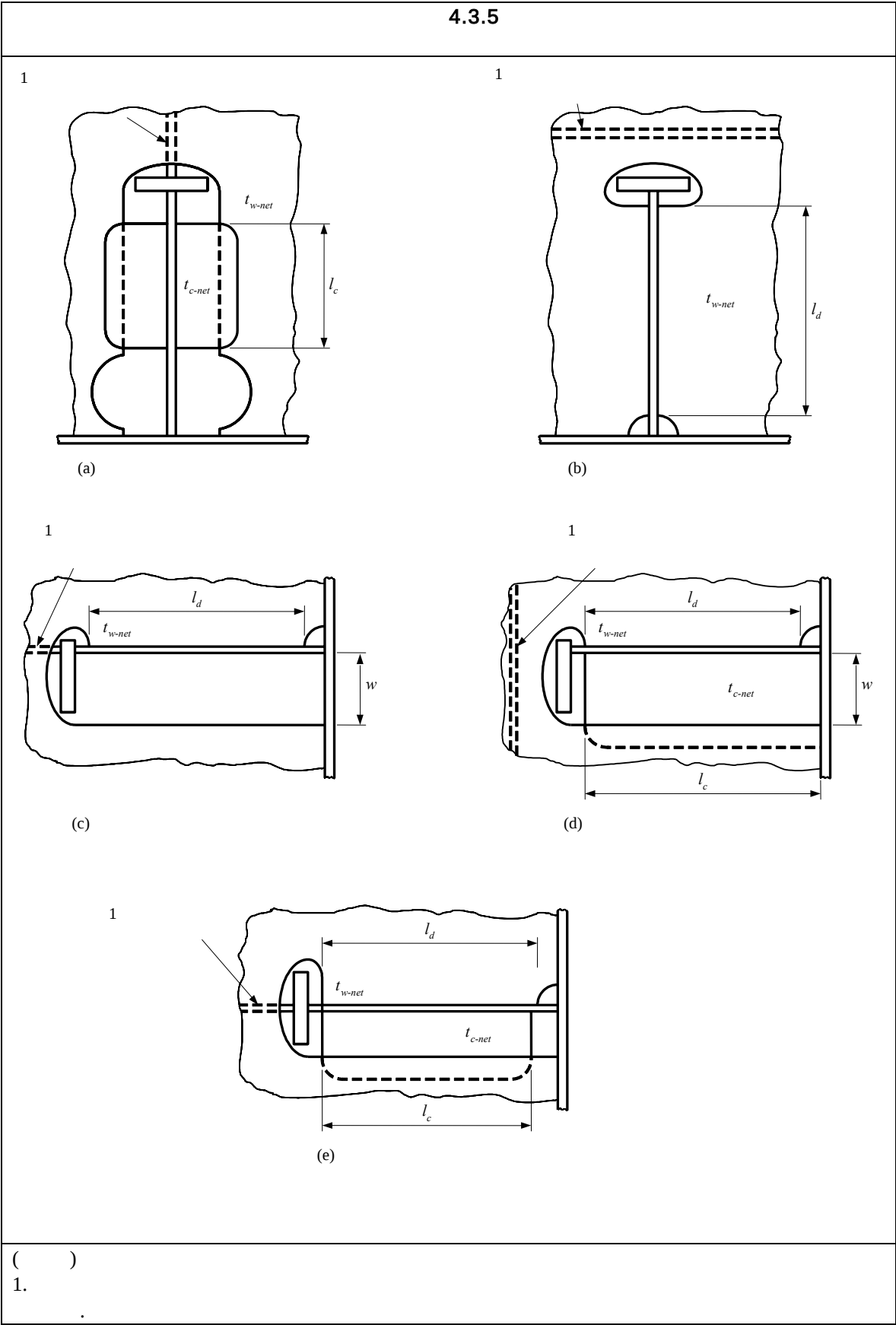
3.4.3.9 1 가 1
 4.3.7 . 1
 4.3.7 . ,
 .

3.4.3.10 가 .
 가 .

3.4.3.11 4.3.2 6 /5
 . 1
 .

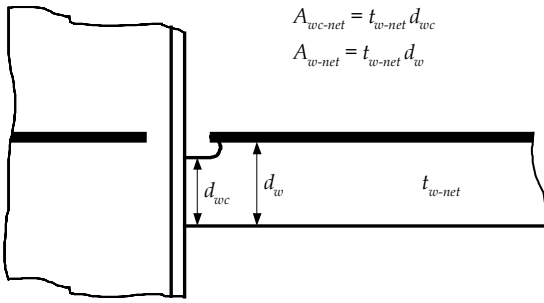
4.3.1						
1	, σ_{perm} (N/mm ²)			, τ_{perm} (N/mm ²)		
	(3.4.3.2)			(3.4.3.2)		
	AC1	AC2	AC3	AC1	AC2	AC3
1	$0.80 \sigma_{yd}^{(3)}$	σ_{yd}	σ_{yd}	-	-	-
1	$0.56 \sigma_{yd}^{(3)}$ $0.80 \sigma_{yd}^{(2)(3)}$	$0.70 \sigma_{yd}^{(3)}$ $\sigma_{yd}^{(2)}$	σ_{yd} σ_{yd}	- -	- -	- -
1	$0.48 \sigma_{yd}$	$0.60 \sigma_{yd}$	σ_{yd}	-	-	-
/	-	-	-	$0.68 \tau_{yd}$ $0.80 \tau_{yd}$	$0.85 \tau_{yd}$ τ_{yd}	τ_{yd} τ_{yd}
τ_{perm} : (N/mm ²) σ_{perm} : (N/mm ²) σ_{yd} : (N/mm ²) σ_{yd} : $\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}}$ (N/mm ²)						
() 1. 가 . (3.4.3.11) 2. 1 1/3 . 3. 1 5% 가 .						

4.3.2	
1	
1	$0.6 \sigma_{wc} / \sigma_{perm}$, 0.38
	0.38
1	$0.6 \tau_w / \tau_{perm}$, 0.44
τ_w : 3.4.3.5 σ_{wc} : 3.4.3.5 τ_{perm} : (N/mm ²) (4.3.1) σ_{perm} : (N/mm ²) (4.3.1)	

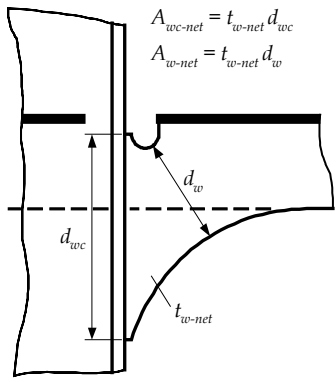


4.3.6

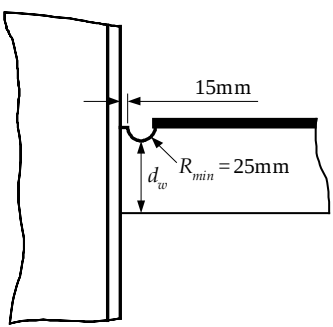
1



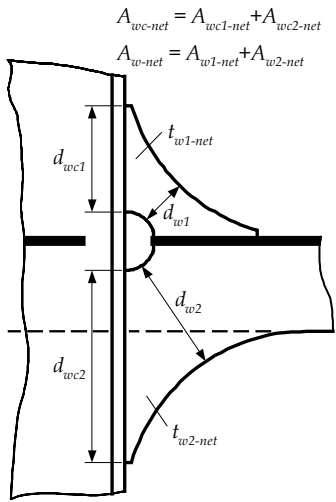
(a)



(b)



(c)



(d)

$t_{ws-net}, t_{ws1-net}$	$t_{ws2-net}$	: 1	/	(mm)
d_w, d_{w1}	d_{w2}	: 1	/	(mm)
d_{wc}, d_{wc1}	d_{wc2}	: 1	/	(mm)

()

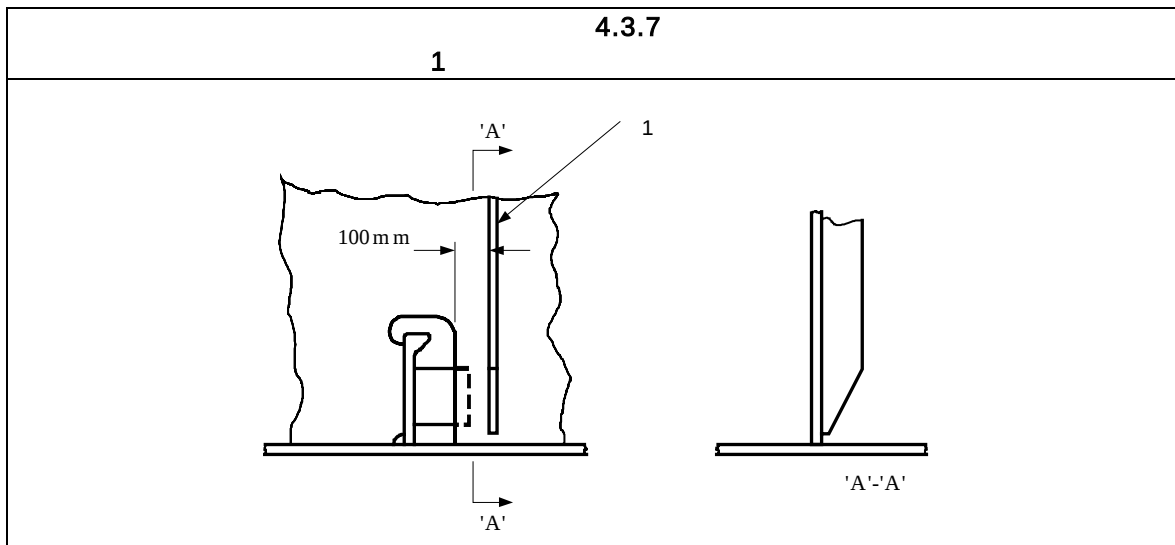
3.4.1.4

가

,

,

.



3.5

3.5.1

3.5.1.1

3.5.1.2

- 가 . ,
- (a) $1/6L$
- (b)
- (c) /

3.5.2 **3.5.3** 가 ,

3.5.2

3.5.2.1 가 25% , 가

40%

가 60%

,

3.5.3

3.5.3.1 가 50%

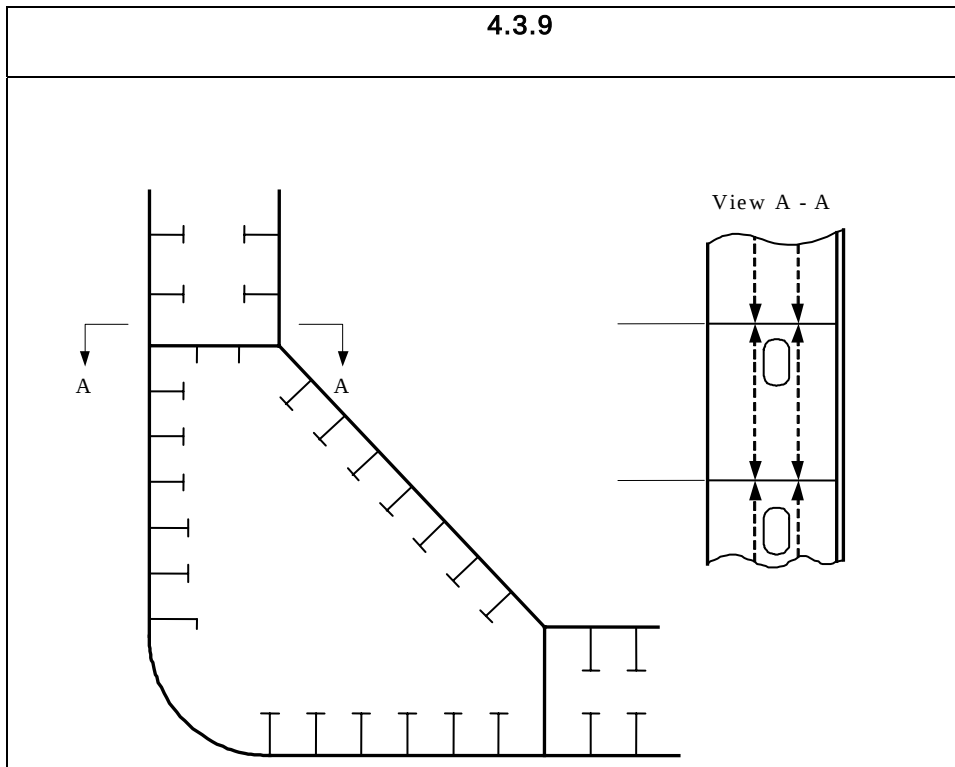
, 가

3.6.1.2

가 . / 가 .

3.6.1.3

, 3.6.1.1 50mm .



3.6.2

3.6.2.1

3.7

3.7.1

3.7.1.1

9 /3 .

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1

. (2 /2.1.1 3 /3.3)

2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1

.

2.1.2

2.1.2.1

.

(a) (2.2.1.1)

(b)

(c)

2.1.2.2

.

2.1.2.3

,

.

2.1.2.4

. , , ,

가

,

.

8 /3.6.2 가

.

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1

.

 $0.05 L_L$

10m

 $0.08 L_L$

.

 L_L

4 /1.1.2.1 ,

2.2.1.2

.

 $0.08 L_L$

.

2.2.1.2

가

 L_L L_L

()

.

가

 L_L x

.

,

 x

가

.

(a) L_L (b) $0.015 L_L$

(c) 3.0m

2.2.1.3

, 2.2.1.1 2.2.1.2

.

2.3

2.3.1

2.3.1.1

가 , .

.

.

2.3.1.2

1 .

.

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 3.2 3.3

3.1.2

3.1.2.1 가 가

3.1.2.2 3.1.2.4

3.1.2.2 T_m

$$T_m = 2.0 + 0.02L \quad (\text{m})$$

$$L : 4 / 1.1.1.1$$

3.1.2.3 0.015L(m) , 3.1.2.2

3.1.2.4

3.1.3

3.1.3.1

가

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1 d_{db}

$$d_{db} = \frac{B}{15} \quad (\text{m}) \quad , 1.0\text{m}$$

$$d_{db} = 2.0 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$B : 4 / 1.1.3.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

3.3

3.3.1

3.3.1.1 w_{ds} ;

$$w_{ds} = 0.5 + \frac{DWT}{20000} \quad (\text{m}) \quad , \quad 1.0\text{m} \quad .$$

$$w_{ds} = 2.0 \quad (\text{m})$$

,

DWT : 4 /1.1.14.1

4

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1 , , .
 , , , . ,
 .

4.2

4.2.1

4.2.1.1 가 5.1 .

5

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.1.1 SOLAS ChII-1, Part A-1, Reg.3-6

. 가
 . 가 5.1.1.2 5.1.1.5
 .

5.1.1.2 가

,
 , 가 .
 .
 가 가 .

. , 가

,
 가 .

5.1.1.3

가 .

(a) ,

가 가 .
 .

(b)

.

5.1.1.4

600mm×800mm 1 . 60
 0mm×800mm 가 , 600mm×600mm .

5.1.1.5

.

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1 2 1

1.1.2

1.1.2.1 가 235 N/mm² , 가

1.1.3

1.1.3.1 2 1 301.

(a) A, B, D E .

(b) AH, DH, EH .

1.1.4

1.1.4.1 ,

k 6.1.1 .

6.1.1	
<i>k</i>	
(N/mm ²)	<i>k</i>
235	1.00
265	0.93
315	0.78
340	0.74
355	0.72
390	0.68
() 1. .	

1.1.5

1.1.5.1 T , 가

() 2 1

“Z” (: EH36Z).

1.1.6 •

1.1.6.1 , , ,
2 1 .

1.2**1.2.1**

1.2.1.1 **6.1.3** **6.1.2**

1.2.2

1.2.2.1 **6.1.2** **6.1.3** ,
.

6.1.2			
, t (mm)			
	I	II	III
$t \leq 15$	A, AH	A, AH	A, AH
$15 < t \leq 20$	A, AH	A, AH	B, AH
$20 < t \leq 25$	A, AH	B, AH	D, DH
$25 < t \leq 30$	A, AH	D, DH	D, DH
$30 < t \leq 35$	B, AH	D, DH	E, EH
$35 < t \leq 40$	B, AH	D, DH	E, EH
$40 < t \leq 51$	D, DH	E, EH	E, EH

1.2.3

1.2.3.1 가 -15 (,
)
.

1.2.4

1.2.4.1 2 1
가 ,
1 .
(a)
(b)
(c)

6.1.3		
	0.4L	0.4L
○ 2 (secondary): - (1) - (1) -) -	I	A ⁽⁸⁾ / AH
○ 1 (primary): - () - ()⁽¹⁰⁾ - ()⁽¹⁰⁾ - () -)	II	A ⁽⁸⁾ / AH
○ (special): - (1)(2)(3)(10) - (1)(2)(3)(10) - (2)(4)(10) - (2)(5)(6) -	III	II (0.6L I)
○ : - , , - (7) - (9)	A ⁽⁸⁾ / AH	II A ⁽⁸⁾ / AH
() 1. L 250m 0.4L E/EH 1 . 2. 0.4L E/EH 1 (single strake) 800 + 5L mm , 1,800mm . 3. (radius gunwale plate) 600mm . 4. B 가 70m (centreline strake) (strakes) III . 5. B 가 , L 150m II 6. L 250m 0.6L D/DH . 7. III .. 8. 가 40mm B/AH . 0.6L (foundation) A/AH 9. (spill protection bars) (,) (hull envelope plating) 가 , 10. 0.4L , (structural breaks)		

1.3**1.3.1**

1.3.1.1 , , ,

.

1.3.1.2 .

1.3.1.3 .

1.3.2

(incendiary sparking)

1.3.2.1

, 가
(smear) ,
가 가

.

.

(a)

가 .

(b)

2.1.2

(anode)

,

.

(c)

(gangways)

(smear)

.

.

2 (corrosion protection including coatings)

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 SOLAS Reg. II-1/3-2 (2 /2.1.1)

2.1.1.2 SOLAS Reg II-1/3-2 IMO “
” SOLAS
(internal space) IMO .

2.1.1.3 IMO A.798(19) IACS UI SC/22 ,
 ,
가 .
 ,

2.1.1.4 가

2.1.1.5 가 IMO

2.1.1.6 ,
 .

2.1.1.7
가 .

2.1.2

2.1.2.1 60 ,
 .
 .

2.1.2.2 (impressed current systems)

60
(kinetic energy)가 275J .

2.1.2.3

orth) . (butterw

2.1.2.4

- (a) (steel core)
- (b) (through-bolts) (positive locking devices)

2.1.2.5

가 (steel core) 2

1 A

2.1.2.6

2.1.2.7

(steel core) ,

가 25mm

가

2.1.2.8

가 가

2.1.3

2.1.3.1

가 가

10%

가

3 가

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 가 가

.

3.1.1.2 가 C-Mn .(1.1)

가 .

3.1.1.3 가 3.3 .

3.2 가

3.2.1

3.2.1.1 가 t_{corr} .

$$t_{corr} = t_{was} + 0.5mm$$

,

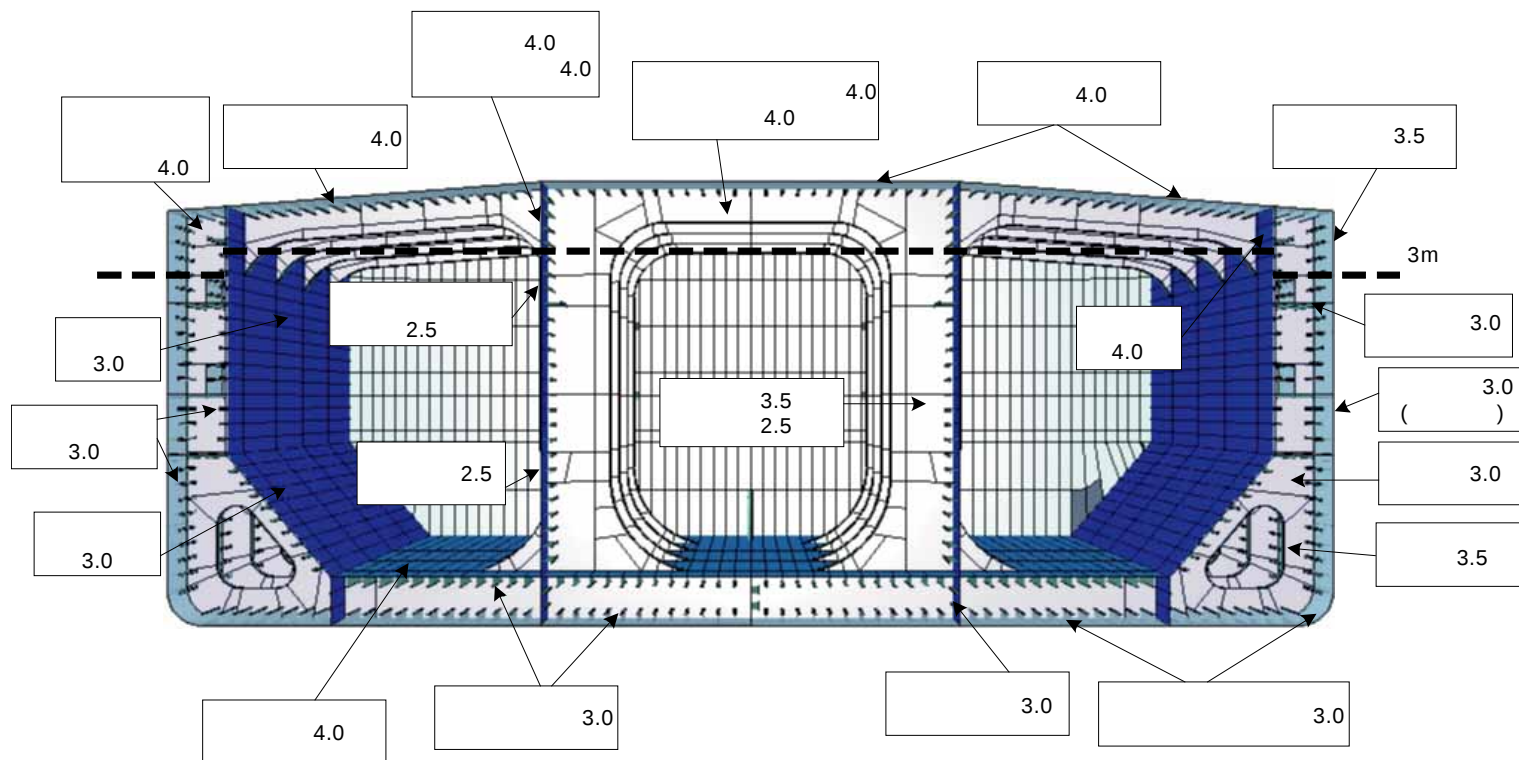
t_{was} 12 1.4.2.2 (mm)

3.2.1.2 가 t_{corr} 6.3.1 6.3.1

.

6.3.1			
가, t_{corr}			
			가 t_{corr} (mm)
가 (space)			
	PSM	3m ⁽¹⁾	4.5
			3.5
		3m ⁽¹⁾	4.0
			3.0
	가	3m ⁽¹⁾	4.5
			3.5
	PSM	3m ⁽¹⁾	4.0
			3.5
		3m ⁽¹⁾	4.0
			2.5
			2.5
	, 가		2.0
	, , , ,		1.5
가			
	가	3m ⁽¹⁾	4.0
			4.0
			3.0
	가	3m ⁽¹⁾	4.5
			4.5
			3.5
			4.0
	(2)	3m ⁽¹⁾	3.5
			3.0
	3m ⁽¹⁾		3.0
			2.5
			4.0
	3m ⁽¹⁾		3.0
			2.5
	3m ⁽¹⁾		3.0
			2.0
()			
1. 가			
2. 8 8.2.2 0.5mm 가			
3. 가 가			

6.3.1

가, t_{corr} 

()

1. 가 가

2. 8 8.2.2

0.5mm 가 .

3.3 가

3.3.1

3.3.1.1 3.3.2 3.3.7 가

3.3.1.2 가 , (a), (b) 가 ,
 (b) , 2 가 .
 (a) 가 가 (gross required)
 (proposed gross scantling)
 (b) 가 가 (net required)
 (proposed net scantling)

3.3.1.3 3.3.2 3.3.7 가 가
 가 .(2 /4.3.4.3)

3.3.2

3.3.2.1 8 1. 가 (hull girder stresses)
 가 $-0.5t_{corr}$
 .
 3.3.2.2 8 /1.4.2
 가, $-1.0 t_{corr}$

3.3.3 가

3.3.3.1 4 /3.4 8 /2 8 /7
 가(+1.0 t_{corr}) .

3.3.3.2 4 /2.4.1 (a
 ttached) 가(-1.0 t_{corr}) , 4 /3.4 8
 /2 8 /7 , 2

3.3.3.3 가
 가 $-0.5t_{corr}$.

3.3.3.4 8 /2.1.5

가(+1.0 t_{corr}) .

3.3.4 1 가 가

3.3.4.1 1 8 /2.6 8 /3 7

가 (+0.5 t_{corr}) .

3.3.4.2 1 가 (-0.5 t_{corr})

, 8 /2.6 8 /3 7 , 2

.

3.3.4.3 1 8 /2.1.6.1

가 (+0.5 t_{corr}) .

3.3.5 가

3.3.5.1 9 /1 , Mu

가 -0.5 t_{corr}

.

3.3.5.2

가 (-0.5 t_{corr}) .

3.3.6 가 가

3.3.6.1 9 /2.2 B/2

가 (-0.5 t_{corr}) .

3.3.6.2 가(-1.0 t_{corr})

3.3.6.3 9 /2.3 B/3

가 (-0.5 t_{corr}) .

가(-1.0 t_{corr}) .

3.3.7 가

3.3.7.1 9 /3 C/1 가

가 4 1(-0.25 t_{corr})

.

3.3.7.2 9 /3 C/1 가

가 (-0.5 t_{corr})

.

3.3.7.3 9 /3 C/ 2

가 4 1(-0.25 t_{corr})
 . (very fine mesh areas) 가 (-0.5 t_{corr})

3.3.7.4 3.3.7.3 , 3.3.6.1

, -0.5 t_{corr} .
 C 2.4.2.7 f_{model} .

4

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1

5

4.1.2

4.1.2.1 “ (IACS) 47, “ (IA CS Recommendation 47, Shipbuilding and Repair Quality Standard for New Construction)”

/

4.1.2.2

/

/

4.1.2.3

가

가

(a) 가 (cutting edge) : 가

(b) 가 : , (straightness)

(c) (pillars) :

(d) : (free edge line)

(e) (sub-assembly stiffeners) : 2

(f) (plate assembly) : (), ,

(g) 3 (cubic assembly) : 가
3

(h) (special assembly) : (gudgeon) ,
(stern frame assembly) ,
(stern frame
axles) 가
e), ,

- (axles)
- (i) (butt joints in plating) :
- (j) (cruciform joints) :
- (k) (alignment) : T (alignment),
 , T ,
 (scallop)
- (l) (keel and bottom sighting) :
 , (cocking-up)
- (m) (dimensions) : , , ,
- (n) (fairness) : , , , , ,
- (o) (fairness) : , , ,

4.2 가

4.2.1

4.2.1.1

(gunwales) **6.1.3** III
) 가 C-Mn 10
 , **4.2.3** 10

4.2.2

4.2.2.1

, 가
 C-Mn 4.5 , **4.2.3**
 4.5 .

4.2.3 가

4.2.3.1

가 10 4.5 가
 650 가 ,
 . 가
 (a) D/DH .

(b) (strain-aged condition) , , 가

$$= t_{grs} / (2r_{bdg} + t_{grs})$$

, t_{grs} : , r_{bdg} :

5% 가 250

(c) 가 100% .
2 .

4.3 가

4.3.1

4.3.1.1 가 , ,
TMCP 가 가 650 ,
가 가 28
, 가
. 4.3.2.1 가 가
가 .

4.3.1.2 가 TMCP 4.3.1.1 가 가
, 가 가
가 .

4.3.2 가 가

4.3.2.1 가 가 가
. 가
가 .

4.4

4.4.1

4.4.1.1 2 2

가 ,
.

4.4.2

4.4.2.1

가

4.4.2.2 가

4.4.2.3

4.4.3

4.4.3.1

가

가

4.4.4 (leak stopper)

4.4.4.1

가

150mm

5

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.1.1

5.1.1.2 , , **4.4** .

5.1.2

5.1.2.1

5.1.2.2 **5.9** ,
가 .

(a)

(b)

5.1.3

5.1.3.1

5.1.3.2 2mm **5.7.1.6**
가 .

5.1.4

5.1.4.1 ,

5.1.4.2 가 ,

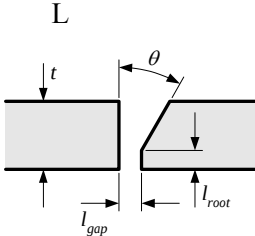
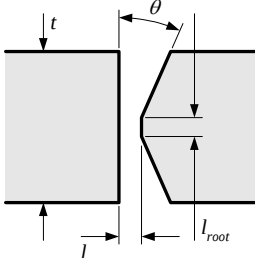
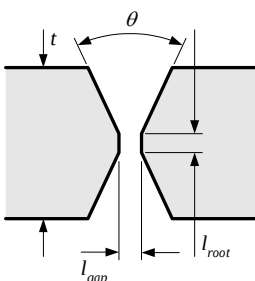
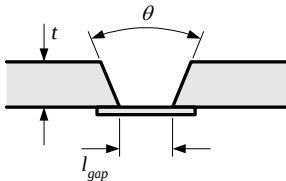
5.2

5.2.1

5.2.1.1 .

6.5.1 .

5.2.1.2

6.5.1	
L	
K	
X	
가 V	
() 1. .(4.1.2.1)	

5.2.2

5.2.2.1 가 , .

5.2.2.2 가 4mm , 가 .
가

5.2.2.3 .

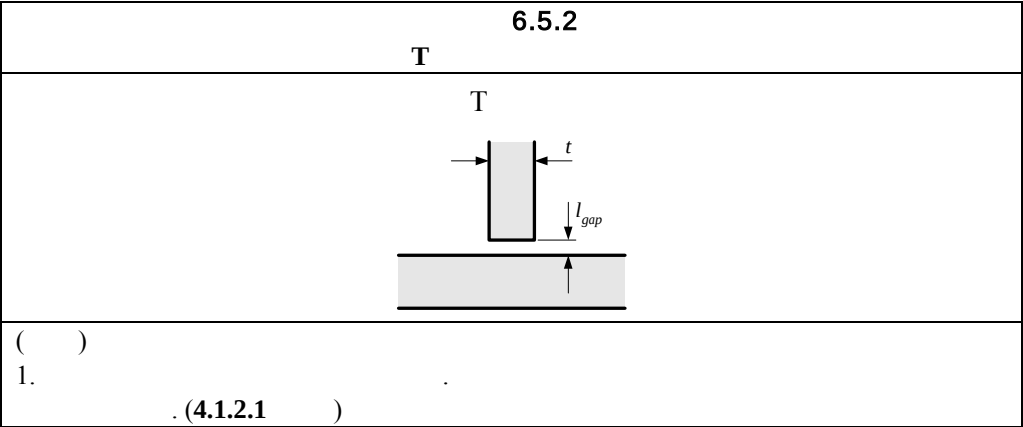
5.2.2.4 4mm 가
가 .

5.3 T

5.3.1

5.3.1.1 1 ,
5.7 6.5.2 T
6.5.3 .

5.3.1.2 가 , 가
(5.3.4 6.5.3)



6.5.3	
T	
가 L T	
K T	
()	
1.	. (4.1.2.1)

5.3.2

5.3.2.1 .

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)
- (f) /
- (g) , , ,
- (h) , ,

(i)

(j) 1 0.3L

(k)

(l)

5.3.3

5.3.3.1

5.3.3.2 , , , (shelves)

가 ,

· ,

·

·

5.3.4**T**5.3.4.1 (**6.5.4**)가 **5.8**

·

·

(a) (inner hull)

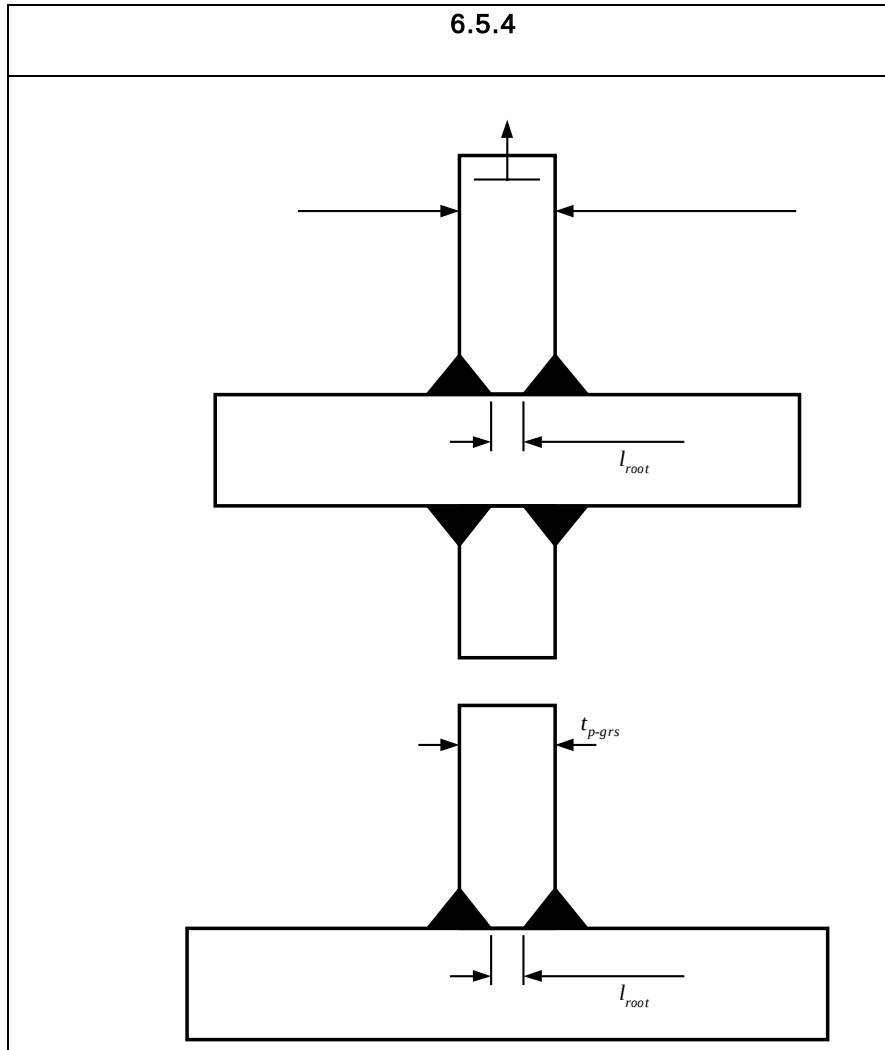
(b) / 1

(c)

(d)

(e) ,

(f) 1



5.3.4.2

$$l_{root} = t_{p-grs}/3 \quad \text{가}$$

$$l_{root} \quad , \quad t_{p-grs}$$

. (**6.5.4**)

5.3.4.3

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e) 가 300mm , 0.6L , ,

(**6.5.5**) (collar pl

ate) , .

(f) T_{sc} (),(t_{p-grs}) 12mm .

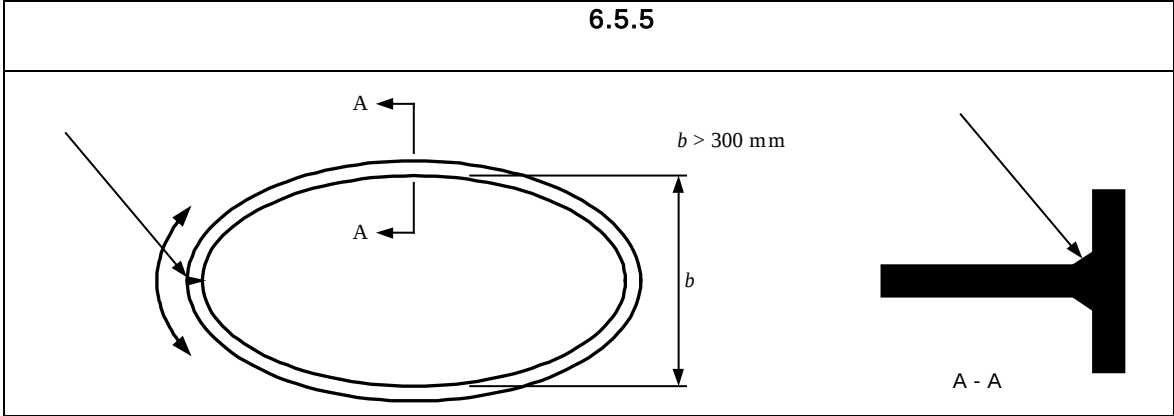
(t_{p-grs}) 가 12mm

$l_{root} = t_{p-grs}/3$ 가

. (6.5.4)

(g) 11 3.1.4.14

(associated bracketing)



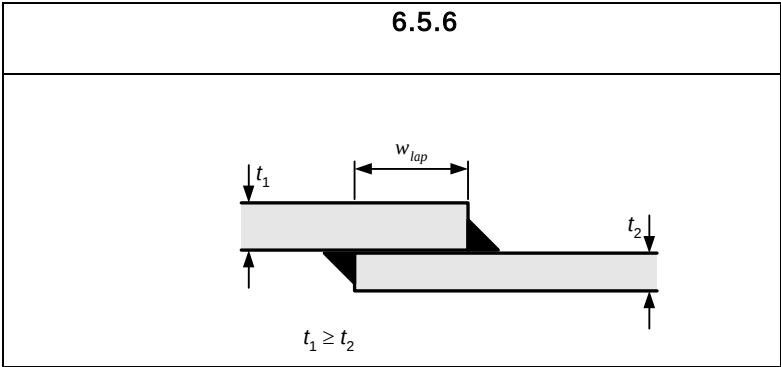
5.4

5.4.1

5.4.1.1 가

5.4.1.2 , (w_{lap}) 가
3 , 4 .(6.5.6).
25mm
(cut-outs) (lugs) (callars)
, 50mm
가

5.4.1.3 ,



5.4.25.4.2.1 $0.4L$

가

가

6.5.6

1.

5

5.4.3 (seam)

5.4.3.1

6.5.1

가

가 12.5mm

6.5.1

가

5.5**5.5.1**

5.5.1.1

5.5.2**5.5.3** ,**6.5.7**

5.5.1.2

75mm

 (l_{slot})

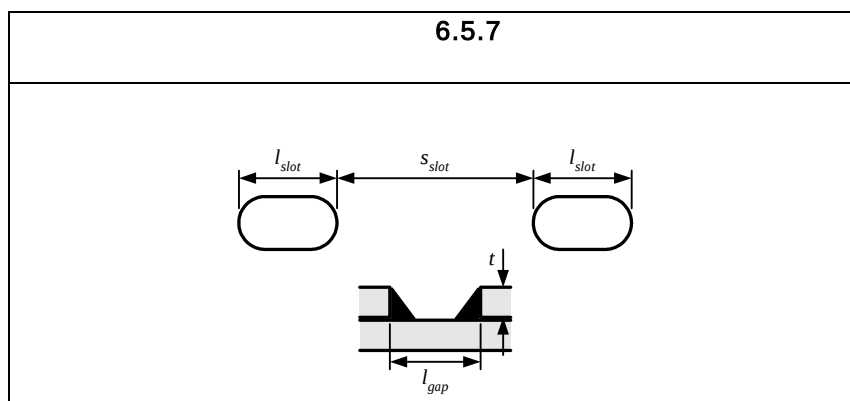
2

 (w_{slot})

가

 (s_{slot}) (l_{slot}) 2~3

, 250mm

**5.5.2 (closing plates)**

5.5.2.1

5.5.2.2 90mm (l_{slot}) 2 (w_{slot}) 가
 , 가 가 ,
 (s_{slot}) 140mm .

5.5.3 (rudder closing plates)

5.5.3.1 , 75mm
 (l_{slot}) 2 (w_{slot}) 가 .
 가 (s_{slot}) 150mm , 5.
 7.1.2 , 0.54 .

5.6

5.6.1

5.6.1.1

, 가 .

5.7

5.7.1

5.7.1.1 0.5mm .

5.7.1.2 , (6.5.8) (l_{leg}) 5.7.2

5.7.5

$$(a) \quad l_{leg} = f_1 t_{p-grs}$$

$$(b) \quad l_{leg} = f_{yd} f_{weld} f_2 t_{p-grs} + t_{gap}$$

$$(c) \quad 6.5.2 \quad l_{leg}$$

$$f_l : 0.30 ()$$

$$: 0.38 ()$$

$$t_{p-grs} : (mm), t_{p-grs} , 5.7.1.5$$

$$f_{yd} : 0.707$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{k} \right)^{0.5} \left(\frac{235}{\sigma_{weld}} \right)^{0.75}$$

$$\sigma_{weld} : .$$

$$305 \text{ N/mm}^2 ()$$

$$375 \text{ N/mm}^2 (\text{가 } 265 \quad 355 \text{ N/mm}^2)$$

400 N/mm² (가 390 N/mm²)
가

가 5.9.4 .

k : 1.1.4 k

f_{weld} : , 5.7.1 5.7.4

f_2 :

1.0 ()

$\frac{s_{ctr}}{l_{weld}}$ ()

l_{weld} : (crater) (mm)

s_{ctr} : (mm)

t_{gap} : (, 5.9.2)

= 2.0 mm $t_{p-grs} > 6.5\text{mm}$

$= 2 \left(1.25 - \frac{1}{f_2} \right) t_{p-grs} \leq 6.5\text{mm}$

5.7.1.3 (throat size) $l_{leg}/\sqrt{2}$. (, l_{leg} 6.5.8)

5.7.1.4 $0.62t_{p-grs}$ 6.5mm

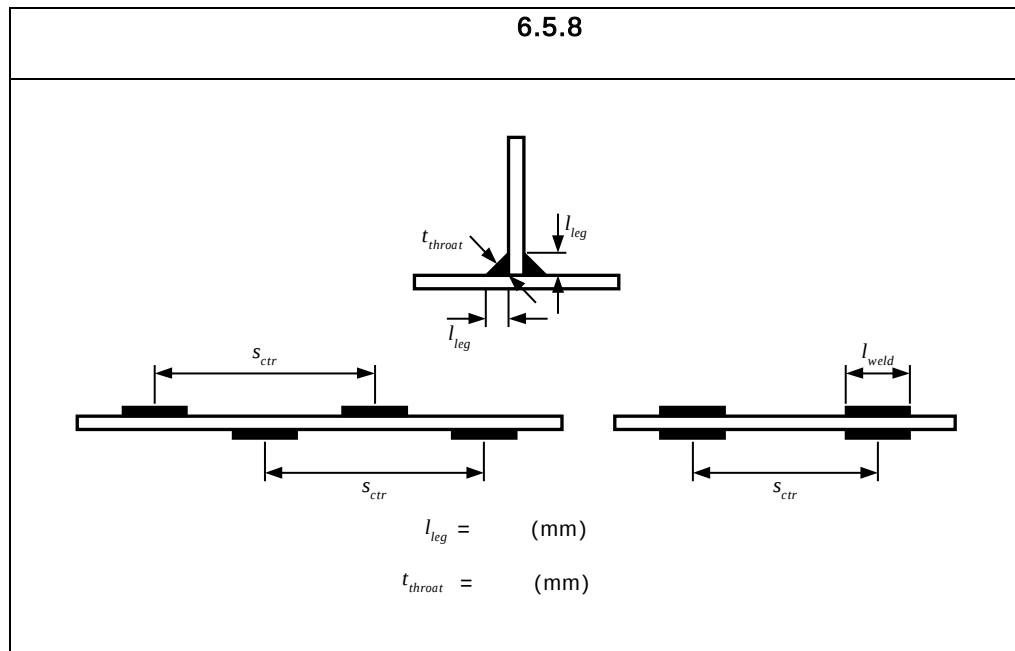
5.7.1.5 가 15mm ,

(a) 0.3 . 30mm .

(b) 1mm 0.27 . 8.0mm

(c) 6.5.2

5.7.1.6 2mm , 5mm , 2mm
가 5mm

**5.7.2**

5.7.2.1

6.5.1

5.7.2.2

가 1

5.7.4

5.7.2.3

(**6.5.4**)가 **5.8****5.7.3 1**

5.7.3.1 1

6.5.4

5.7.3.2

가 **5.7.1.2 (b)**

가 가 ,

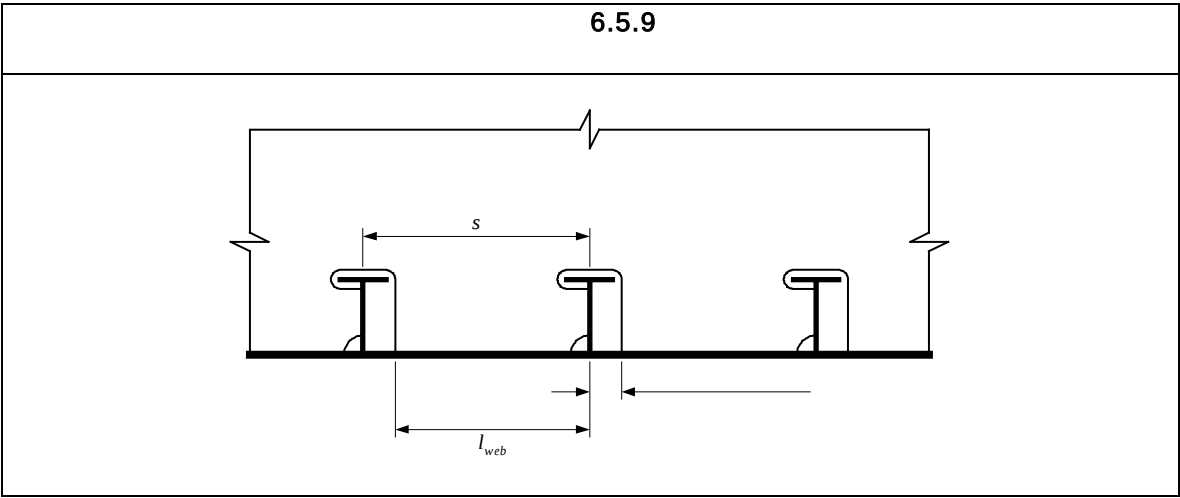
가 가 , 15%가

, :

$$\frac{0.85s}{l_{web}}$$

s : (mm)

l_{web} : (mm) (**6.5.9**)

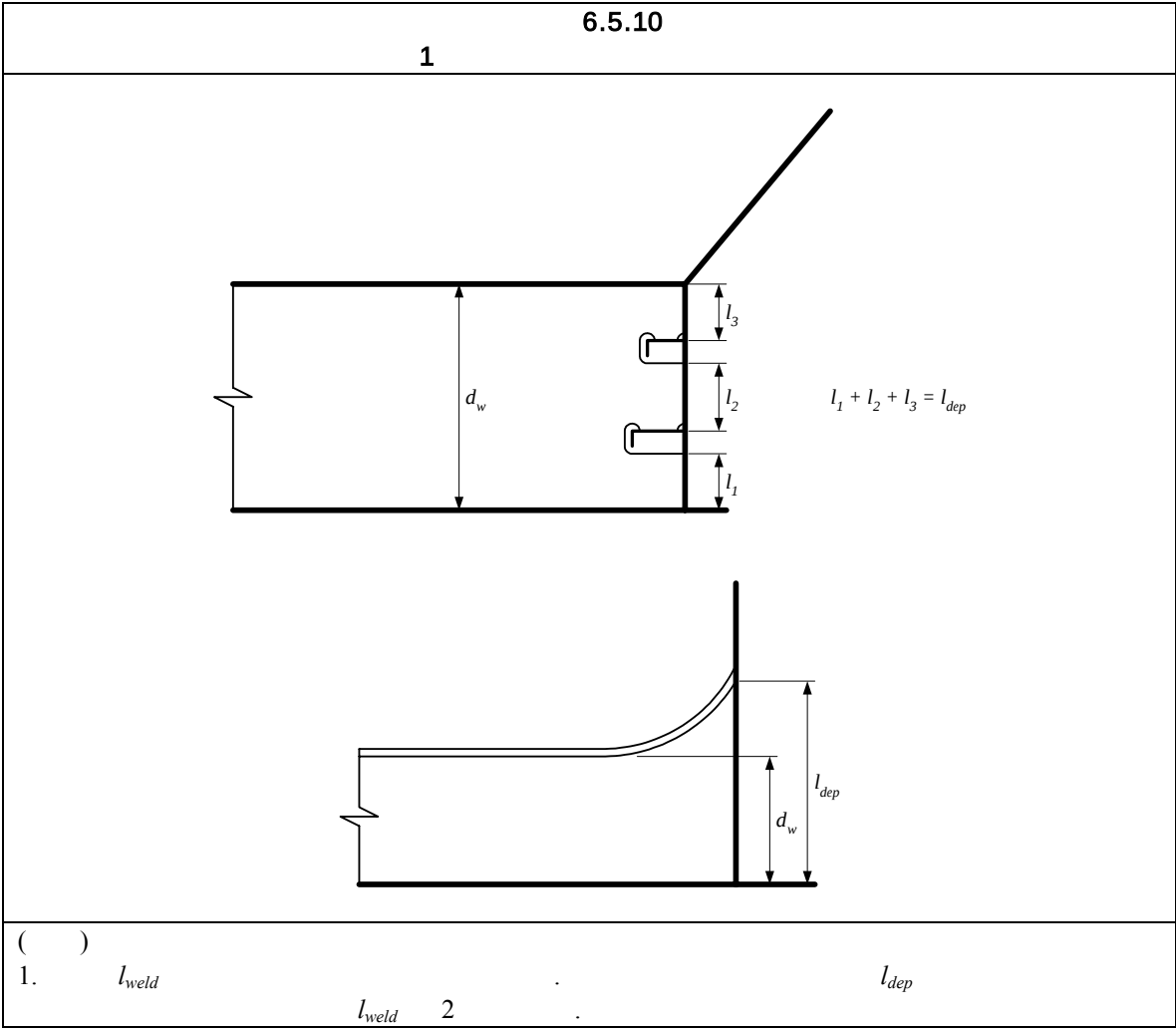


5.7.4
1

5.7.4.1
1
(
,
)
,
 A_{weld}
.

$$l_{leg} = 1.41 f_{yd} \frac{h_w t_{p-grs}}{l_{dep}} \text{ mm}$$

,
 h_w
:
1
(mm) (
6.5.10
)
 t_{p-grs}
:
1
(mm)
 l_{dep}
:
(mm).
6.5.10
 l_{weld}
2
.
 f_{yd}
:
5.7.1.2
0.48,
0.38
5.7.1.2



5.7.5

5.7.5.1

5.7.5.2

5.7.5.3 (,) 6.5.5 6.5.5 (A_{weld})

2 (arm)

5.7.5.4 가 1 , , A_{weld} (*) 5.7.1.2

가 , A_{weld}

f_{yd}

5.7.5.5 가 1 , 4 /

3.4.3.11

5.7.5.6 , , /
10 1

5.8

5.8.1

5.8.1.1 (6.5.11),

, l_{leg} .(6.5.9)

$$l_{leg} = 1.92 \left(\frac{235}{\sigma_{weld}} \right)^{0.75} \left[0.2 + \left(\frac{\sigma}{270} - 0.25 \right) \frac{l_{root}}{t_{p-grs}} \right] t_{p-grs} + 2.0 \quad (\text{mm})$$

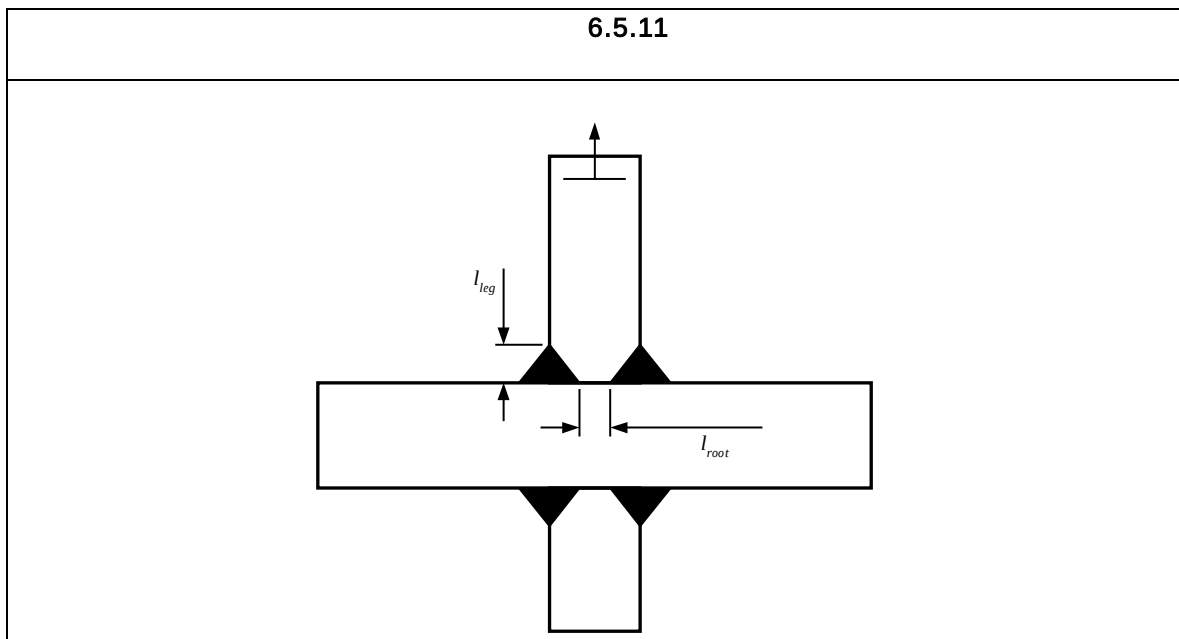
,
 σ : (N/mm²)

l_{root} : (mm)

t_{p-grs} : (mm)

σ_{weld} : 5.7.1.2 σ_{weld}

f_{yd} (5.7.1.2)



5.9**5.9.1**

5.9.1.1 5.7 5.9.2, 5.9.3 5.9.4

5.9.1.2 가 ,

5.7

가

5.9.2

5.9.2.1 1mm

0.5mm

5.9.3

5.9.3.1

1mm

6.5.1, 6.5.2 (c) (d), 6.5.4

6.5.5

15%

가

,

20%

1.5mm

∴

(a)

(root gap)

(b)

(root)

(c)

가

5.9.4

5.9.4.1 가

가

,

5.7.1.2

가

5.10

5.10.1

5.10.1.1

(

) 가 .

$$A_{weld} = f_3 \left(\frac{235}{\sigma_{weld}} \right)^{0.75} A_{grs} P \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,

$$A_{grs} : \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

$$P : \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{weld} : \quad . \quad 5.7.1.2 \quad \sigma_{weld} \quad 5.7.1.2$$

$$f_{yd}$$

$$f_3 : 0.05 (\quad)$$

$$: 0.14 (\quad)$$

5.11

5.11.1

5.11.1.1

,

5.11.1.2 6.5.2

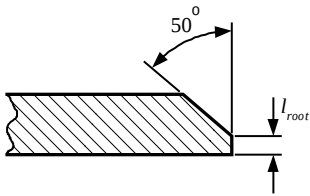
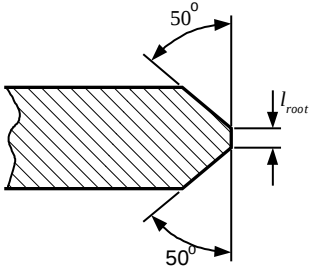
6.5.1		
	f_{weld}	
(1)		2-11
	0.43	
	0.18	
	6.5.3	
()	0.30	
()	0.13	
	0.18	
(0.1)	0.21	,
	0.13	
	0.36	
가 15mm	5.7.1.5	5.7.1.5 t_{p-grs}
(2)		(1)
	0.30	
	0.28	
	0.15	1/2
	0.24	1/4
1 ;		
	0.43	(1)
	0.36	(1)
	0.43	(1)
	0.30	

6.5.1 ()		
	f_{weld}	
(3)		(1)
/	0.43	
,	0.36	
	0.24	
	0.24	
	0.43	(1)
(4)		(1)
,	0.51	
	0.43	
	0.51	
	5.3.4	
	0.24	
1	6.5.4	
1	0.49	
(5)		
	0.36	
:	0.36	
	0.36	
/	0.36	
	0.24	가 0.33 t_{p-grs} 가
:		
(>350kw)	0.40	
	0.35	
	0.21	
(6) 0.25L		
:		
	0.18	
	0.28	
:		
	0.30	
	0.18	
	0.24	
:		
	0.18	
(7)		
:		
	0.30	
	0.18	

6.5.1 ()		
	f_{weld}	
(8)		
	0.28	
	0.15	
	0.12	
(9)		
	0.43	
	0.60	11.5mm $t_{p-grs} > l_{leg}$ 0.62 t_{p-grs}
	0.46	
	0.46	
	0.18	
	()	(2)
	()	
	0.12	
(10)		(3)
	0.43	
	0.20	
	0.43	
(11)		
	0.43	
	0.43	
	0.24	
	0.43	
	0.24	
	0.55	
	0.24	
	0.43	
가	0.43	
	11.3.1	
	11.3.1	
()		
1.	가	(5.8)
2.		
3.		

6.5.2	
	⁽¹⁾ , mm
(a) $t_{p-grs} \leq 6.5\text{mm}$	
	4.0
	4.0
(b) $t_{p-grs} > 6.5\text{mm}$	
	4.5
	4.0
(c) 3m ⁽²⁾	6.5
(d) (c)	6.0
() 1. , 2. 가 3. 5.9.3	

(c) (d) , , 2
 가 5.5mm 가 .

6.5.3	
(mm)	
$t_{p-grs} \leq 15$	$0.60 t_{p-grs} + 2.0\text{mm}$
$15 < t_{p-grs} \leq 20$	50° , 가 0.35 가 $l_{root} < t_{p-grs} / 3$ L 50° 가 $l_{root} < t_{p-grs} / 3$ K
$t_{p-grs} > 20$	50° 가 $l_{root} < t_{p-grs} / 3$, 10mm K
$t_{p-grs} =$ (mm)  L  K	
() 1. 2. 가 , 4.4.4 (leak stopper)가 3. 가	

6.5.4						
1		(1)				
(cm ²)						
30.0	30.0		0.20	0.26	0.20	0.20
			0.12	0.20	0.12	0.15
65.0	65.0		0.20	0.38	0.20	0.20
			0.12	0.26	0.12	0.15
95.0	95.0		0.42	0.59 ⁽³⁾	0.20	0.30
			0.30 ⁽²⁾	0.42	0.15	0.20
130.0	130.0		0.42	0.59 ⁽³⁾	0.30	0.42
			0.30 ⁽²⁾	0.42	0.20	0.30
			0.59	0.59 ⁽³⁾	0.42	0.59 ⁽³⁾
			0.42	0.42	0.30	0.42
()						
1. 0.2 ,						
(toe)						
가 0.3						
2. 0.38						
3. 가 가 ,						
가 0.42						
4. 5.3.4, 5.7.4 5.8						

6.5.5			
		A_{weld} cm ²	(1)
(1)	$0.25A_{stf-grs}$	6.5 cm ²	0.38
(2)			
		$1.2 \sqrt{Z_{grs}}$	0.26
(a)			0.38
(b)		$1.4 \sqrt{Z_{grs}}$	0.38
(c)	0.15L	(a) (b)	
(3)		—	0.38
$A_{stf-grs}$ (cm ²) A_{weld} 2mm (cm) (cm) 가 (5.7.1.6) (cm ²). Z_{grs} (cm ³)			
()			
1. 6.5.2			

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1 .
 ,
 , (2 /5.4)

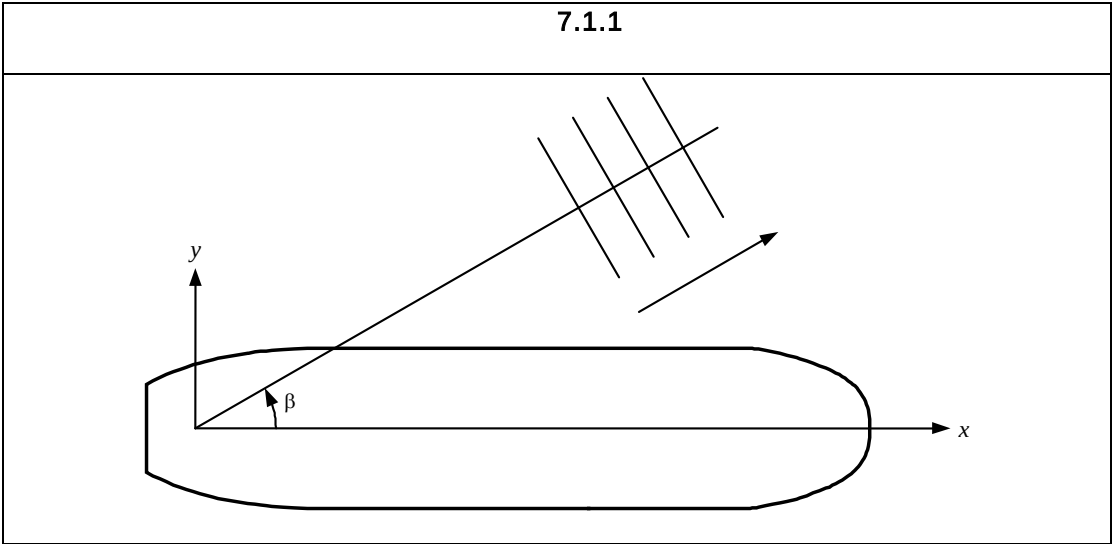
1.2

1.2.1

1.2.1.1 x, y, z 4 /1.4.1.1 .

1.2.1.2 7.1.1 x β ,
 .

- (a) x
- (b) y
- (c) ()
- (d) x

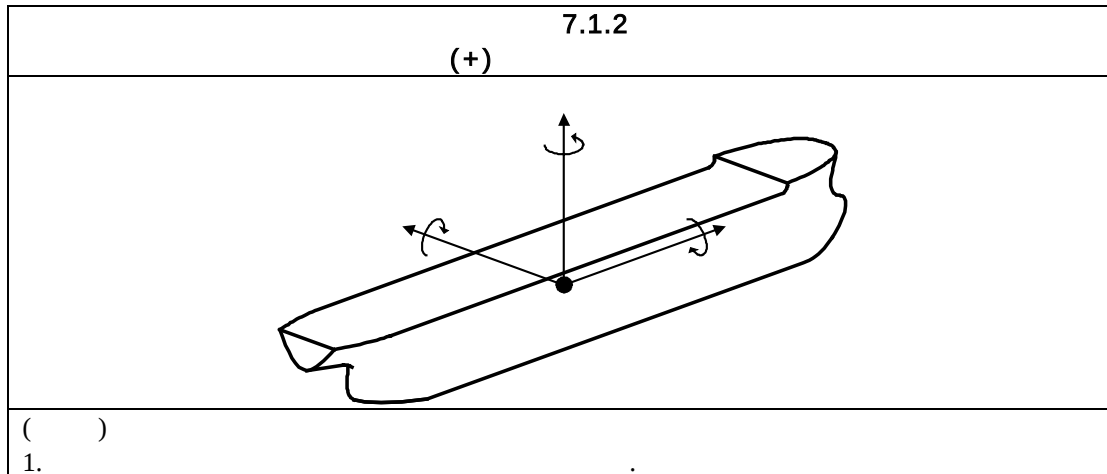


1.2.2

1.2.2.1 7.1.2 .

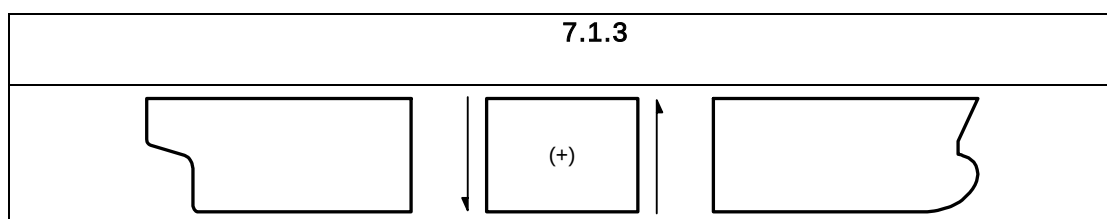
- (a) x () .
- (b) y () .

- (c) z () .
- (d) 가 , 가 .
- (e) 가 가 , 가 가 .
- (f) 가 가 , 가 가 .

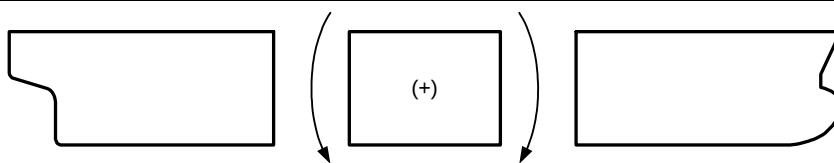
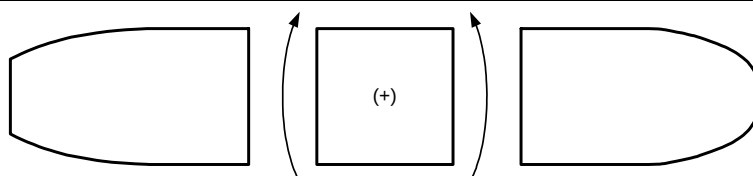


- 1.2.2.2 가 .
- (a) 가 x () 가 .
- (b) 가 y () 가 .
- (c) 가 z () 가 .

1.2.2.3 7.1.3 .



- 1.2.2.4 7.1.4 7.1.5 , .
- (a) , .
- (b) , .

7.1.4**7.1.5**

2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 $(M_{sw-perm-sea})$ $(M_{sw-perm-harb})$

2.1.1.2

2.1.1.3

2.1.1.2

2.1.1.4

8 /1.1.2

2.1.1.5

$(M_{sw-perm-sea})$ 2.1.2.1

2.1.2.2

가

8 /1.1.2

2.1.1.6

$(M_{sw-perm-harb})$

2.1.2.3

가

$(M_{sw-perm-sea})$

가

5% 가

2.1.2

2.1.2.1

$(M_{sw-min-sea})$

sea)

$$: M_{sw-min-sea-mid} = f_{sea} (Z_{v-min} \sigma_{perm-sea} 10^3 - M_{wv-hog}) \text{ (kNm)}$$

$$M_{sw-min-sea-mid} = 0.01 C_{wv} L^2 B (11.97 - 1.9C_b) \text{ (kNm)}$$

$$: M_{sw-min-sea-mid} = f_{sea} (Z_{v-min} \sigma_{perm-sea} 10^3 + M_{wv-sag}) \text{ (kNm)}$$

$$M_{sw-min-sea-mid} = -0.05185 C_{wv} L^2 B (C_b + 0.7) \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$f_{sea} : -0.85$$

$$1.0$$

$$Z_{v-min} : 8 \quad /1.2.2.2 \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

$$\sigma_{perm-sea} : 8 \quad /1.2.3.2 \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$M_{wv-hog} : 3.4.1.1 \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$M_{wv-sag} : 3.4.1.1 \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$C_{wv} : 3.4.1.1$$

$$L : 4 \quad /1.1.1.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$B : 4 \quad /1.1.3.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$C_b : 4 \quad /1.1.9.1$$

2.1.2.2

$$(M_{sw-min-sea})$$

$$M_{sw-min-sea} = f_{sw} M_{sw-min-sea-mid} \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$f_{sw} : 1.00 : 0.4 L$$

$$0.15 : 0.1L$$

$$0 :$$

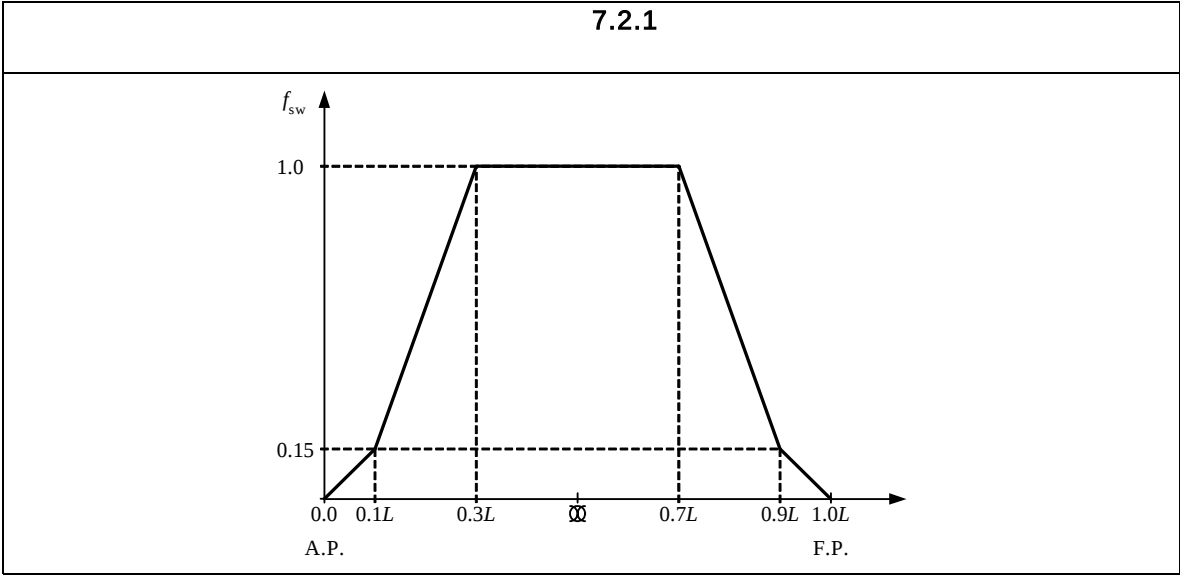
7.2.1

2.1.2.3

$$(M_{sw-min-harb})$$

$$M_{sw-min-harb} = 1.25 M_{sw-min-sea} \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$M_{sw-min-sea} : 2.1.2.1 \quad 2.1.2.2$$



2.1.3

2.1.3.1 $(Q_{sw-perm-sea})$ $(Q_{sw-perm-harb})$

/ .

2.1.3.2 / , ,

.

2.1.3.3 / 2.1.3.2

.

2.1.3.4 / 8 /1.1.2

.

2.1.3.5 / $(Q_{sw-perm-sea})$ 2.1.4.1 2.1.4.2

/ 가

/ . 8

/1.1.2 .

2.1.3.6 / $(Q_{sw-perm-sea})$ 2.1.4.3

2.1.4.4 /

가 / ,

$(Q_{sw-perm-sea})$.

가

10%

가 .

2.1.4

2.1.4.1 2 가

$$/ (Q_{sw-min-sea}) .$$

$$Q_{sw-min-sea} = \pm \max \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0.225 \rho g B_{local} l_{tk} T_{sc} \\ 0.5 \rho g [0.98(V_{CT} + 2V_{ST}) - 0.7 B_{local} l_{tk} T_{sc}] \end{array} \right\} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$/ Q_{sw-min-sea} .$$

,

$$\rho : . (, 1.025 \text{ t/m}^3)$$

$$g : 가 (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$B_{local} : T_{sc} \quad (\text{m})$$

$$l_{tk} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$T_{sc} : 4 / 1.1.5.5 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$V_{CT} : , l_{tk} \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

$$V_{ST} : , l_{tk} \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

2.1.4.2 가

$$/ (Q_{sw-min-sea}) .$$

$$Q_{sw-min-sea} = \pm 0.4 \rho g B_{local} l_{tk} T_{sc} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$/ Q_{sw-min-sea} .$$

,

$$\rho : . (, 1.025 \text{ t/m}^3)$$

$$g : 가 (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$B_{local} : T_{sc} \quad (\text{m})$$

$$l_{tk} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$T_{sc} : 4 / 1.1.5.5 \quad (\text{m})$$

2.1.4.3 2 가

$$/ (Q_{sw-min-harb}) .$$

$$Q_{sw-min-harb} = \pm \max \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0.275 \rho g B_{local} l_{tk} T_{sc} \\ 0.5 \rho g [0.98(V_{CT} + 2V_{ST}) - 0.6 B_{local} l_{tk} T_{sc}] \end{array} \right\} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$/ Q_{sw-min-harb} .$$

,

P : . (, 1.025 t/m³)

G : 가 (9.81 m/s²)

B_{local} : T_{sc} (m)

l_{tk} : (m)

T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.5 (m)

V_{CT} : , l_{tk}
(m³)

V_{ST} : , l_{tk}
(m³)

2.1.4.4 가

/ ($Q_{sw-min-harb}$) .

$Q_{sw-min-harb} = \pm 0.45 \rho g B_{local} l_{tk} T_{sc}$ (kN)

/ $Q_{sw-min-harb}$.

,

ρ : . (, 1.025 t/m³)

g : 가 (9.81 m/s²)

B_{local} : T_{sc} (m)

l_{tk} : (m)

T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.5 (m)

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1 .

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

2.2.2

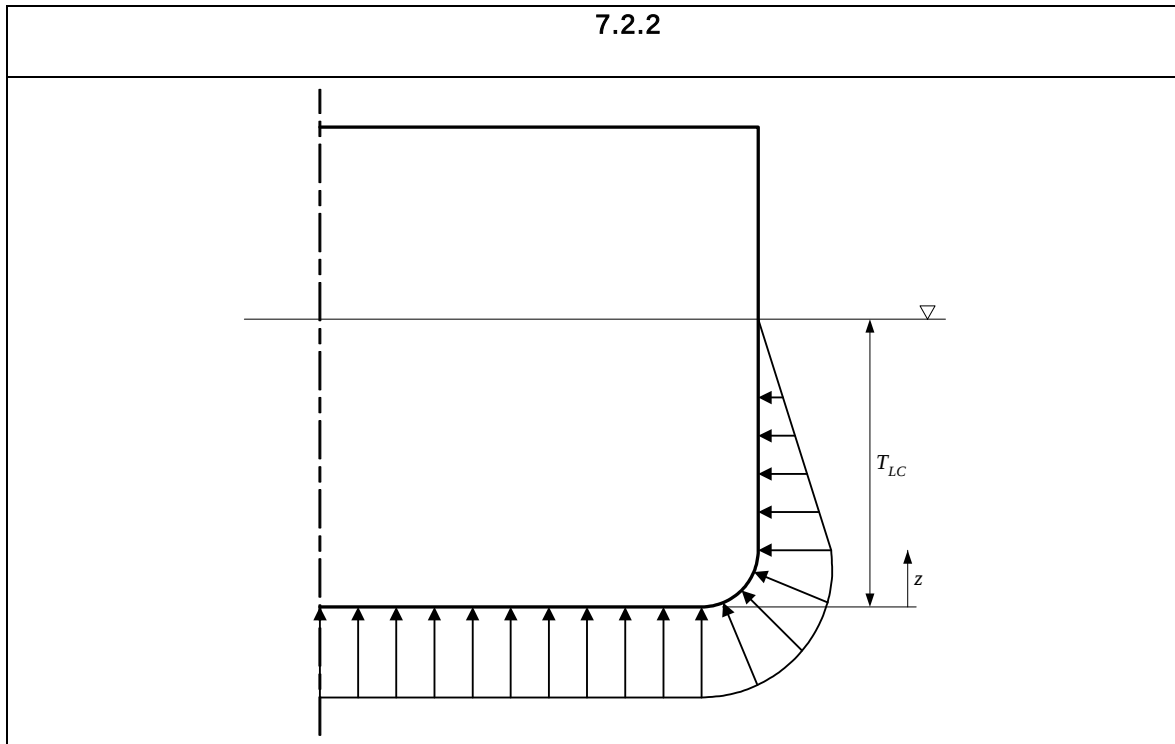
2.2.2.1 (P_{hys}) .

$P_{hys} = \rho_{sw} g (T_{LC} - z)$ (kN/m²)

,

z : (m) , T_{LC} . (7.2.2)

ρ_{sw} : (1.025 t/m³)
 T_{LC} : (m)
 g : 가 (9.81m/s²)



2.2.3

2.2.3.1 (P_{in-tk}) .

$$P_{in-tk} = \rho g z_{tk} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,

z_{tk} : (m)(7.2.3).

ρ : (t/m³) , . (2 /3.1.8)

0.9 (가)

1.025()

g : 가 (9.81m/s²)

2.2.3.2 / (P_{in-air})

.

$$P_{in-air} = \rho_{sw} g z_{air} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,

z_{air} : (m) .

(7.2.3)

$$= z_{tk} + h_{air}$$

$$\rho_{sw} : (1.025 \text{ ton/m}^3)$$

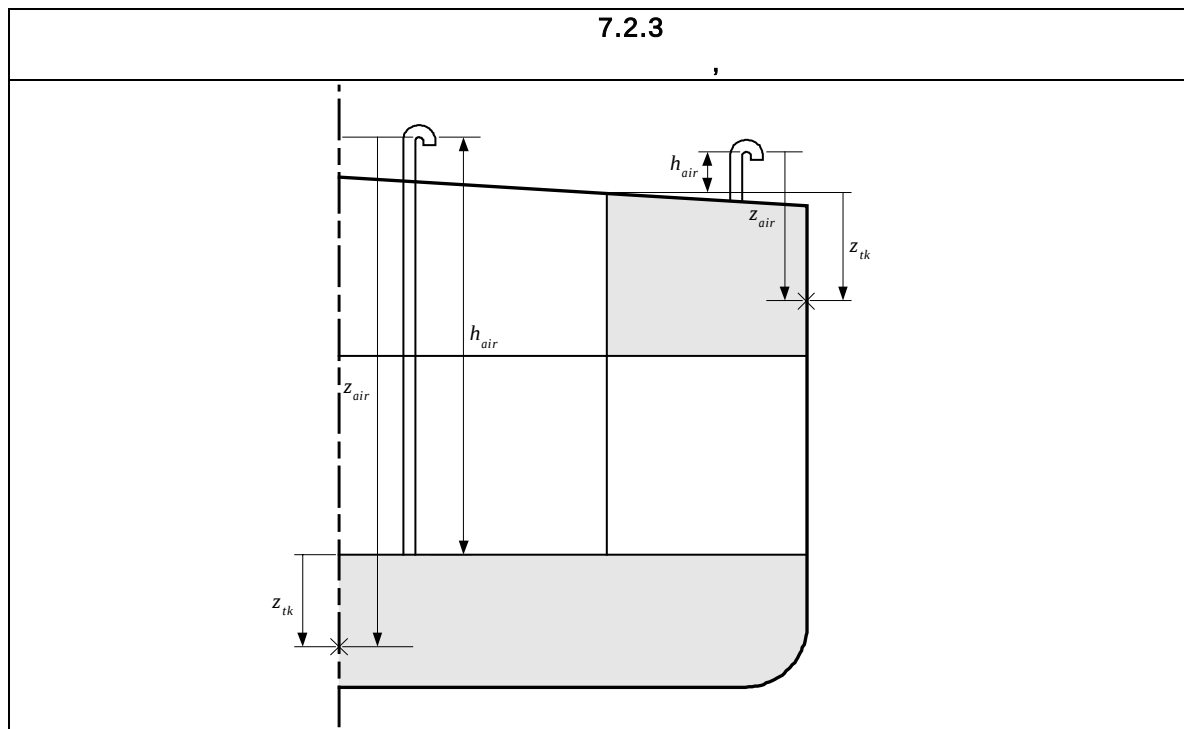
$$g : \text{가} (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$h_{air} : (\text{m}).$$

, 0.76 , .

, 가

0.76 m . (7.2.3)



2.2.3.3

가 P_{drop} 25kN/m² . 가 가

() 가

.

2.2.3.4

$P_{in-flood}$.

$$P_{in-flood} = \rho_{sw} g z_{flood} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,

$$z_{flood} : \text{가}$$

. 가

(m)

$$\rho_{sw} : (1.025 \text{ t/m}^3)$$

$$g : \text{가} (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

2.2.3.5 $P_{in-test}$, **11.5.1** .

$$P_{in-test} = \rho_{sw} g z_{test} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{in-test} = \rho_{sw} g z_{tk} + P_{valve} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,

$$z_{test} : \quad (\text{m})$$

(a)

(b) 2.4m

$$z_{tk} : \quad (\text{m}) \quad (\text{7.2.3})$$

$$\rho_{sw} : \quad (1.025 \text{ t/m}^3)$$

$$g : \quad \text{가} \quad (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$P_{valve} : \quad 25 \text{ kN/m}^2 .$$

2.2.4

2.2.4.1 P_{stat} .

$$P_{stat} = P_{deck} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,

$$P_{deck} : \quad P_{deck} \quad 16 \text{ kN/m}^2 ,$$

11 /1.4 .

2.2.5

2.2.5.1 가 20ton

,

.

가

,

$$F_{stat}$$

.

$$F_{stat} = m_{un} g \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

$$m_{un} : \quad (\text{ton})$$

$$g : \quad \text{가} \quad (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 가 .

3.1.1.2 ,

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

3.1.2

3.1.2.1 가 10^{-8} ,
 10^{-4} .

3.1.2.2 가

3.1.2.3 가 10^{-8} 10^{-4} .

3.1.2.4 .

3.1.3

3.1.3.1 GM $r_{roll-gyr}$

7.3.1 .

7.3.1			
	GM	$r_{roll-gyr}$	
	T_{LC}	GM	$r_{roll-gyr}$
	$0.9T_{sc} \quad T_{sc}$	$0.12B$	$0.35B$
	$0.6T_{sc}$	$0.24B$	$0.40B$
	T_{bal}	$0.33B$	$0.45B$
B , T_{LC} : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m) T_{sc} : (m) T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.15.1 (m) T_{bal} : (m)			

3.1.3.2

 GM

$0.9T_{sc}$, $0.12B$, GM , GM
 $0.6T_{sc}$, $0.24B$
 GM , $0.6T_{sc}$, $0.9T_{sc}$

3.1.3.3

 $r_{roll-gyr}$

$0.9 T_{sc}$, $0.35B$, $0.$
 $6T_{sc}$, $0.4B$, $r_{roll-gyr}$, $0.6T_{sc}$
 $0.9T_{sc}$

3.1.3.4

가

 GM

가

 GM **7.3.1****3.1.3.2** $r_{roll-gyr}$ **7.3.1****3.1.3.3**

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1

 10^{-8} **3.2.2**

3.2.2.1

 U_{roll}

$$U_{roll} = \frac{2.30r_{roll-gyr}}{\sqrt{GM}} \quad (\text{secs})$$

GM : **3.1.3** (m)

$r_{roll-gyr}$: **3.1.3** (m)

3.2.2.2

 θ

$$\theta = \frac{50}{B+75} (1.25 - 0.025U_{roll}) f_{bk} \quad (\text{rads})$$

f_{bk} : 1.2

: 1.0

B : **4** / **1.1.3.1** (m)

U_{roll} : **3.2.2.1** (secs)

3.2.3

3.2.3.1

$$U_{pitch} = f_V \sqrt{0.6 \frac{2\pi}{g} (1 + f_T) L} \quad (\text{secs})$$

$$f_V : 1.0 + \frac{V_0}{V} \left(\frac{L}{525} - 0.67 \right)$$

$$f_T : \frac{T_{LC}}{T_{sc}}$$

$$V_0 : \quad (\text{knots})$$

$$0 : \quad \text{가}$$

$$0.75V : \quad \text{가}$$

$$V : 4 \quad /1.1.8.1 \quad (\text{knots})$$

$$T_{sc} : 4 \quad /1.1.5.5 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$T_{LC} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$L : 4 \quad /1.1.1.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

3.2.3.2

φ

$$\varphi = 960 \left(\frac{V_1}{C_b} \right)^{0.25} \frac{1}{L} \frac{\pi}{180} \quad (\text{rads})$$

$$V_1 : \quad . (\quad , 10\text{knots} \quad)$$

$$V : 4 \quad /1.1.8.1 \quad (\text{knots})$$

$$C_b : 4 \quad /1.1.9.1$$

$$L : 4 \quad /1.1.1.1$$

3.3 가**3.3.1**

$$3.3.1.1 \quad 6 \quad \text{가} \quad \text{가}$$

3.3.2 가

$$3.3.2.1 \quad \text{가} \quad a_\theta$$

$$a_\theta = (1.58 - 0.47C_b) \left(\frac{2.4}{\sqrt{L}} + \frac{34}{L} - \frac{600}{L^2} \right)$$

C_b : 4 /1.1.9.1

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

3.3.3 가

3.3.3.1 가

$$a_v = f_{prob} \sqrt{a_{heave}^2 + a_{pitch-z}^2 + a_{roll-z}^2} \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

,
 a_{heave} : 가

$$= f_V a_0 g \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

$a_{pitch-z}$: 가

$$= \left(0.3 + \frac{L}{325}\right) \varphi \left(\frac{2\pi}{U_{pitch}}\right)^2 |x - 0.45L| \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

a_{roll-z} : 가

$$= 1.2\theta \left(\frac{2\pi}{U_{roll}}\right)^2 |y| \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

a_0 : 3.3.2.1 가

g : 가 (9.81m/s²)

φ : 3.2.3.2 (rads)

U_{pitch} : 3.2.3.1 (secs)

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

θ : 3.2.2.2 (rads)

U_{roll} : 3.2.2.1 (secs)

x : (m)

y : (m)

f_{prob} : 3.3.3.2 3.3.3.3 .

f_V : 3.3.3.2 3.3.3.3 .

3.3.3.2 가 f_{prob} 1.0 , f_V 1.0 .

3.3.3.3 가 f_{prob} 0.45 , f_V .

$$f_V = \left(\frac{C_{b-LC}}{C_b}\right)^2 \left(1.2 - \frac{L}{1000}\right)$$

,
 C_{b-LC} :

C_b : 4 /1.1.9.1

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

3.3.4 가

3.3.4.1 가 .

$$a_t = f_{prob} \sqrt{a_{sway}^2 + (g \sin \theta + a_{roll-y})^2} \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

,
 a_{sway} : 가

$$= 0.3 g a_0 \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

a_{roll-y} : 가

$$= \theta \left(\frac{2\pi}{U_{roll}} \right)^2 R_{roll} \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

θ : 3.2.2.2 (rads)

U_{roll} : 3.2.2.1 (secs)

$$R_{roll} := z - \left(\frac{D}{4} + \frac{T_{LC}}{2} \right) \quad z - \left(\frac{D}{2} \right) \quad (\text{m})$$

g : 가 (9.81 m/s²)

a_0 : 3.3.2.1 가

T_{LC} : (m)

D : 4 /1.1.4.1 (m)

z : (m)

f_{prob} : 가 3.3.4.2 3.3.4.3

3.3.4.2 가 f_{prob} 1.0 .

3.3.4.3 가 f_{prob} 0.5 .

3.3.5 가

3.3.5.1 가 .

$$a_{lng} = 0.7 f_{prob} \sqrt{a_{surge}^2 + \left(\frac{L}{325} (g \sin \phi + a_{pitch-x}) \right)^2} \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

,
 a_{surge} : 가

$$= 0.2 g a_0 \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

$a_{pitch-x}$: 가

$$= f_V \phi (2\pi / U_{pitch})^2 R_{pitch} \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

ϕ : 3.2.3.2 (rads)

U_{pitch} : 3.2.3.1 (secs)

$$R_{pitch} : z - \left(\frac{D}{4} + \frac{T_{LC}}{2} \right) \quad z - \left(\frac{D}{2} \right) \quad . \text{ (m)}$$

$$g : \quad \text{가} \quad (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$a_0 : \quad \mathbf{3.3.2.1} \quad \text{가}$$

$$T_{LC} : \quad \quad \quad \text{(m)}$$

$$D : \mathbf{4} \quad / \mathbf{1.1.4.1}$$

$$L : \mathbf{4} \quad / \mathbf{1.1.1.1} \quad \quad \quad \text{(m)}$$

$$z : \quad \quad \quad \text{(m)}$$

$$f_{prob} : \quad \text{가} \quad \quad \mathbf{3.3.5.2} \quad \mathbf{3.3.5.3}$$

$$f_V : \quad \text{가} \quad \quad \mathbf{3.3.5.2} \quad \mathbf{3.3.5.3}$$

$$\mathbf{3.3.5.2} \quad \quad \quad \text{가} \quad \quad f_{prob} \quad 1.0 \quad , f_V \quad 1.0 \quad .$$

$$\mathbf{3.3.5.3} \quad \quad \text{가} \quad \quad f_{prob} \quad 0.5 \quad , \quad f_V \quad 1.7 \quad .$$

3.4

3.4.1

$$\mathbf{3.4.1.1} \quad \quad \quad M_{wv-hog} \quad M_{wv-sag} \quad .$$

$$M_{wv-hog} = f_{prob} 0.19 f_{wv-v} C_{wv} L^2 B C_b \quad \quad \quad \text{(kNm)}$$

$$M_{wv-sag} = -f_{prob} 0.11 f_{wv-v} C_{wv} L^2 B (C_b + 0.7)$$

,

$$f_{wv-v} : \mathbf{3.4.1.2} \quad \mathbf{3.4.1.3}$$

$$C_{wv} : \quad \quad \quad .$$

$$= 10.75 - \left(\frac{300 - L}{100} \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad (150 \leq L \leq 300)$$

$$= 10.75 \quad (300 < L \leq 350)$$

$$= 10.75 - \left(\frac{L - 350}{150} \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad (350 < L \leq 500)$$

$$L : \mathbf{4} \quad / \mathbf{1.1.1.1} \quad \quad \quad \text{(m)}$$

$$B : \mathbf{4} \quad / \mathbf{1.1.3.1} \quad \quad \quad \text{(m)}$$

$$C_b : \mathbf{4} \quad / \mathbf{1.1.9.1}$$

$$\mathbf{3.4.1.2} \quad \quad \quad \text{가}$$

$$f_{wv-v} : \quad \quad \quad$$

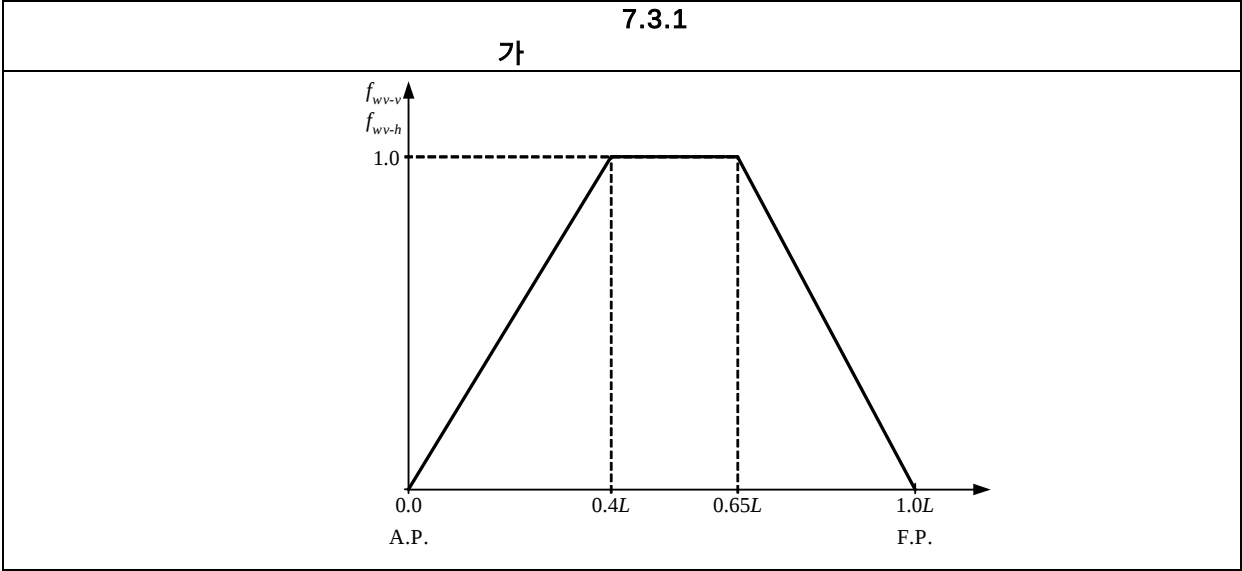
$$0.0 : \quad \quad \quad$$

$$1.0 : \quad \quad \quad 0.4L \quad 0.65L$$

0.0 :

. (7.3.1)

f_{prob} : 1.0
 L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)



3.4.1.3

f_{wv-v} :

0.0 :

0.1 : 0.1L

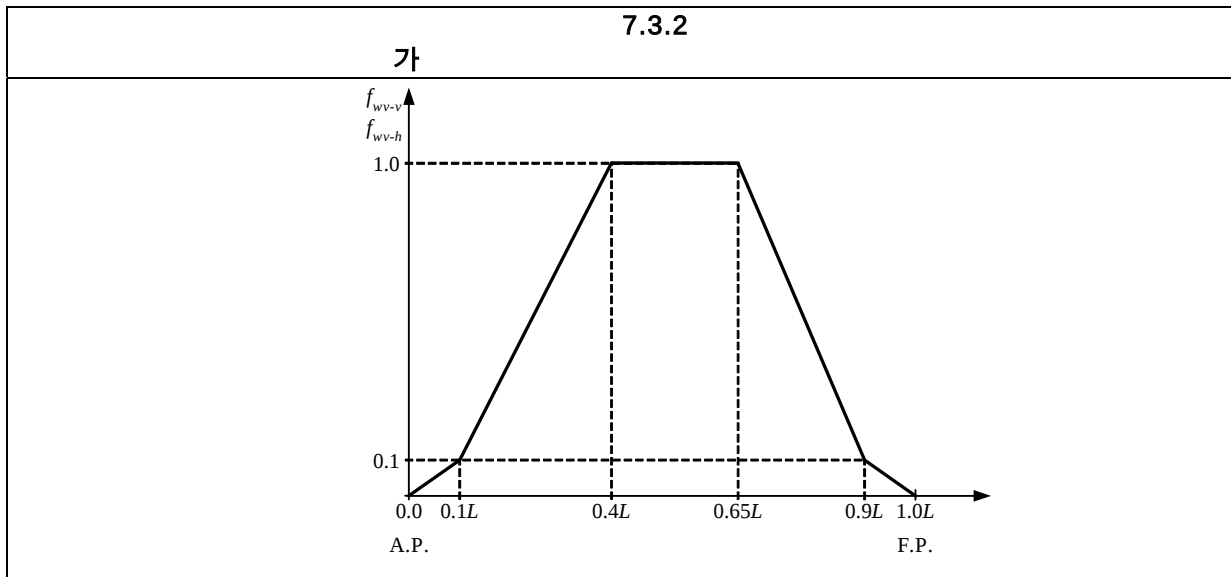
1.0 : 0.4L 0.65L

0.1 : 0.9L

0.0 :

. (7.3.2)

f_{prob} : 0.5
 L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

**3.4.2**

3.4.2.1 (M_{wv-h}) .

$$M_{wv-h} = f_{prob} \left(0.3 + \frac{L}{2000} \right) f_{wv-h} C_{wv} L^2 T_{LC} C_b \quad (\text{kNm})$$

f_{wv-h} :
(3.4.2.2 3.4.2.3)

C_{wv} : 3.4.1.1

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

T_{LC} : (m)

C_b : 4 /1.1.9.1

3.4.2.2 가

f_{wv-h} :
0.0 :
1.0 : 0.4L 0.65L
0.0 :

. (7.3.1)

f_{prob} : 1.0

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

3.4.2.3

f_{wv-h} :
0.0 :
0.1 : 0.1L

1.0	:	0.4L	0.65L
0.1	:	0.9L	
0.0	:		

. (7.3.2)

f_{prob}	:	0.5	
L	:	4 /1.1.1.1	(m)

3.4.33.4.3.1 Q_{wv-pos} Q_{wv-neg} .

$$Q_{wv-pos} = 0.3 f_{q_{wv-pos}} C_{wv} LB (C_b + 0.7) \quad (\text{kN})$$

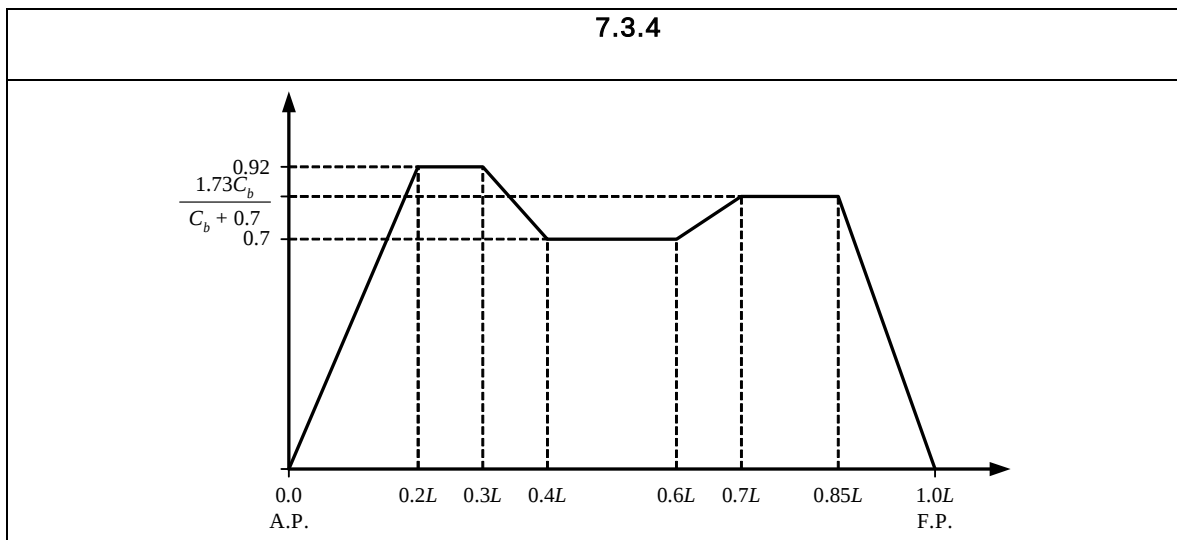
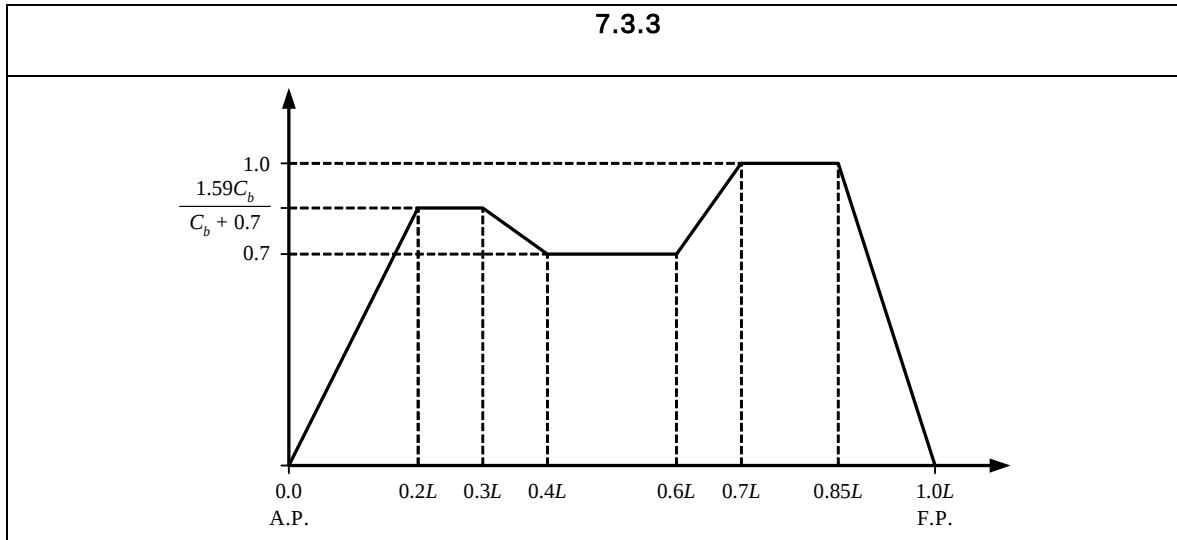
$$Q_{wv-neg} = -0.3 f_{q_{wv-neg}} C_{wv} LB (C_b + 0.7)$$

$f_{q_{wv-pos}}$	:		
0.0	:		
$1.59 \frac{C_b}{(C_b + 0.7)}$	:	0.2L	0.3L
0.7	:	0.4L	0.6L
1.0	:	0.7L	0.85L
0.0	:		
$f_{q_{wv-neg}}$	:		
0.0	:		
0.92	:	0.2L	0.3L
0.7	:	0.4L	0.6L
$1.73 \frac{C_b}{(C_b + 0.7)}$	:	0.7L	0.85L
0.0	:		

 $f_{q_{wv-pos}}$ $f_{q_{wv-neg}}$

. (7.3.3 7.3.4)

C_{wv}	:	3.4.1.1	
L	:	4 /1.1.1.1	(m)
B	:	4 /1.1.3.1	
C_b	:	4 /1.1.9.1	



3.5

3.5.1

3.5.1.1

3.5.1.2

3.5.2

3.5.1.3

3.5.3

가

0

3.5.1.4

3.5.4

3.5.1.5

3.5.5

3.5.6

3.5.2**3.5.2.1** P_{ex-dyn}

$$P_1 = 2f_{prob}f_{nl-P1} \left[\left(P_{11} + \frac{135B_{local}}{4(B+75)} - 1.2(T_{LC} - z) \right) f_1 + \frac{135B_{local}}{4(B+75)} f_2 \right] \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_2 = 26f_{prob}f_{nl-P2} \left[\left(\frac{B_{local}}{8} \theta + f_T C_b \frac{0.25B_{local} + 0.8C_{wv}}{14} \left(0.7 + \frac{2z}{T_{LC}} \right) \right) f_1 \right. \\ \left. + \left(\frac{B_{local}}{8} \theta + f_T C_b \frac{0.25B_{local}}{14} \left(0.7 + \frac{2z}{T_{LC}} \right) \right) f_2 \right] \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

B_{local} : (m) , 0.5B .

θ : **3.2.2.2** (rads)

P_{11} : $(3f_s + 0.8)C_{wv}$

C_{wv} : **3.4.1.1**

L : **4 /1.1.1.1**

B : **4 /1.1.3.1**

T_{LC} : (m)

T_{sc} : **4 /1.1.5.5** (m)

C_b : **4 /1.1.9.1**

$$f_1 = f_{lng} - \frac{f_{lng}}{f_V} f_2 + f_2$$

$$f_2 = 0.25f_V \left(\frac{4|y|}{B_{local}} - 1 \right) : |y| < 0.25B_{local}$$

$$= f_V \left(\frac{4|y|}{B_{local}} - 1 \right) : |y| \geq 0.25B_{local}$$

$$f_T = \frac{T_{LC}}{T_{sc}}$$

$$f_s = C_b + \frac{1.33}{\sqrt{C_b}} :$$

$$= C_b : 0.2L \quad 0.7L$$

$$= C_b + \frac{1.33}{C_b} :$$

f_s

f_{lng}

1.0 :

0.7 : $0.2L$ $0.7L$

1.0 :

 f_{lng} y : (m) z : (m)

가

 f_{nl-P1} , f_{nl-P2} , f_{prob} f_V **3.5.2.2**

,

3.5.2.3

.

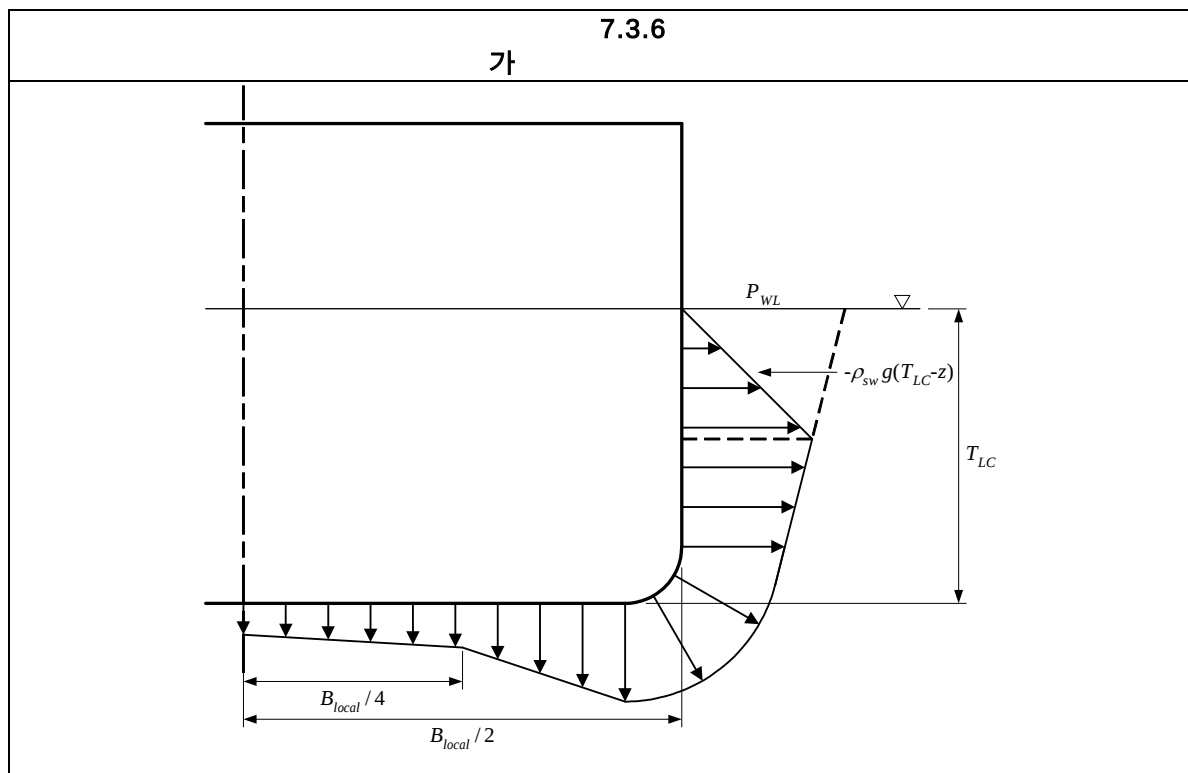
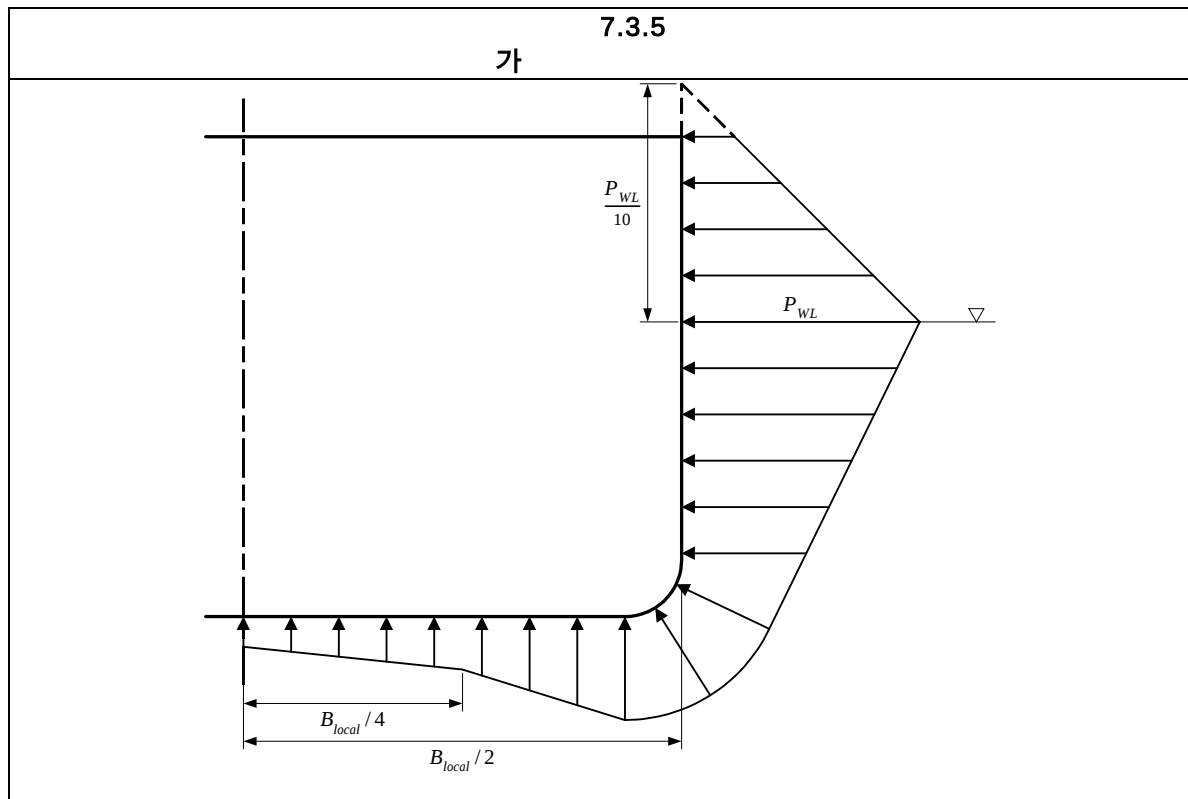
3.5.2.2

가

 P_{ex-max} P_{ex-min} . (**7.3.5** **7.3.6**) $P_{ex-max} = P_{ex-dyn}$ (kN/m²) : z 가 $= P_{WL} - 10(z - T_{LC})$ (kN/m²) : $T_{LC} < z \leq T_{LC} + \frac{P_{WL}}{10}$ $= 0$ (kN/m²) : $z > T_{LC} + \frac{P_{WL}}{10}$ $P_{ex-min} = -P_{ex-dyn}$ (kN/m²) : z 가 $= 0$ (kN/m²) : z 가 $P_{ex-min} = -\rho_{sw}g(T_{LC} - z)$.

,

 P_{ex-dyn} : **3.5.2.1** (kN/m²) $f_{prob} = 1.0$ $f_{nl-P1} = 0.9$ $f_{nl-P2} = 0.65$ $f_V = 1.0$ P_{WL} : , P_{ex-dyn} (kN/m²) . T_{LC} : (m) ρ_{sw} : (1.025 t/m³) z : (m)



3.5.2.3

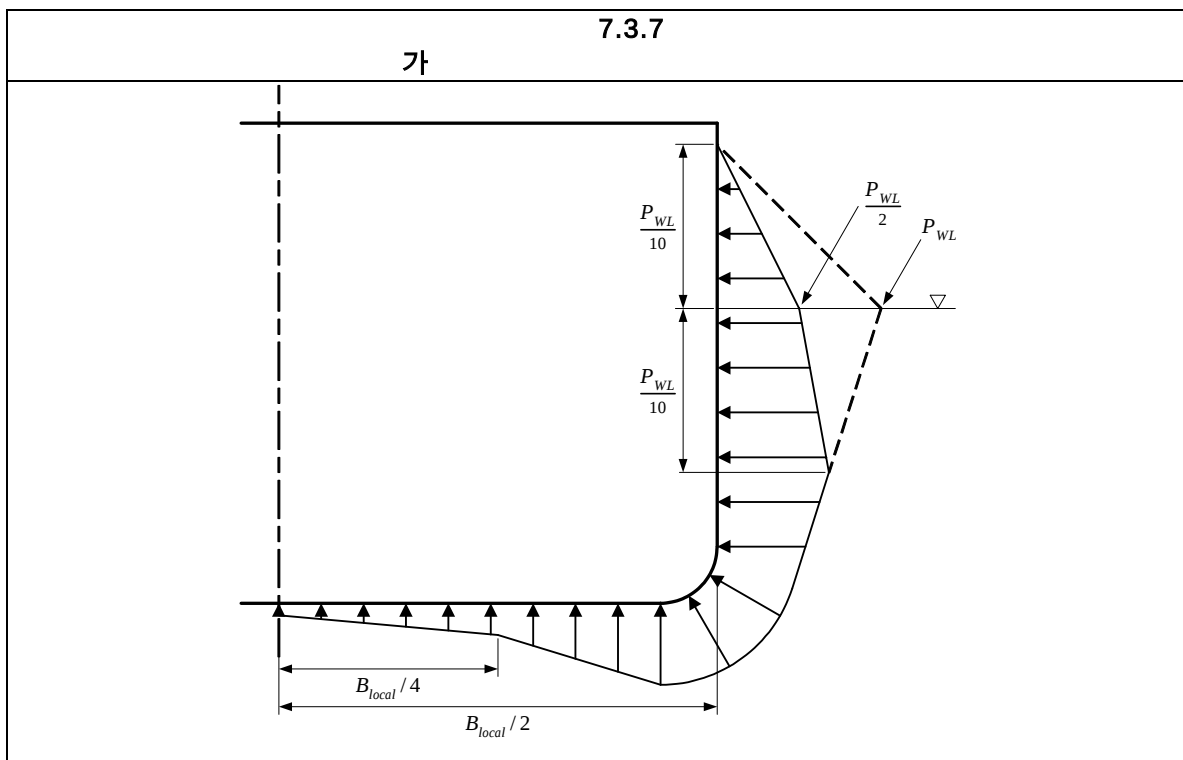
가

(pseudo-amplitude) P_{ex-amp}

7.3.7

$$P_{ex-amp} = 0 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : z \text{ 가 } T_{LC} + h_{WL} \quad D$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0.5 P_{WL} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : z \text{ 가} \\
 &= P_{ex-dyn} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : z \text{ 가 } T_{LC} + h_{WL} \quad 0 \\
 &z \text{ 가 } T_{LC} - h_{WL} \quad . \\
 &h_{WL} : \\
 &= P_{WL}/10 \quad (\text{m}) \\
 &P_{WL} : \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \\
 &P_{ex-max} : \quad P_1 \quad P_2 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \\
 &T_{LC} : \quad (\text{m}) \\
 &D : 4 / 1.1.4.1 \quad (\text{m}) \\
 &P_1 : 3.5.2 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \\
 &f_{prob} = 0.5 \\
 &f_{nl-P1} = 1.0 \\
 &f_V = 1.0 : \quad 0.7L \\
 &= 1.0 : \\
 &f_V \\
 &P_2 : 3.5.2.1 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \\
 &f_{prob} = 0.5 \\
 &f_{nl-P2} = 1.0 \\
 &f_V = 1.0 \\
 &Z : \quad (\text{m})
 \end{aligned}$$



3.5.3

3.5.3.1

 P_{wdk}

$$P_{wdk} = f_{1-dk} (f_{op} P_{1-WL} - 10 z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{wdk} = 0.8 f_{2-dk} (P_{2-WL} - 10 z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{wdk} = 34.3 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

, ,

$$f_{1-dk} = 0.8 + \frac{L}{750}$$

$$f_{2-dk} = 0.5 + \frac{|y|}{B_{wdk}}$$

$$f_{op} = 1.0 \quad : \quad 0.2L$$

$$= 0.8 \quad :$$

$$P_{1-WL} : P_1(\text{m}) \text{ (3.5.2.1)}$$

$$P_{2-WL} : P_2(\text{m}) \text{ (3.5.2.1)}$$

$$z_{dk-T} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$B_{wdk} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$L : 4 \text{ /1.1.1.1 } \quad (\text{m})$$

$$y : \quad (\text{m})$$

3.5.4

3.5.4.1

가

 P_{in-v}

$$P_{in-v} = \rho a_v (z_0 - z) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : \quad \text{가}$$

$$P_{in-v} = \rho a_v |z_0 - z| \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad :$$

, ,

$$\rho : \quad (\text{t/m}^3)$$

$$\text{가} \quad 0.9 \quad , \quad 1.025$$

$$(2 \text{ /3.1.8 })$$

$$a_v : \quad 3.3.3.1 \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{m/s}^2)$$

$$z : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$z_0 : \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{m}) \text{ (6.3.7)}$$

$$) \quad , \quad \text{가} \quad 3.5.4.5 \quad .(\text{m})$$

3.5.4.2

가

 P_{in-t}

$$P_{in-t} = f_{ull-t} \rho a_t (y_0 - y) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : \quad \text{가}$$

$$P_{in-t} = \rho a_t |y_0 - y| \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : \quad \text{가}$$

,
 ρ : (t/m³)
 가 0.9 , 1.025 .
 (2 /3.1.8)

f_{ull-t} :
 0.67 : ()
 1.0 :

a_t : 3.3.3.1 가 (m/s²)

y : (m)

y_0 : 가 (m)(6.3.7

) , 가 3.5.4.5 .(m)

3.5.4.3 가 P_{in-lng} .

$$P_{in-lng} = f_{ull-lng} \rho a_{lng} (x_0 - x) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : \quad \text{가}$$

$$P_{in-lng} = \rho a_{lng} |x_0 - x| \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad :$$

,
 ρ : (t/m³)
 가 0.9 , 1.025 .
 (2 /3.1.8)

$f_{ull-lng}$:
 0.62 : ()
 1.0 :

a_{lng} : 3.3.3.1 가 (m/s²)

x : (m)

x_0 : 가 (m)(6.3.7

) , 가 3.5.4.5 .(m)

3.5.4.4 가 ,
 . (6.3.7)

3.5.4.5 가 가

P_{in-amp} .

$$P_{in-amp} = f_v P_{in-v} + f_{ull-t} f_t P_{in-t} + f_{ull-lng} f_{lng} P_{in-lng} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,
 P_{in-v} : 3.5.4.1 가 (kN/m²)

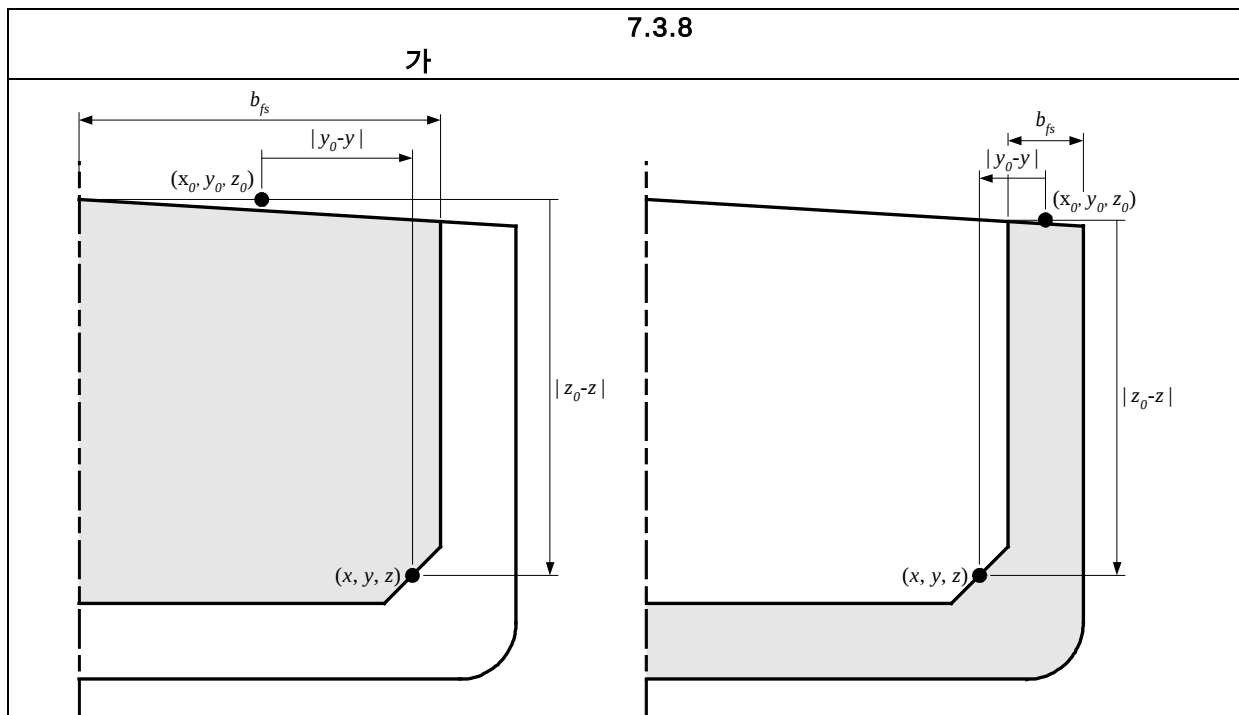
P_{in-t}	: 3.5.4.2	가	(kN/m ²)
P_{in-lng}	: 3.5.4.3	가	(kN/m ²)
f_{ull-t}	:	0.0	1.0
	$= \frac{ z_0 - z + h_{roll}}{2h_{roll}}$	:	
	$= 1.0$	:	
$f_{ull-lng}$	:	0.0	1.0
	$= \frac{ z_0 - z + h_{pitch}}{2h_{pitch}}$	:	
	$= 1.0$	:	
h_{roll}	:	$= \frac{b_{fs} f_{prob} \theta}{2}$	
h_{pitch}	:	$= \frac{l_{fs} f_{prob} \varphi}{2}$	
f_{prob}	:	0.5	
θ	: 3.2.2.2	(rads)	
φ	: 3.2.3.2	(rads)	
b_{fs}	:	(m)(7.3.8)	
l_{fs}	:	(m)	
x_0	:		(m)
y_0	:		(m)
	(7.3.8)		
z_0	:	가	(m)(7.3.8)
f_v	: 7.3.2		
f_t	: 7.3.2		
f_{lng}	: 7.3.2		
3.5.4.6	가	가	,

P_{in-amp}

$$P_{in-amp} = f_v |P_{in-v-tk1} - P_{in-v-tk2}| + f_t |f_{ull-t-tk1} P_{in-t-tk1} + f_{ull-t-tk2} P_{in-t-tk2}| + f_{lng} |f_{ull-lng-tk1} P_{in-lng-tk1} - f_{ull-lng-tk2} P_{in-lng-tk2}| \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$P_{in-v-tk1}$	:	1	가	(kN/m ²)
$P_{in-v-tk2}$	:	2	가	(kN/m ²)
$P_{in-t-tk1}$	:	1	가	(kN/m ²)
$P_{in-t-tk2}$	:	2	가	(kN/m ²)
$P_{in-lng-tk1}$	:	1	가	(kN/m ²)
$P_{in-lng-tk2}$	:	2	가	(kN/m ²)
$f_{ull-t-tk1}$	:	3.5.4.5	1	
$f_{ull-t-tk2}$	:	3.5.4.5	2	
$f_{ull-lng-tk1}$	:	3.5.4.5	1	
$f_{ull-lng-tk2}$	:	3.5.4.5	2	
f_v	:	7.3.2		
f_t	:	7.3.2		
f_{lng}	:	7.3.2		
1		2		

7.3.2		
가 가		
f_v	0.9	0.9
f_t	0.9	0.6
f_{lng}	0.4	0.4



3.5.4.7 FE

7.3.9

가

$$P_{in-v} = \rho a_v (z_0 - z) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{in-t} = f_{ull-t} \rho a_t (y_0 - y) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{in-lng} = f_{ull-lng} \rho a_{lng} (x_0 - x) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

ρ : (t/m³)

0.9 , 1.025 (2 /3.1.8)

f_{ull-t} : 3.5.4.5

$f_{ull-lng}$: 3.5.4.5

x : (m)

y : (m)

z : (m)

x_0 : . (m)

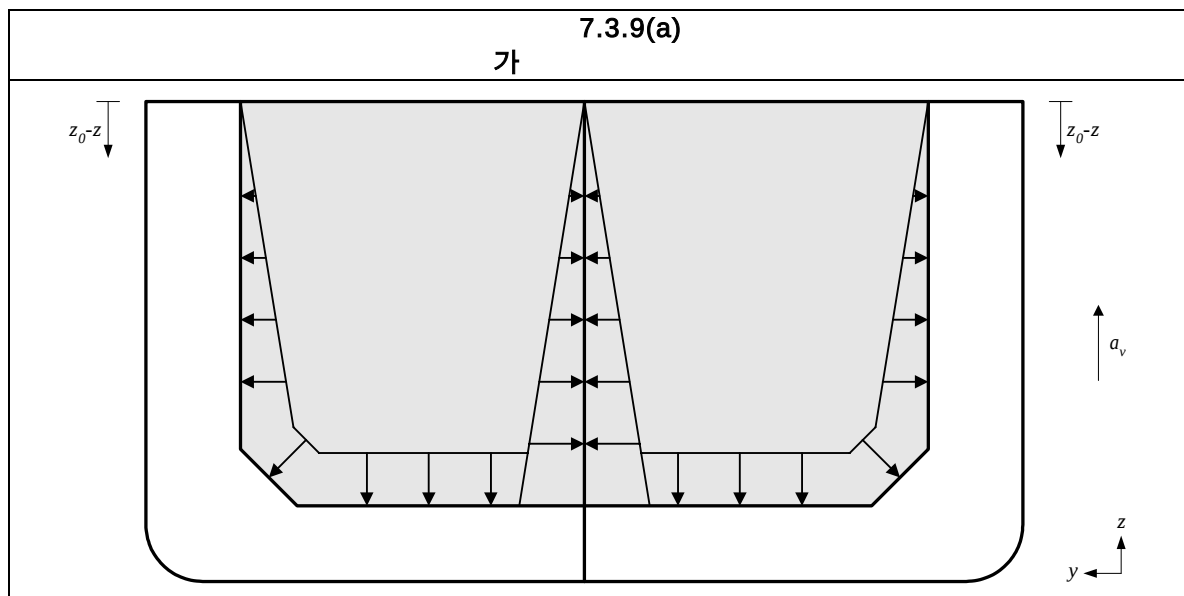
y_0 : . (m)

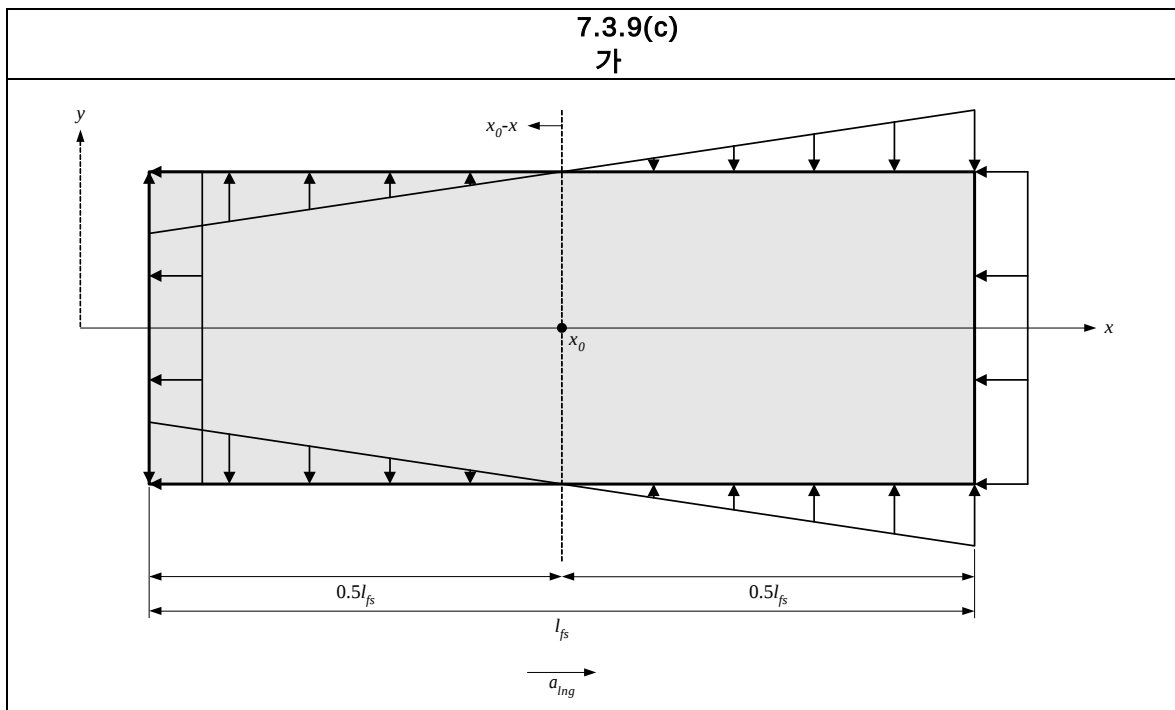
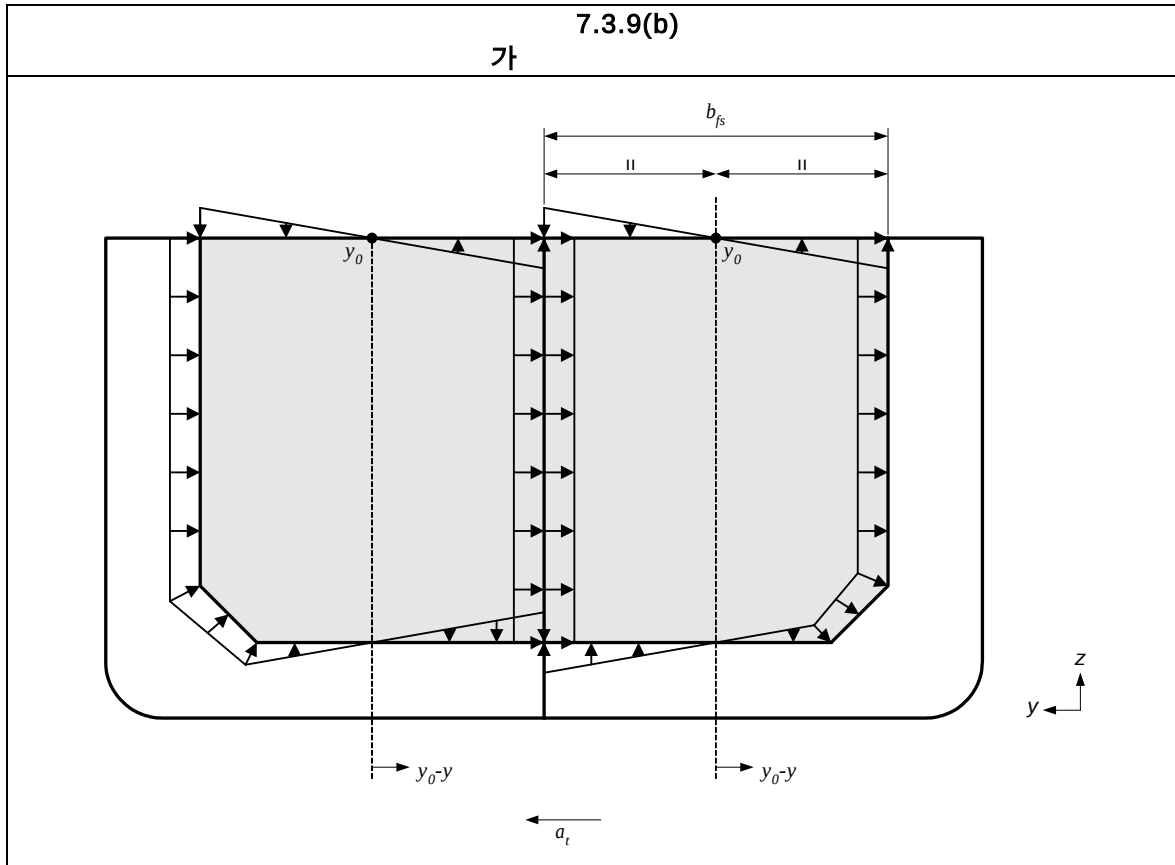
z_0 : 가 . (m)

a_v : 3.3.3.1 가 (m/s²)

a_t : 3.3.4.1 가 (m/s²)

a_{lng} : 3.3.5.1 가 (m/s²)





3.5.5

3.5.5.1 , $P_{deck-dyn}$.

$$P_{deck-dyn} = P_{deck} \frac{a_v}{g} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,
 a_v : **3.3.3.1** 가 (m/s²)
 P_{deck} : **2.2.4.1** (kN/m²)
 g : 가 (9.81 m/s²)

3.5.6

3.5.6.1 , , ,

$$F_v, F_t, F_{lng}$$

$$F_v = m_{un} a_v \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$F_t = m_{un} a_t \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$F_{lng} = m_{un} a_{lng} \quad (\text{kN})$$

,
 m_{un} : (ton)
 a_v : **3.3.3.1** 가 (m/s²)
 a_t : **3.3.4.1** 가 (m/s²)
 a_{lng} : **3.3.5.1** 가 (m/s²)

4

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1

4.2

4.2.1

4.2.1.1 4.2.2 4.2.4

4.2.1.2

b_{slh} 가 $0.56B$

l_{slh} 가 $0.13L$

가 가 , l_{slh} b_{slh} 4.2.2.1 4.2.3.1

4.2.2

4.2.2.1

$$P_{slh-Ing} = \rho g l_{slh} f_{slh} \left[0.4 - \left(0.39 - \frac{1.7 l_{slh}}{L} \right) \frac{L}{350} \right] \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

ρ : (1.025 t/m³)

l_{slh} :

4.2.2.3 4.2.2.4

$$f_{slh} : 1 - 2 \left(0.7 - \frac{h_{fill}}{h_{max}} \right)^2$$

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 . (m)

h_{fill} : (m) (7.4.1)

h_{max} : (m) (7.4.1)

g : 가 (9.81 m/s²)

4.2.2.2

 $P_{slh-lng}$

, $0.05h_{max}$ $0.95h_{max}$ $0.05 h_{max}$ 가
가 .

4.2.2.3

 l_{slh}

$$l_{slh} = \frac{(1 + n_{wash-t} \alpha_{wash-t})(1 + f_{wf} \alpha_{wf}) l_{tk-h}}{(1 + n_{wash-t})(1 + f_{wf})} \quad (m)$$

,

 n_{wash-t} : α_{wash-t} :

$$= \frac{A_{opn-wash-t}}{A_{tk-t-h}} \quad (7.4.1)$$

 α_{wf} :

$$= \frac{A_{opn-wf-h}}{A_{tk-t-h}} \quad (7.4.2)$$

가 / 가

 α_{wf}

가

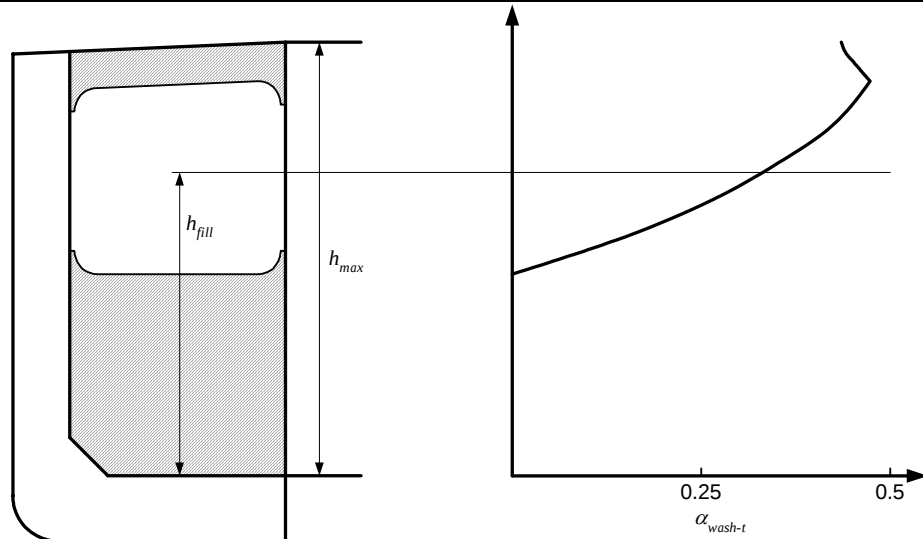
$$= \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_{opn-wf-h-i}}{A_{tk-t-h-i}}}{n_{wf}}$$

 $A_{opn-wash-t}$: (m^2) A_{tk-t-h} : (m^2) $A_{opn-wf-h}$: (m^2)

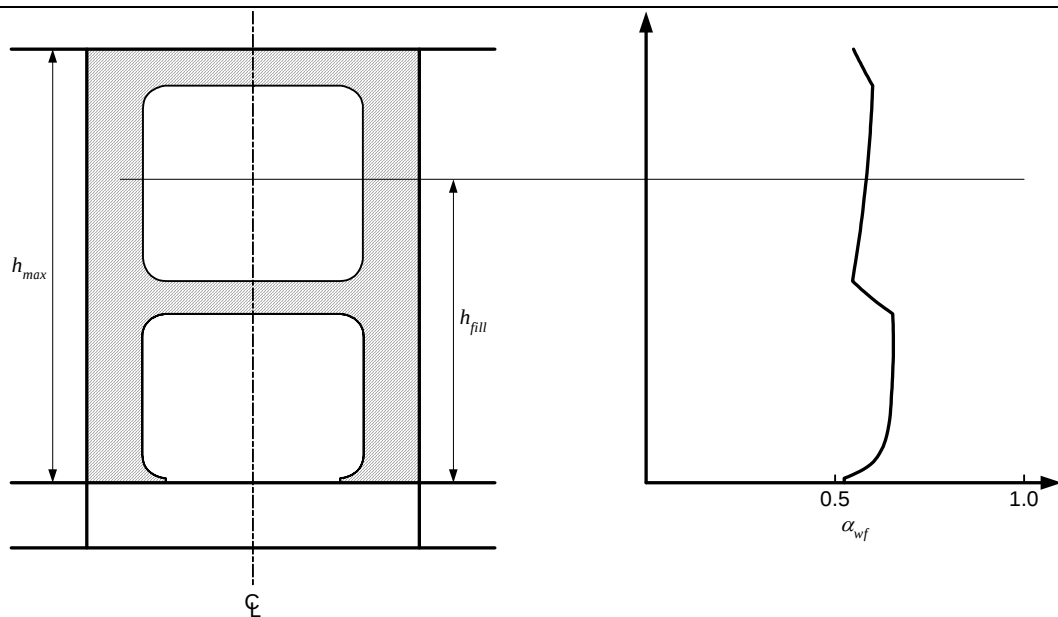
f_{wf} :
 $= n_{wf} / (1 + n_{wash-t})$

 n_{wf} : l_{tk-h} : (m)

7.4.1



7.4.2



4.2.2.4

 l_{slh}

$$l_{slh} = \frac{[1 + (n_{wash-t} - 1)\alpha_{wash-t}](1 + f_{wf}\alpha_{wf})l_{tk-h}}{(1 + n_{wash-t})(1 + f_{wf})} \quad (\text{m})$$

 n_{wash-t} :

$$\alpha_{wash-t} : ,$$

$$= \frac{A_{opn-wash-t}}{A_{tk-t-h}} \quad (7.4.1)$$

$$\alpha_{wf} :$$

$$= \frac{A_{opn-wf-h}}{A_{tk-t-h}} \quad (7.4.2)$$

가 / 가

α_{wf} ,

가

$$= \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_{opn-wf-h-i}}{A_{tk-t-h-i}}}{n_{wf}}$$

$$A_{opn-wash-t} : \quad (m^2)$$

$$A_{tk-t-h} : \quad (m^2)$$

$$A_{opn-wf-h} : \quad (m^2)$$

$$= n_{wf} / (1 + n_{wash-t})$$

$$n_{wf} :$$

$$l_{tk-h} : \quad (m)$$

4.2.2.5

$$P_{slh-wf} \quad 0.25 \quad l_{slh} ,$$

$$P_{slh-wf} = P_{slh-lng} \left(1 - \frac{s_{wf}}{l_{slh}} \right)^2 \quad (kN/m^2)$$

$$P_{slh-lng} : \quad 4.2.2.1$$

$$s_{wf} : \quad (m)$$

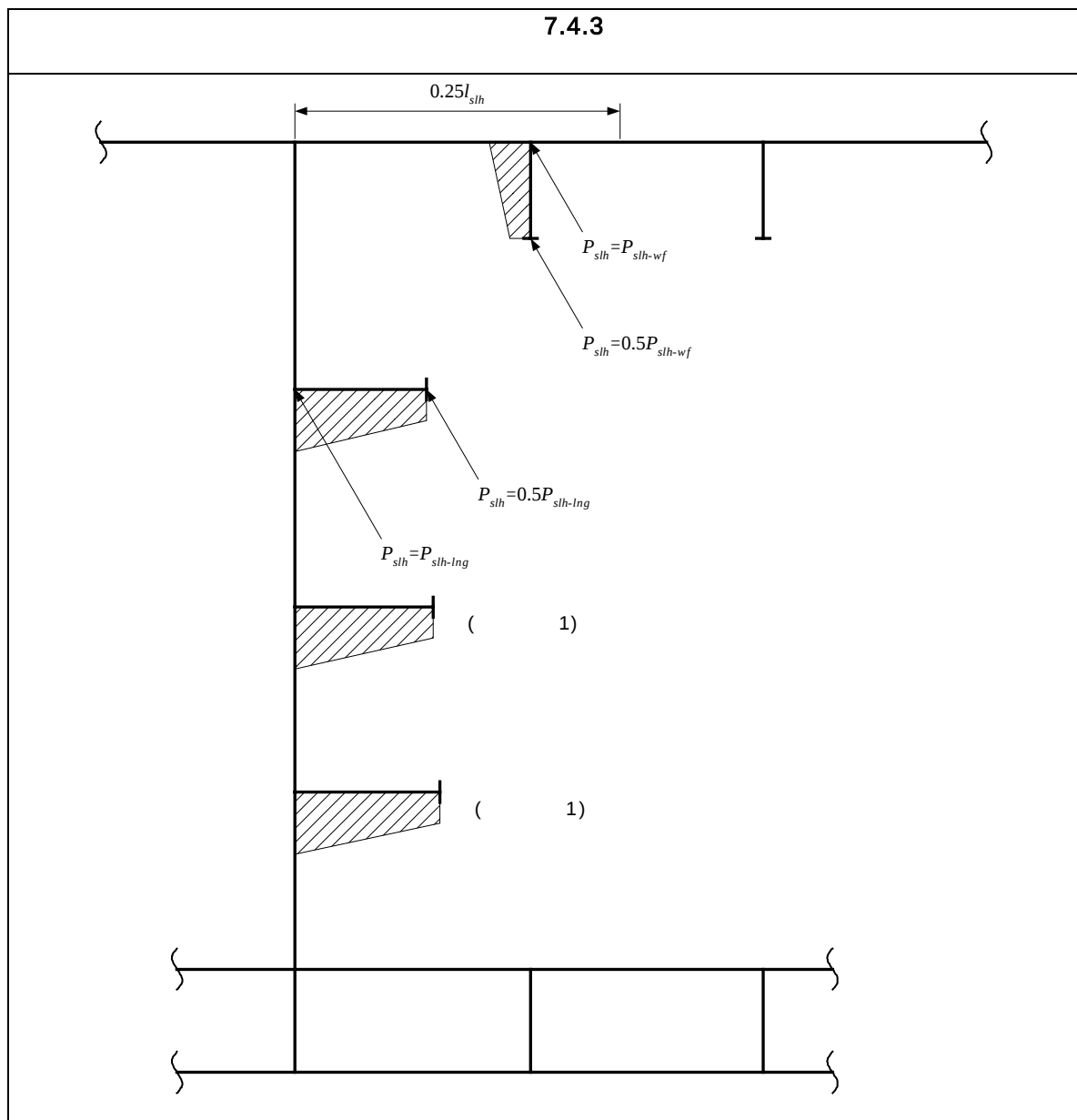
$$l_{slh} : \quad 4.2.2.3 \quad 4.2.2.4$$

(m)

7.4.3

4.2.2.6

7.4.3

**4.2.3**

4.2.3.1

$$P_{slh-t} = 7\rho g f_{slh} \left(\frac{b_{slh}}{B} - 0.3 \right) GM^{0.75} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

ρ : (t/m³), 1.025

b_{slh} : (m) 4.2.3.3 4.2.3.4
, 0.3B .

GM : $GM \geq 0.33B$

$GM \geq 0.24B$

$$f_{slh} : 1 - 2 \left(0.7 - \frac{h_{fill}}{h_{max}} \right)^2$$

B : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m)

h_{fill} : (m) (7.4.1)

h_{max} : (m) (7.4.1)

g : 가 (9.81 m/s²)

P_{slh-t}

, $0.05h_{max}$ $0.95h_{max}$ $0.05 h_{max}$ 가

.

4.2.3.2

b_{slh} .

$$b_{slh} = \frac{(1 + n_{wash-lng} \alpha_{wash-lng})(1 + f_{grd} \alpha_{grd}) b_{tk-h}}{(1 + n_{wash-lng})(1 + f_{grd})} \quad (m)$$

,

$n_{wash-lng}$:

$\alpha_{wash-lng}$:

$$= \frac{A_{opn-wash-lng}}{A_{tk-lng-h}}$$

α_{grd} :

$$= \frac{A_{opn-grd-h}}{A_{tk-lng-h}}$$

$A_{opn-wash-lng}$: (m²)

$A_{tk-lng-h}$: (m²)

$A_{opn-grd-h}$: (m²)

f_{grd} :
 $= n_{grd} / (1 + n_{wash-lng})$

n_{grd} :

b_{tk-h} : (m)

4.2.3.3

b_{slh} .

$$b_{slh} = \frac{[1 + (n_{wash-lng} - 1)\alpha_{wash-lng}](1 + f_{grd}\alpha_{grd})b_{tk-h}}{(1 + n_{wash-lng})(1 + f_{grd})} \quad (m) \quad (m)$$

$$n_{wash-lng} :$$

$$\alpha_{wash-lng} :$$

$$= \frac{A_{opn-wash-lng}}{A_{tk-lng-h}}$$

$$\alpha_{grd} :$$

$$= \frac{A_{opn-grd-h}}{A_{tk-lng-h}}$$

$$A_{opn-wash-lng} : \quad (m^2) \quad (m^2)$$

$$A_{tk-lng-h} : \quad (m^2)$$

$$A_{opn-grd-h} : \quad (m^2)$$

$$f_{grd} : \\ = n_{grd} / (1 + n_{wash-lng})$$

$$n_{grd} :$$

$$b_{tk-h} : \quad (m)$$

4.2.3.4

/

$$P_{slh-grd} \quad 0.25 \, b_{slh}$$

$$P_{slh-grd} = P_{slh-t} \left(1 - \frac{s_{grd}}{b_{slh}} \right)^2 \quad (kN/m^2)$$

$$P_{slh-t} : \quad (4.2.3.1) \quad (m)$$

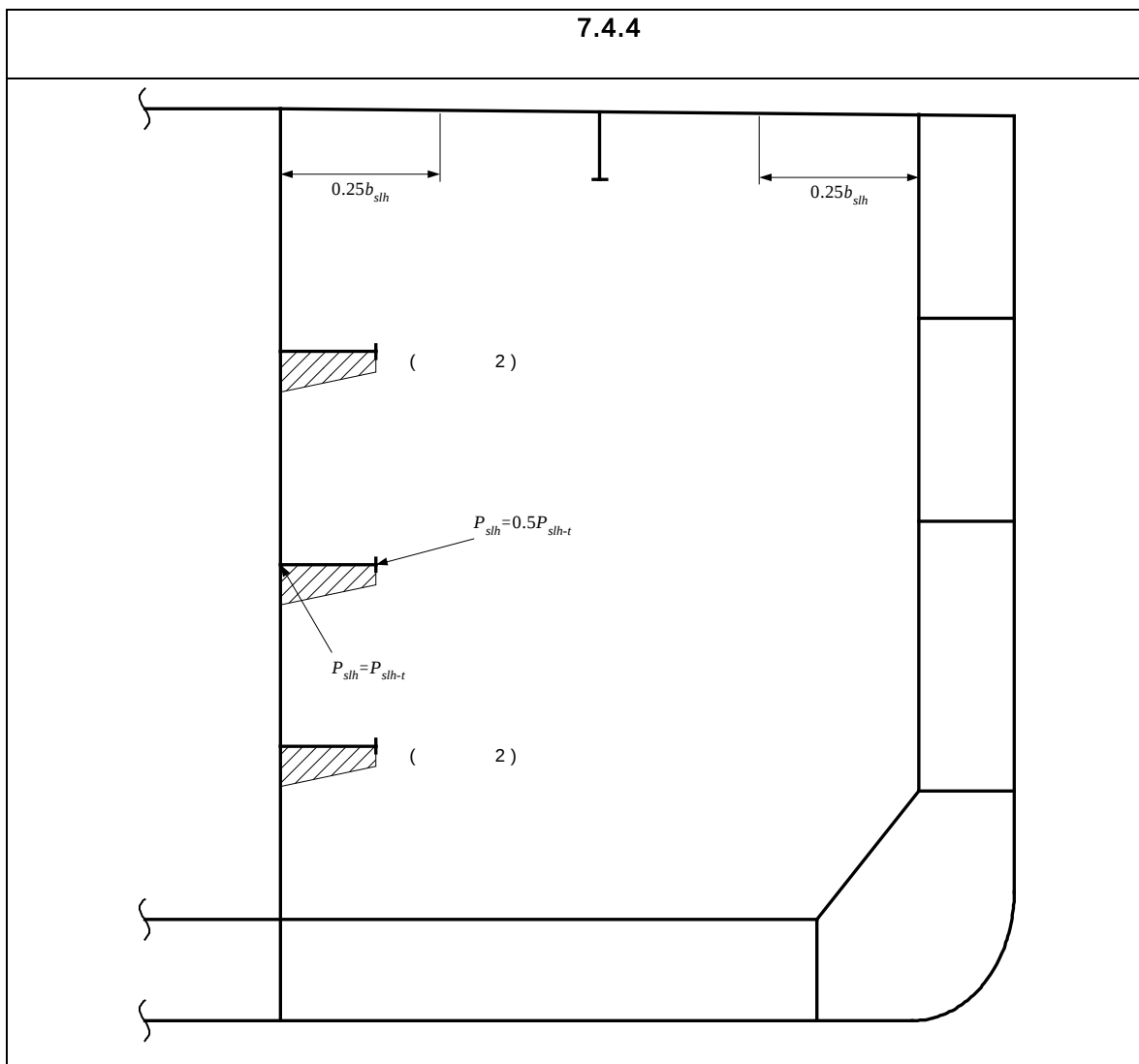
$$s_{grd} : \quad (m)$$

$$b_{slh} : \quad (m) \quad 4.2.3.3$$

4.2.3.4

4.2.3.5

7.4.4

**4.2.4**

4.2.4.1 $P_{slh-min}$ 20kN/m²

4.2.4.2 $P_{slh-min}$ 12kN/m²

4.3**4.3.1**

4.3.1.1 C_b 가 0.7 , 가 0.02L
 , 0.045L

4.3.2

4.3.2.1 P_{slm}

$$P_{slm-mt} = f_{slm} 130 g c_{slm-mt} e^{c_1} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{slm-full} = f_{slm} 130 g c_{slm-full} e^{c_1} - c_{av} \rho g z_{ball} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$g : \text{가} \quad (9.81 \text{m/s}^2)$$

$$f_{slm} : \quad (\quad 7.4.5 \quad)$$

$$0.5L \quad 0$$

$$FP \sim [0.175 - 0.5(C_{bl} - 0.7)]L \quad 1$$

$$FP \sim [0.1 - 0.5(C_{bl} - 0.7)]L \quad 1$$

$$FP \quad 0.5$$

$$C_{bl} : \quad 4 \quad /1.1.9.1 \quad , 0.7 \quad 0.8$$

$$c_{slm-mt} = 5.95 - 10.5 \left(\frac{T_{FP-mt}}{L} \right)^{0.2}$$

:

$$c_{slm-full} = 5.95 - 10.5 \left(\frac{T_{FP-full}}{L} \right)^{0.2}$$

$$c_1 : \quad .$$

$$0 \quad L \leq 180\text{m}$$

$$= -0.0125(L - 180)^{0.705} \quad L > 180\text{m}$$

$$T_{FP-mt} : 4.3.2.3 \quad \text{가} \quad FP$$

(m)

$$T_{FP-full} : 4.3.2.4 \quad \text{가}$$

$$FP \quad (m)$$

$$c_{av} : \quad 1.25$$

$$L : 4 \quad /1.1.1.1 \quad (m)$$

$$z_{ball} : \quad (m)$$

$$4.3.2.2 \quad T_{FP-mt} \quad T_{FP-ful}$$

$$4.3.2.3 \quad FP \quad T_{FP-mt} \quad \text{가}$$

FP

가

$$4.3.2.4 \quad FP \quad T_{FP-full} \quad \text{가}$$

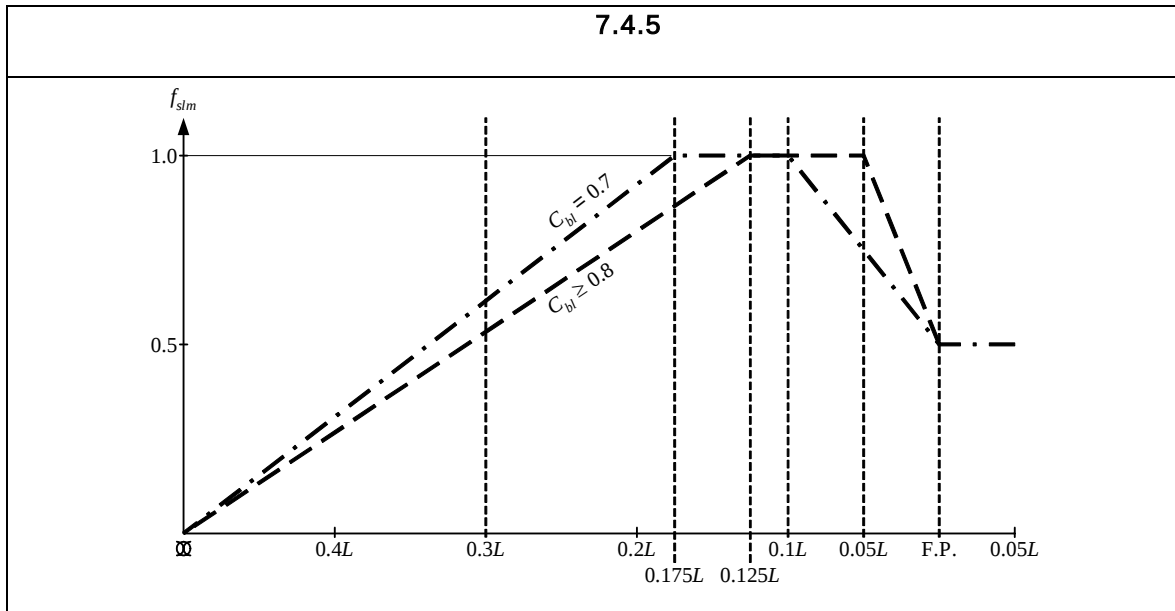
FP

가

가

4.3.2.5

(8 /1.1)



4.4

4.4.1

4.4.1.1

FP 0.1L

 T_{sc}

4.4.2

4.4.2.1

 P_{im}

$$P_{im} = 1.025 f_{im} c_{im} V_{im}^2 \sin \gamma \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$f_{im} : 0.55$$

$$0.0125L : 0.9$$

$$\text{FP} : 1.0$$

$$V_{im} = 0.514 V_{fwd} \sin \alpha_{wl} + \sqrt{L} \quad (\text{m/s})$$

$$V_{fwd} = 0.75 V, \quad 10 \quad (\text{knots})$$

$$V : 4 / 1.1.8.1 \quad (\text{knots})$$

$$\alpha_{wl} : 35 \quad (7.4.6)$$

γ_{wl} : 50

(7.4.6)

C_{im} : 1.0 : T_{bal} T_{sc}

$$= \sqrt{1 + \cos^2 [90 \frac{(h_{fb} - 2h_o)}{h_{fb}}]} : T_{sc}$$

h_{fb} : T_{sc} 가 (m)

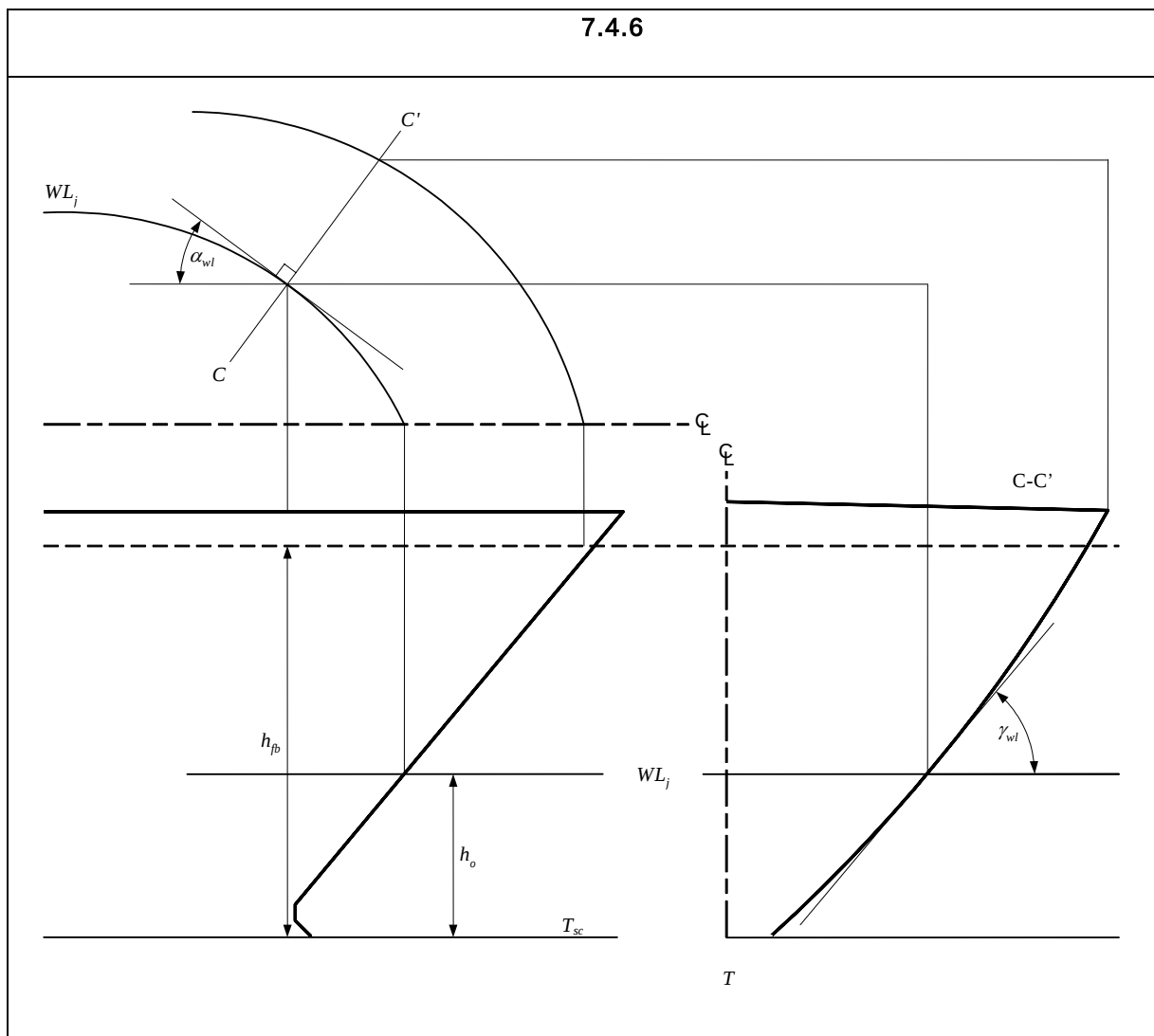
h_o : T_{sc} (m)(7.4.6)

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.5 (m)

T_{bal} : 4 /1.1.5.2 (m)

WL_j : (7.4.6)



5

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.1.1

2.2.3.4

$P_{in-flood}$

.

6

6.1

6.1.1

6.1.1.1 S, S+D A 가()

2 /4.2.2

6.2

6.1.1.2 D 가 7 /3

6.3

가()

6.4

6.5

6.2

6.2.1

6.2.1.1 7.6.1

7.6.1				
		S	S + D	A
$M_{v-total}$		$M_{sw-harb}$	$M_{sw-sea} + M_{wv}$	-
$M_{h-total}$		-	M_h	-
Q		$Q_{sw-harb}$	$Q_{sw-sea} + Q_{wv}$	-
P_{ex}		-	$P_{wdk-dyn}$	-
		P_{hys}	$P_{hys} + P_{wv-dyn}$	-
P_{in}	()	a), b) a) $P_{in-test}$ b) $P_{in-air} + P_{drop}$	$P_{in-tk} + P_{in-dyn}$	$P_{in-flood}$
	()	a), b) a) $P_{in-test}$ b) $P_{in-air} + P_{drop}$	$P_{in-air} + P_{drop} + P_{in-dyn}$	$P_{in-flood}$
	()	a), b) a) $P_{in-test}$ b) $P_{in-tk} + P_{drop}$	$P_{in-tk} + P_{in-dyn}$	-
		a), b) a) $P_{in-test}$ b) P_{in-air}	$P_{in-tk} + P_{in-dyn}$	$P_{in-flood}$
		-	-	$P_{in-flood}$
P_{dk}		P_{stat}	$P_{stat} + P_{dk-dyn}$	-
		F_{stat}	$F_{stat} + F_{dk-dyn}$	

7.6.1 ()			
()			
1.	가()	..	
:			
$M_{v-total}$	(kNm)		
$M_{sw-perm-harb}$		(kN)	2.1.1
$M_{sw-perm-sea}$			2.1.1
(kN)			
M_{wv}		(kN)	6.3.2.1
$M_{h-total}$	(kN)		
M_h		(kN)	6.3.3.1
Q	(kN)		
$Q_{sw-perm-harb}$	/		2.1.3
$Q_{sw-perm-sea}$	/	(kN)	2.1.3
Q_{wv}		(kN)	6.3.4.1
P_{ex}	(kN/m ²)		
P_{hys}		(kN/m ²)	2.2.2.1
P_{ex-dyn}		(kN/m ²)	6.3.5
$P_{wdk-dyn}$		(kN/m ²)	6.3.6
P_{in}	(kN/m ²)		
$P_{in-test}$	(kN/m ²)		2.2.3.5
P_{in-air}		/	2.2.3.2
(kN/m ²)			
P_{drop}			2.2.3.3
		가 (kN/m ²)	
P_{valve}	(kN/m ²)		2.2.3.5
P_{in-tk}	(kN/m ²)		2.2.3.1
P_{in-dyn}		(kN/m ²)	6.3.7
$P_{in-flood}$			2.2.3.4
P_{stat}	(kN/m ²)		2.2.4.1
P_{dk}	(kN/m ²)		
P_{dk-dyn}	,	(kN/m ²)	6.3.8.1
F_{stat}	,		
(kN)			2.2.5.1
F_{dk-dyn}	,		
(kN)			6.3.8.2

6.3

6.3.1

6.3.1.1 f_{β} . $f_{\beta} = 0.8 :$ $= 1.0 :$

6.3.1.2

FEM

가

$$7.6.2 \quad (6.4) \\ (6.5)$$

7.6.4

7.6.9

6.3.2

6.3.2.1

 M_{wv}

$$M_{wv} = f_{\beta} f_{mv} M_{wv-hog} \quad (\text{kNm}) \quad f_{mv} \geq 0$$

$$M_{wv} = -f_{\beta} f_{mv} M_{wv-sag} \quad (\text{kNm}) \quad f_{mv} < 0$$

$$M_{wv-hog} : 3.4.1.1 \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$M_{wv-sag} : 3.4.1.1 \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$f_{mv} : (6.3.1.2)$$

$$)$$

$$f_{\beta} : 6.3.1.1$$

6.3.3

6.3.3.1

 M_h

$$M_h = f_{\beta} f_{mh} M_{wv-h} \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$M_{wv-h} : 3.4.2 \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$f_{mh} : (6.3.1.2)$$

$$)$$

$$f_{\beta} : 6.3.1.1$$

6.3.4

6.3.4.1

 Q_{wv}

$$Q_{wv} = f_{\beta} f_{qv} Q_{wv-pos} \quad (\text{kN}) \quad f_{qv} \geq 0$$

$$Q_{wv} = -f_{\beta} f_{qv} Q_{wv-neg} \quad (\text{kN}) \quad f_{qv} < 0$$

$$Q_{wv-pos} : 3.4.3 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$Q_{wv-neg} : 3.4.3 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$f_{qv} : (6.3.1.2)$$

$$f_{\beta} : 6.3.1.1$$

6.3.5

6.3.5.1 $\frac{P_{wv-dyn}}{P_{wv-dyn} + P_{ctr} + P_{WL}} \leq \frac{P_{wv-dyn}}{P_{wv-dyn} + P_{ctr} + P_{WL}} + \frac{P_{wv-dyn}}{P_{wv-dyn} + P_{ctr} + P_{WL}}$

$$P_{wv-dyn} = P_{ctr} + \frac{|y|}{0.5B_{local}}(P_{bilge} - P_{ctr}) \quad : \quad -\rho_{sw}g(T_{LC} - z)$$

$$P_{wv-dyn} = P_{bilge} + \frac{z}{T_{LC}}(P_{WL} - P_{bilge}) \quad :$$

$$P_{wv-dyn} = P_{WL} - 10(z - T_{LC}) \quad :$$

$$P_{wv-dyn} = P_{wv-dyn} \quad .$$

$$P_{ctr} = f_{ctr} P_{ex-max} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{bilge} = f_{bilge} P_{ex-max} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2) \quad : z = 0, y = B_{local}/2,$$

$$P_{WL} = f_{WL} P_{ex-max} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{ex-max} = 3.5.2.2 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$f_{WL} = (6.3.1.2)$$

$$f_{bilge} = (6.3.1.2)$$

$$f_{ctr} = (6.3.1.2)$$

$$B_{local} = \quad (\text{m})$$

$$T_{LC} = \quad (\text{m})$$

$$y = \quad (\text{m})$$

$$z = \quad (\text{m})$$

$$\rho_{sw} = 1.025 \text{ t/m}^3$$

$$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$$

6.3.5.2 $\frac{P_{wv-dyn}}{P_{wv-dyn} + P_{ctr} + P_{WL}} \leq \frac{P_{wv-dyn}}{P_{wv-dyn} + P_{ctr} + P_{WL}} + \frac{P_{wv-dyn}}{P_{wv-dyn} + P_{ctr} + P_{WL}}$

$$P_{wv-dyn} = P_{ctr} + \frac{|y|}{0.5B_{local}}(P_{bilge} - P_{ctr}) \quad : \quad -\rho_{sw}g(T_{LC} - z)$$

$$P_{wv-dyn} = P_{ctr} + \frac{z}{T_{LC}}(P_{WL} - P_{ctr})$$

$$P_{wv-dyn} = P_{WL} - 10(z - T_{LC})$$

2

P_{ctr} :

$$f_{ctr} P_{ex-max} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

P_{WL} :

$$f_{wl} P_{ex-max} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

P_{ex-max} : **3.5.2.2** (kN/m²)

f_{wl} :

$$(6.3.1.2 \quad)$$

f_{ctr} :

$$(6.3.1.2 \quad)$$

T_{LC} : (m)

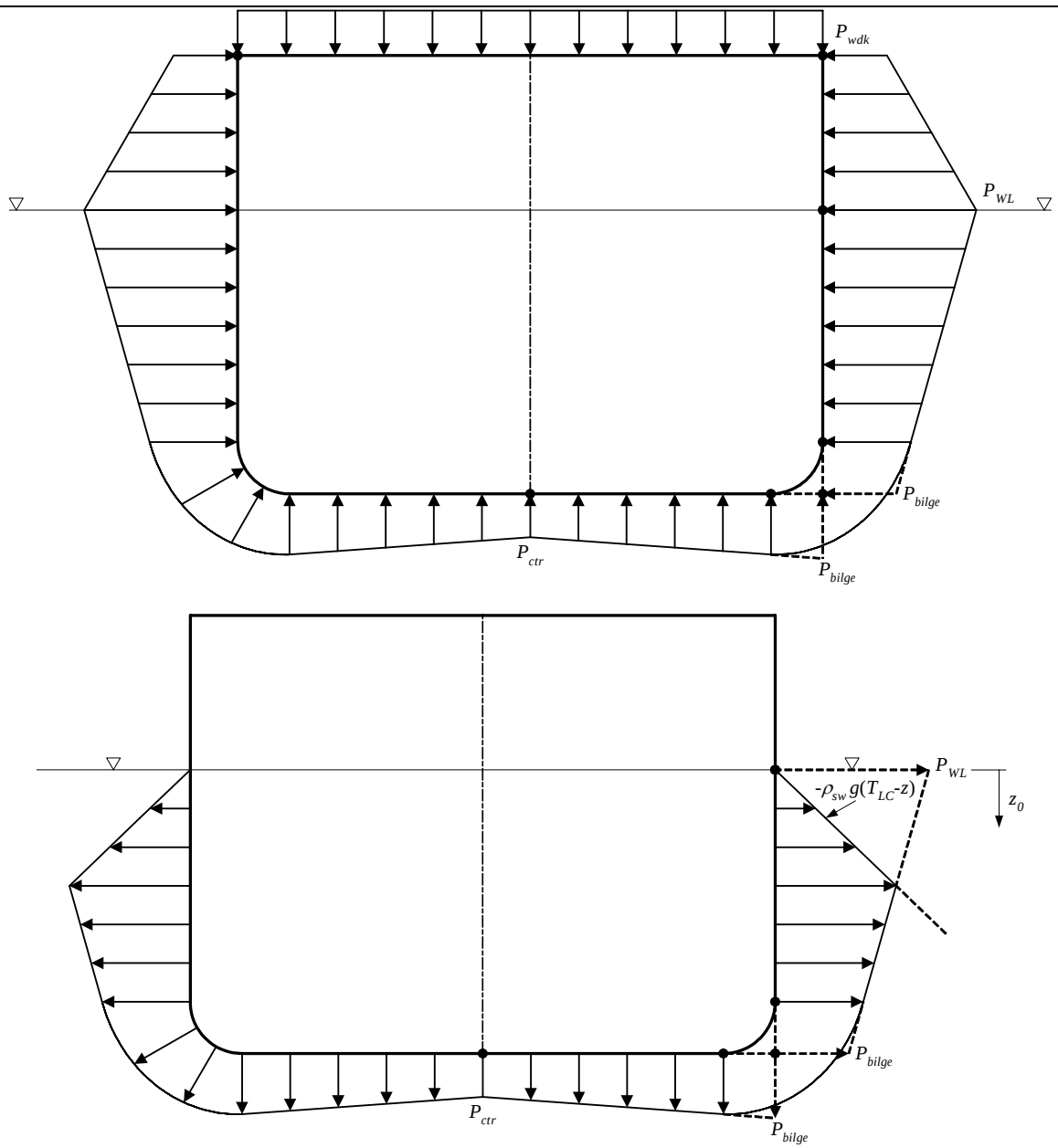
z : (m)

ρ_{sw} : (1.025 t/m³)

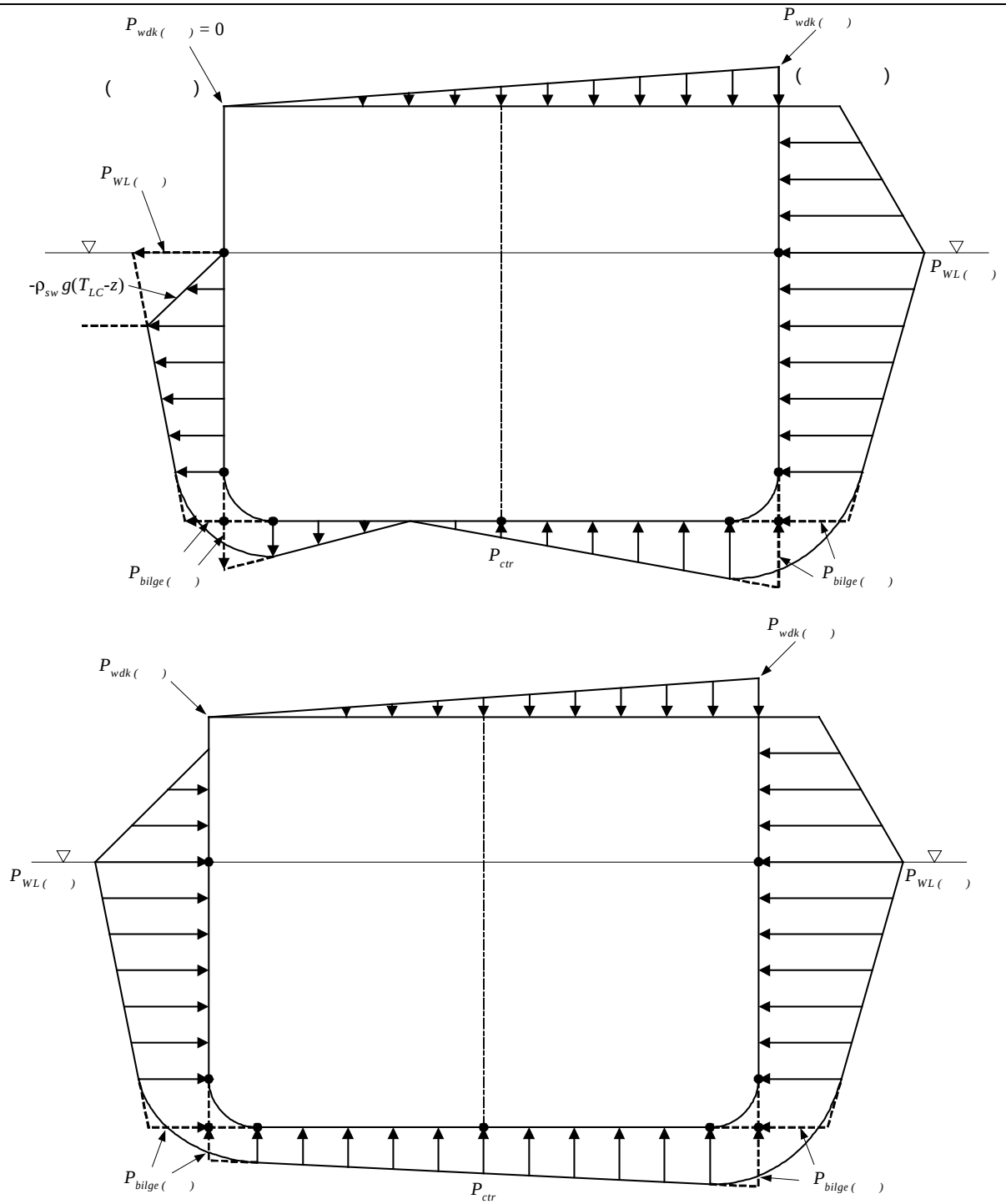
g : 7.1 (9.81 m/s²)

6.3.5.3 **7.6.1** **7.6.3**

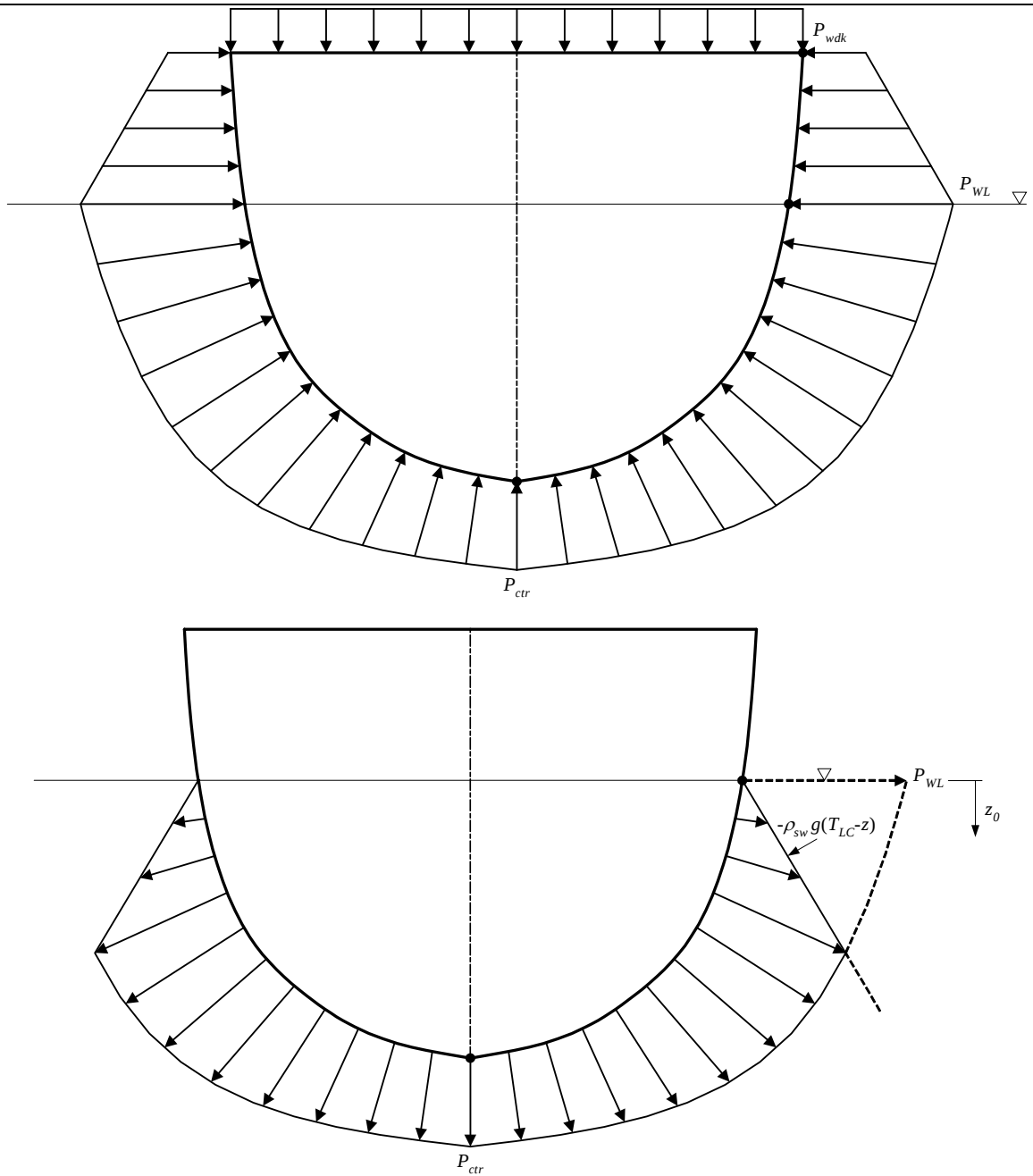
7.6.1



7.6.2



7.6.3



6.3.6

6.3.6.1

가

 $P_{wdk-dyn}$ P_{wdk-pt} $P_{wdk-stb}$ $, P_{wdk-pt}$

$$P_{wdk-pt} = f_{1-dk} (f_{WL} f_{op} P_{1-WL} - 10 z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{wdk-pt} = 0.8 (f_{WL} P_{2-WL} - 10 z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$f_{WL} = 1.0 \quad \text{가 } 0.9T_{sc}$$

$$P_{wdk-pt} = 34.3 \text{ kN/m}^2 \quad .$$

$$P_{wdk-stb} \quad .$$

$$P_{wdk-stb} = f_{1-dk} (f_{WL} f_{op} P_{1-WL} - 10z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{wdk-stb} = 0.8(f_{WL} P_{2-WL} - 10z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$f_{WL} = 1.0 \quad \text{가 } 0.9T_{sc}$$

$$P_{wdk-pt} = 34.3 \text{ kN/m}^2 \quad .$$

$$P_{wdk-pt} = P_{wdk-stb} = 0 \quad .$$

$$f_{1-dk} = 0.8 + \frac{L}{750}$$

$$f_{op} = 1.0 \quad : \text{AP} \quad 0.2L$$

$$= 0.8 \quad : \text{AP}$$

$$P_{1-WL} : \quad P1(\text{kN/m}^2)(3.5.2.1 \quad)$$

$$P_{2-WL} : \quad P2(\text{kN/m}^2)(3.5.2.1 \quad)$$

$$f_{WL} : \quad (6.3.1.2 \quad)$$

$$z_{dk-T} : \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{m})$$

$$L : 4 \quad /1.1.1.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$6.3.6.2 \quad , P_{wdk-dyn}$$

$$P_{wdk-dyn} = f_{1-dk} (f_{WL} f_{op} P_{1-WL} - 10z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$f_{WL} = 1.0 \quad \text{가 } 0.9T_{sc}$$

$$P_{wdk-pt} = 34.3 \text{ kN/m}^2 \quad .$$

$$P_{wdk-dyn} = 0.8 f_{2-dk} (f_{WL} P_{2-WL} - 10z_{dk-T}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$f_{WL} = 1.0 \quad \text{가 } 0.9T_{sc}$$

$$P_{wdk-pt} = 34.3 \text{ kN/m}^2 \quad .$$

$$, P_{wdk-dyn} = 0 \quad .$$

$$f_{1-dk} = 0.8 + \frac{L}{750}$$

$$f_{2-dk} = 0.5 + \frac{|y|}{B_{wdk}}$$

$$f_{op} = 1.0 \text{ AP} \quad 0.2L$$

$$= 0.8 \text{ AP}$$

$$P_{1-WL} : \quad P1(\text{kN/m}^2)(3.5.2.1 \quad)$$

$$P_{2-WL} : \quad P2(\text{kN/m}^2)(3.5.2.1 \quad)$$

$$f_{WL} : \quad ,$$

$$(6.3.1.2 \quad)$$

$$y : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$z_{dk-T} : \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{m})$$

$$B_{wdk} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$L : 4 \quad /1.1.1.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

6.3.7

6.3.7.1 , P_{in-dyn}

$$P_{in-dyn} = f_{\beta} (f_v P_{in-v} + f_t P_{in-t} + f_{lng} P_{in-lng}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{in-v} : 3.5.4.1 \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$z_0$$

$$(a)$$

$$(b)$$

$$(\quad 7.6.4 \quad)$$

$$P_{in-t} : 3.5.4.2 \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$y_0$$

$$(a) \quad f_t > 0$$

$$(b) \quad f_t < 0$$

$$(\quad 7.6.5 \quad) ,$$

$$P_{in-lng} : 3.5.4.3 \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$x_0$$

$$(a) \quad f_{lng} > 0$$

$$(b) \quad f_{lng} < 0$$

$$(\quad 7.6.6 \quad)$$

$$f_v : \quad \text{가}$$

$$. (6.3.1.2 \quad)$$

$$f_t : \quad \text{가} \quad (6.3.1.2 \quad)$$

f_{lng} : 가
 . (6.3.1.2)

f_{β} : 6.3.1.1

x_0 : (m)

y_0 : (m)

z_0 : (m)

y_0 x_0 .
 $f_{lng}=0$, y_0 .
 , 가 .

6.3.7.2 , P_{in-dyn} .

$$P_{in-dyn} = f_{\beta} \left(f_{v-mid} P_{in-v} + |f_t P_{in-t}| + |f_{lng} P_{in-lng}| \right) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

P_{in-v} : 3.5.4.1 가 (kN/m²)

z_0 .

(a)

(b)

(7.6.5)

P_{in-t} : $(y_0 - y)$ 3.5.4.2 가

P_{in-lng} : $(x_0 - x)$ 3.5.4.3 가

f_{v-mid} : 가
 (6.3.1.2)

f_t : 가
 (6.3.1.2)

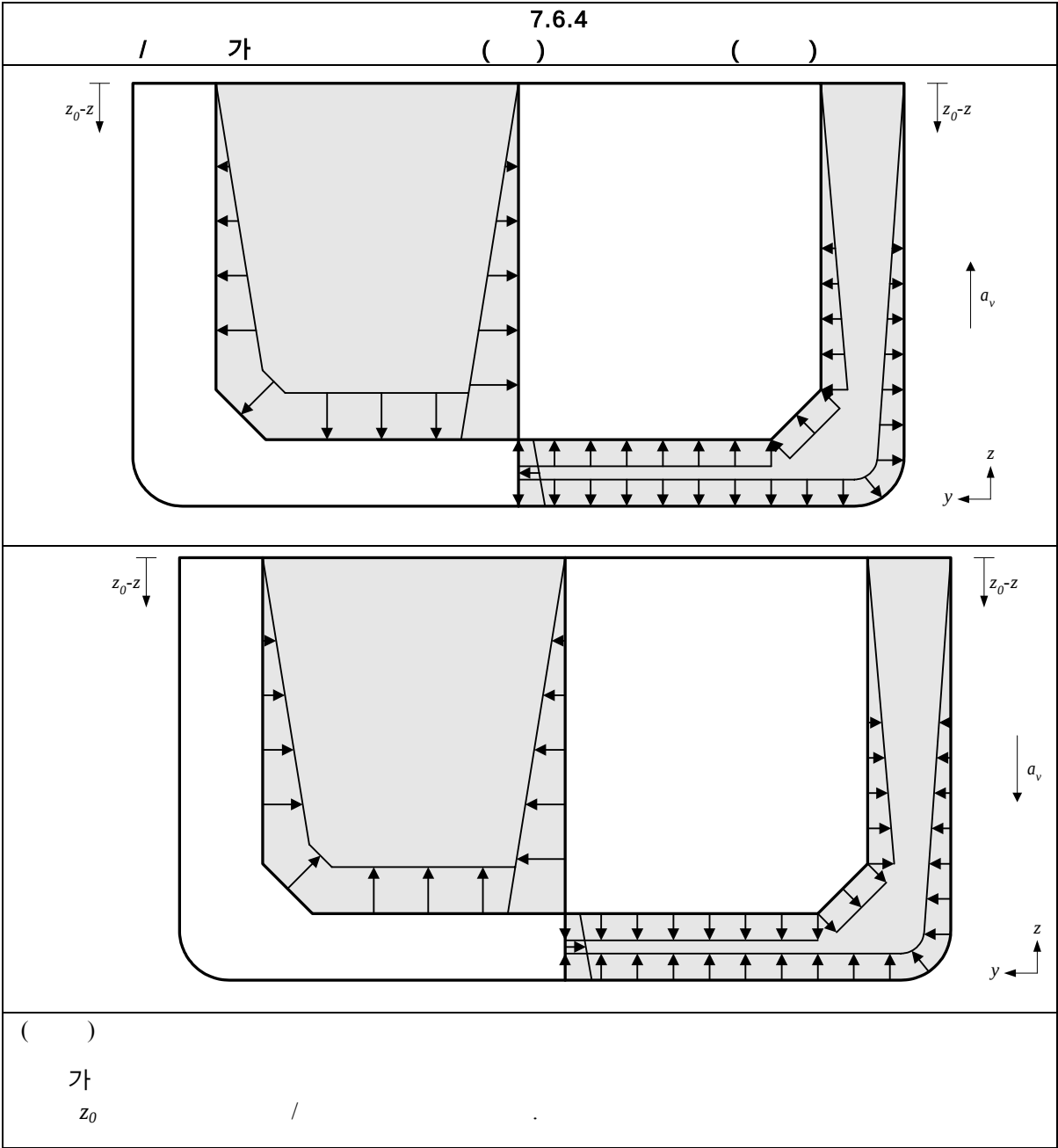
f_{lng} : 가
 (6.3.1.2)

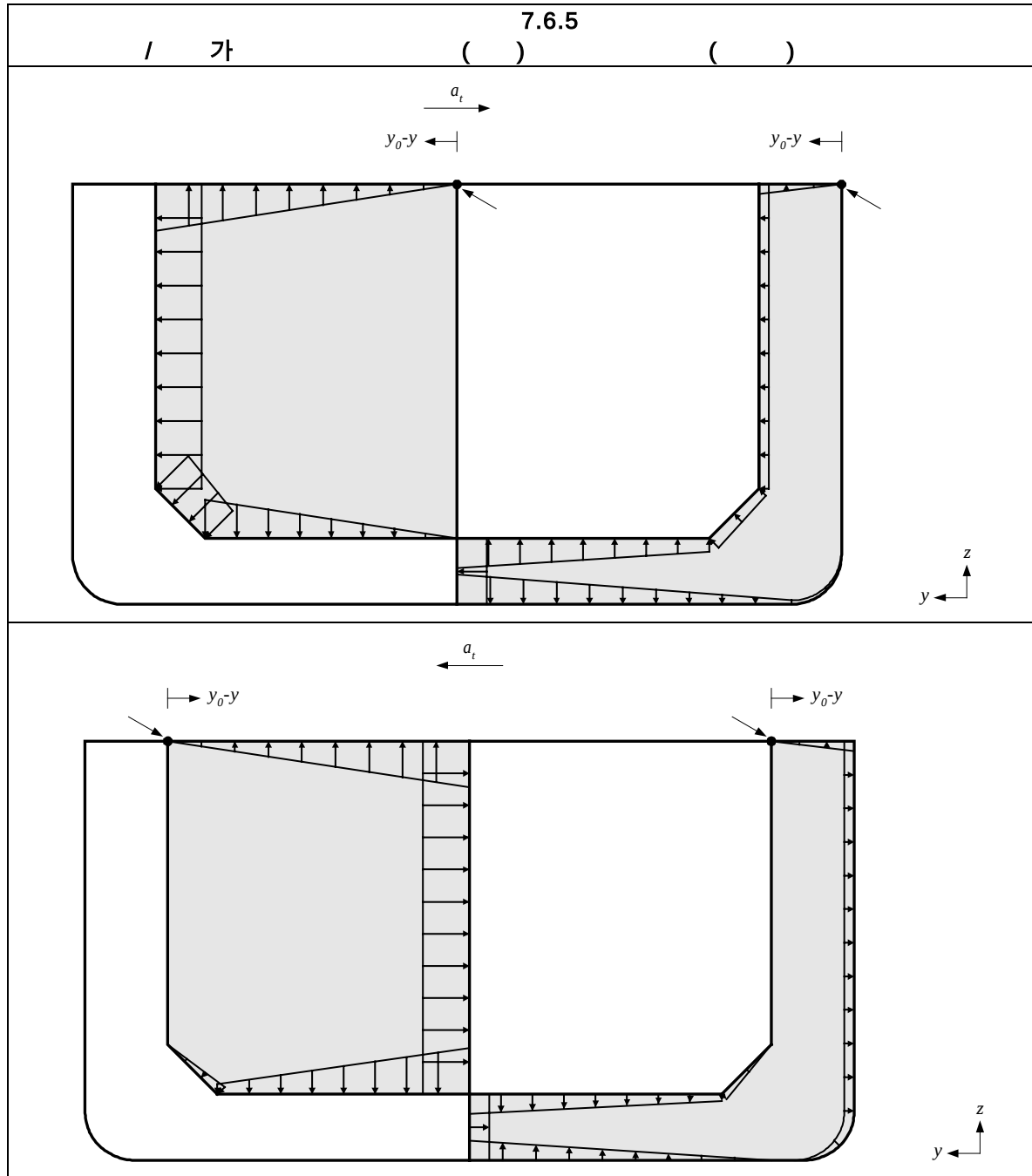
f_{β} : 6.3.1.1

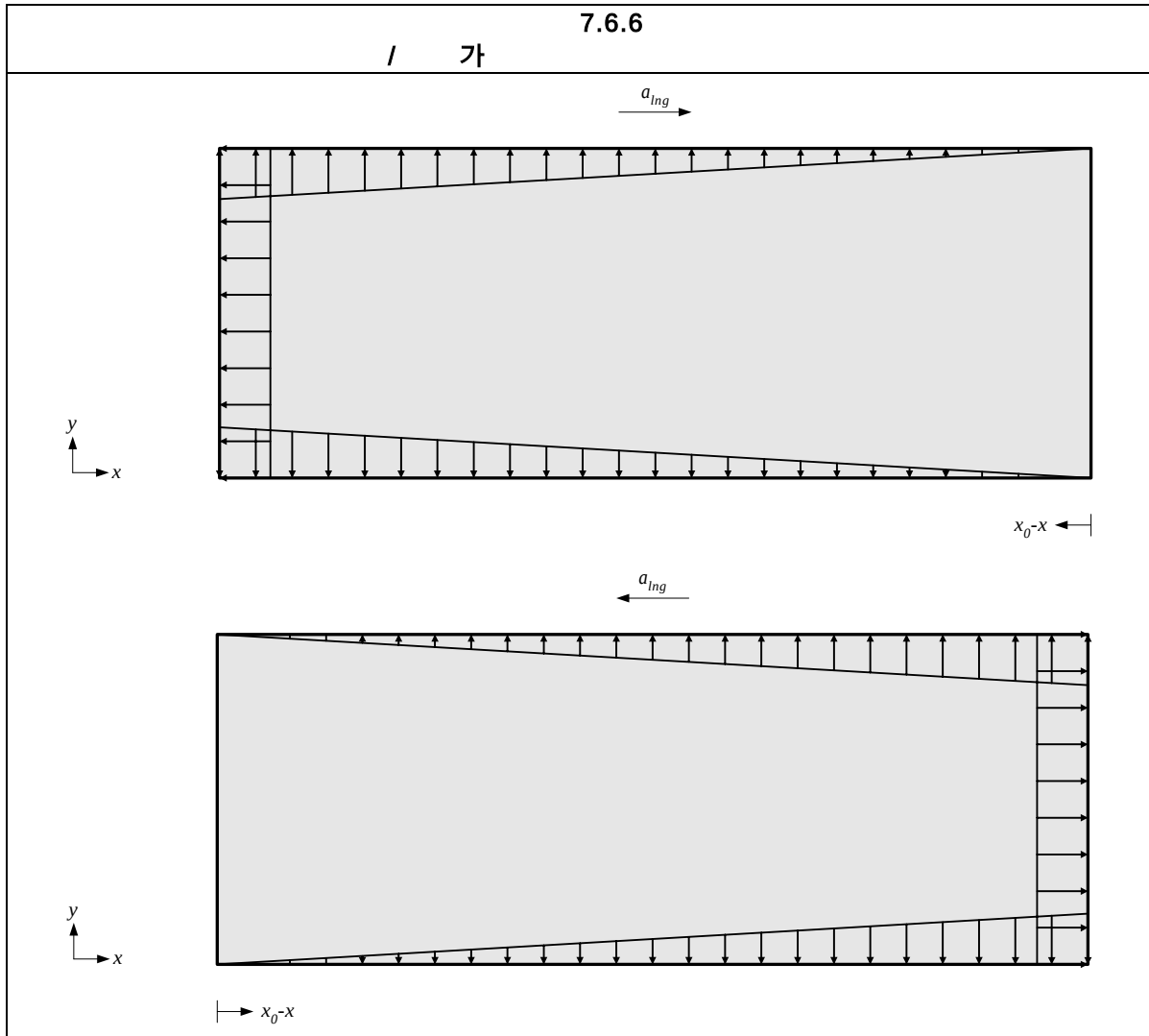
x_0 : (m)

y_0 : (m)

z_0 : (m)





**6.3.8**

6.3.8.1 가

, P_{dk-dyn} .

$$P_{dk-dyn} = f_{\beta} f_{v-mid} P_{deck-dyn} \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}$$

,

$$P_{deck-dyn} : \text{3.5.5.1} , , \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}$$

$$f_{v-mid} : \text{가} \text{ (6.3.1.2)}$$

$$f_{\beta} : \text{6.3.1.1}$$

6.3.8.2 , ,

$$F_{dk-dyn} .$$

$$F_{dk-dyn} = f_{\beta} f_{v-mid} F_v \text{ (kN)}$$

,

F_v

:

3.5.6

(kN)

f_{v-mid}

:

가

(7.6.2

f_{β}

:

6.3.1.1

7.6.4

7.6.9

)

6.4 가

6.4.1

6.4.1.1

가

7.6.2

$S + D$

B

7.6.2

7.6.2										
가 (FEM)										
			M_{wv} (Sagging)	M_{wv} (Hogging)	Q_{wv} (Sagging)	Q_{wv} (Hogging)	a_v		M_{wv-h} (Hogging)	
			1	2	3	4	5a	5b	6a	6b
	M_{wv}	f_{mv}	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
	Q_{wv}	f_{qv}	1.0	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	M_{wv-h}	f_{mh}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	-1.0
가	a_v	f_v	0.5	-0.5	0.3	-0.3	1.0	1.0	-0.1	-0.1
	a_t	f_t	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
	a_{lng}	f_{lng}	-0.6	0.6	-0.6	0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.5	0.5
()	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.1	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.0
	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.1	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.0
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	-0.7	0.7	0.3	-0.3	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
()	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.6
	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.4
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	-0.7	0.7	0.3	-0.3	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
, 3.3, 6.3.5.1, 7.6.1 . f_{v-mid} : 가 f_{v-pt} : 가 f_{v-stb} : 가 () 1. B/2.4.1 .										

6.5

6.5.1

6.5.1.1

$S+D$

8.2.9

8.2.8

7.6.4

7.6.9

6.5.1.2

(DLCF)

7.6.7

7.6.3

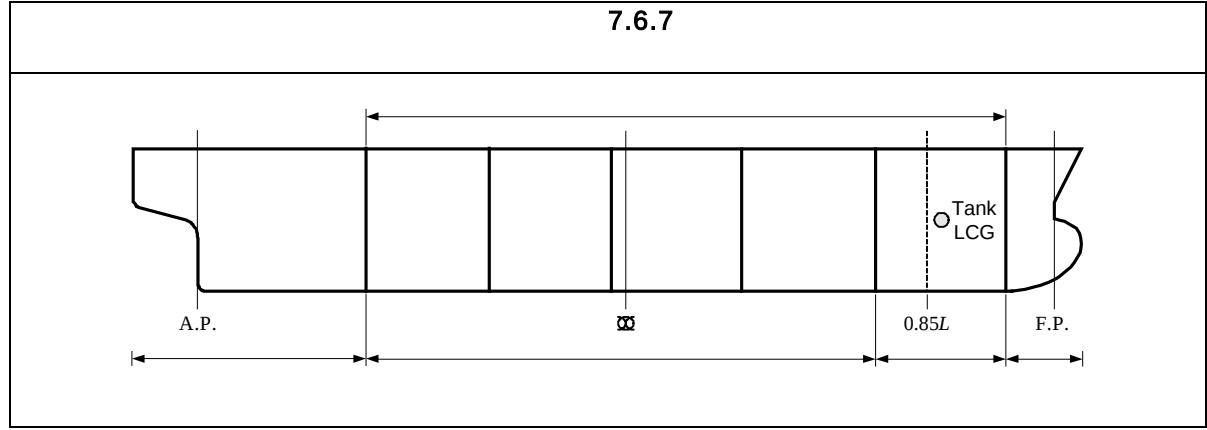
6.5.1.3

-1.0

6.5.1.4

8.2.8

8.2.9



7.6.3				
	가	0.85L	0.85L	가
DLCF	7.6.7	7.6.3	7.6.5	7.6.7
DLCF	7.6.8	7.6.4	7.6.6	7.6.8

7.6.4													
			M_{wv}	a_v	a_{lng}	M_{wv-h}		a_t		P_{ctr}		P_{WL}	
			1	2	3	4a	4b	5a	5b	6a	6b	7a	7b
가	M_{wv}	f_{mv}	1.0	-1.0	0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3
	M_{wv-h}	f_{mh}	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	-1.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	a_{v-mid}	f_{v-mid}	-0.2	0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	a_{v-pt}	f_{v-pt}	-0.2	0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0
	a_{v-stb}	f_{v-stb}	-0.2	0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8
	a_t	f_t	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	-1.0	0.5	-0.5	0.6	-0.6
	$a_{lng-mid}$	$f_{lng-mid}$	0.3	-0.6	1.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6
	a_{lng-pt}	f_{lng-pt}	0.3	-0.6	1.0	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6
	$a_{lng-stb}$	$f_{lng-stb}$	0.3	-0.6	1.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6
	$a_{lng-ctr}$	$f_{lng-ctr}$	0.3	-0.6	1.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	0.7	-0.6	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.3	0.9	0.4	1.0	0.4
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.5	-0.2	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.4
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	0.7	-0.6	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
()	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.0
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.6	-0.2	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.0
3.3, 3.4.2, 6.3.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.6.2													
가 (m/s ²)													
가 (m/s ²)													
가 (m/s ²)													
가 (m/s ²)													
가 (m/s ²)													
가 (m/s ²)													
가 (m/s ²)													
가													
가													
가													
가													

7.6.5													
			M_{wv}	a_v	a_{lng}	M_{wv-h}		a_t		P_{ctr}		P_{WL}	
			1	2	3	4a	4b	5a	5b	6a	6b	7a	7b
가	M_{wv}	f_{mv}	1.0	-1.0	0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
	M_{wv-h}	f_{mh}	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.2
	a_{v-mid}	f_{v-mid}	-0.1	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	a_{v-pt}	f_{v-pt}	-0.1	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.0
	a_{v-stb}	f_{v-stb}	-0.1	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6
	a_t	f_t	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	-1.0	0.8	-0.8	0.6	-0.6
	$a_{lng-mid}$	$f_{lng-mid}$	0.2	-0.1	1.0	-0.6	-0.6	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
	a_{lng-pt}	f_{lng-pt}	0.2	-0.1	1.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
	$a_{lng-stb}$	$f_{lng-stb}$	0.2	-0.1	1.0	-0.4	-0.6	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
	$a_{lng-ctr}$	$f_{lng-ctr}$	0.2	-0.1	1.0	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	-0.8	0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.9	-0.4	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.2
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.6	0.0	0.7	-0.4	0.9	0.2	1.0	0.2
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	-0.8	0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
()	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.9
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.2	1.0
3.3, 3.4.2, 6.3.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.6.2													

7.6.6																
			a_v	a_{lng}	a_{lng}		P_{ctr}		P_{bilge}		P_{WL}		a_v		a_t	
			1	2	3a	3b	4a	4b	5a	5b	6a	6b	7a	7b	8a	8b
가	M_{wv}	f_{mv}	-0.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1
	M_{wv-h}	f_{mh}	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.5	0.5
	a_{v-mid}	f_{v-mid}	0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4
	a_{v-pt}	f_{v-pt}	0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.6
	a_{v-stb}	f_{v-stb}	0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.3
	a_t	f_t	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.5	-0.5	0.6	-0.6	1.0	-1.0
	$a_{lng-mid}$	$f_{lng-mid}$	-0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	-1.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-1.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1
	a_{lng-pt}	f_{lng-pt}	-0.8	1.0	1.0	0.6	-1.0	-0.9	-0.5	-0.5	-1.0	-0.7	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1
	$a_{lng-stb}$	$f_{lng-stb}$	-0.8	1.0	0.6	1.0	-0.9	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1
	$a_{lng-ctr}$	$f_{lng-ctr}$	-0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	-1.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-1.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-0.1
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	-0.9	-0.4	-0.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.2	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.8	-0.1
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.5	-0.9	-0.2	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.6	-0.2
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	-0.9	-0.4	-0.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.6	-0.7	-0.2	-0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	-0.1	0.8
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.5	-0.2	-0.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.9	-0.2	0.6
3.3, 3.4.2, 6.3.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.6.2																

7.6.7																
			a_v	a_{lng}	a_{lng}		P_{ctr}		P_{bilge}		P_{WL}		a_v		a_t	
			1	2	3a	3b	4a	4b	5a	5b	6a	6b	7a	7b	8a	8b
가	M_{wv}	f_{mv}	-0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	-1.0	-1.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
	M_{wv-h}	f_{mh}	0.0	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.5	0.3	-0.3	-0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.4
	a_{v-mid}	f_{v-mid}	0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4
	a_{v-pt}	f_{v-pt}	0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.7
	a_{v-stb}	f_{v-stb}	0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.0
	a_t	f_t	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	-0.9	0.2	-0.2	0.7	-0.7	1.0	-1.0
	$a_{lng-mid}$	$f_{lng-mid}$	-0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	a_{lng-pt}	f_{lng-pt}	-0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	0.2	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	$a_{lng-stb}$	$f_{lng-stb}$	-0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	-0.6	-0.6	0.2	-0.5	-0.6	-0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	$a_{lng-ctr}$	$f_{lng-ctr}$	-0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	-0.7	-0.9	-0.9	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.5	-0.4	-0.7	-0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	-0.3	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.7	-0.3
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.2	-0.6	-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.9	-0.3	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7	-0.4
	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	-0.7	-0.9	-0.9	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
()	P_{bilge}	f_{bilge}	0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-0.7	0.6	0.6	-0.3	1.0	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.8	-0.3	0.7
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.6	0.4	0.4	-0.3	0.9	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.8	-0.4	0.7
3.3, 3.4.2, 6.3.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.6.2																

7.6.8													
			P_{ctr}	P_{WL}		a_v		a_t		a_v		a_t	
			1	2a	2b	3a	3b	4a	4b	5a	5b	6a	6b
	M_{wv}	f_{mv}	-1.0	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-	-	-	-
가	a_{v-mid}	f_{v-mid}	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3
	a_{v-pt}	f_{v-pt}	0.6	-	0.9	-	1.0	-	0.4	-	1.0	-	0.3
	a_{v-stb}	f_{v-stb}	0.6	0.9	-	1.0	-	0.4	-	1.0	-	0.3	-
	a_t	f_t	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.5	-0.5	1.0	-1.0	0.7	-0.7	1.0	-1.0
	a_{lng}	f_{lng}	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.7	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1
()	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	-0.3	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.0
()	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	-0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.2
, 3.3, 3.4.2, 6.3.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.6.2 .													

7.6.9													
			P_{ctr}	P_{WL}		a_v		a_t		a_v		a_t	
			1	2a	2b	3a	3b	4a	4b	5a	5b	6a	6b
	M_{wv}	f_{mv}	-1.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
가	a_{v-mid}	f_{v-mid}	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3
	a_{v-pt}	f_{v-pt}	0.6	-	0.9	-	1.0	-	0.5	-	1.0	-	0.5
	a_{v-stb}	f_{v-stb}	0.6	0.9	-	1.0	-	0.5	-	1.0	-	0.5	-
	a_t	f_t	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.6	1.0	-1.0	0.7	-0.7	1.0	-1.0
	a_{lng}	f_{lng}	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0
()	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.4	-0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	-0.1
()	P_{ctr}	f_{ctr}	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1
	P_{WL}	f_{WL}	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.6	-0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	-0.1	0.3
, 3.3, 3.4.2, 6.3.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.6.2 .													

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1

가 . 1.1.2 1.1.3

.

1.1.1.2

.

1.1.1.3

(, , ,) 가 가

,

가 2%

.

1.1.1.4

가

가 가

,

가

가

.

1.1.1.5

.

F.P

.

,

.

$No(s) \dots \dots m,$

$No(s) \dots \dots m$

1.1.2

1.1.2.1

.

(a) /

(b) , 가 ,

(c) 1.1.2.7

1.1.2.2 가

(a)

- ()
- :
- , 1.1.2.5
-
-
- 0.015L L 4
- 1.1.1
- :
-
- , 1.1.2.5 가
- 가
- , 가
-
-
- 0.015L . (L 4
- 1.1.1)
-
- 가 ,
-

(b) /

-
-
- $D_{prop}/4$

(c) 가

•

() (c)

가

가

IMO 73/78 SBT

1.1.2.3

95%

100%

10%

1.1.2.4

가 1.1.2.3

1.1.2.5

가

1.1.2.2(a)

1.1.2.6

1.1.2.7

8.1.1

가

1.1.2.8

8.1.1
(/)
(/)
, T_{sc}
, T_{bal}
, $T_{FP-full}$
, T_{FP-mt}

1.1.2.9 , 가 가

:

(a) MARPOL 13

.(B.2.3 A8

B.2.4 B7)

(b) 가 $0.9T_{sc}$

(c) 25% 가 $0.9T_{sc}$

(d) 1.025 tonnes/m³

가 $0.6T_{sc}$

(e) 가 ,

25%

.(B.2.3 A7)

1.1.2.10 ,

/ .

1.1.2.11

,

.

1.1.3

1.1.3.1 , 가

1.1.3.2

1.1.3.3 1.1.2.2

1.1.3.4

가

(a)

(b) /

1.1.3.5

$$0.02Q_{sw-perm} \quad 0.02M_{sw-perm}$$

$$Q_{sw-perm} \quad M_{sw-perm}$$

1.1.3.6 가 , ,

(a) 가

(b)

(c)

(d) 가 가

(e) 가 가

1.2**1.2.1**

1.2.1.1 $Z_{v-net50}$ **1.2.2.2** **1.2.3.2** . **4** /

2.6.1.1 $I_{v-net50}$ **1.2.2.1**

1.2.1.2 **1.2.2.1** **1.2.2.2**

0.4L

1.2.1.3 **1.2.3** A.P F.P

1.2.1.4 **1.4**

1.2.2

1.2.2.1 $I_{v-net50}$

I_{v-min}

$$I_{v-min} = 2.7 C_{wv} L^3 B (C_b + 0.7) \cdot 10^{-8} \quad (\text{m}^4)$$

C_{wv} : **8.1.2**

L : **4** / **1.1.1.1** (m)

B : **4** / **1.1.3.1** (m)

C_B : **4** / **1.1.9.1** 0.70

8.1.2	
C_{wv}	
	C_{wv}
$150 \leq L \leq 300$	$10.75 - [(300 - L) / 100]^{3/2}$
$300 < L < 350$	10.75
$350 \leq L \leq 500$	$10.75 - [(L - 350) / 150]^{3/2}$

1.2.2.2

 Z_{v-min} Z_{v-min}

$$Z_{v-min} = 0.9kC_{wv}L^2B(C_b + 0.7) \cdot 10^{-6} \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

k : 6 /1.1.4

C_{wv} : 8.1.2

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

B : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m)

C_b : 4 /1.1.11.1 0.70

1.2.2.3

 $Z_{v-net50-kl}$ 4 /2.6.1.2 z

1.2.2.4

 $Z_{v-net50-dk}$ 4 /2.6.1.2 z

.(1.2.2.5)

1.2.2.5

 z_{dk-eff}

$$z_{dk-eff} = z_{dk-side} - z_{NA-net50} \quad (\text{m})$$

$$(z_{dk-side} - z_{NA-net50})/0.9$$

$$z_{dk-eff} = \left(z_y - z_{NA-net50} \right) \left(0.9 + 0.2 \frac{y_{cl}}{B} \right) \quad (\text{m})$$

가

$$(z_{dk-side} - z_{NA-net50})/0.9$$

z_y : y

(m) z_{dk-eff} .(8.1.1)

$z_{NA-net50}$: (m).(8.1.1)

y_{cl} : (m) z_{adj}

.(8.1.1)

B : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m)

$z_{dk-side}$: (m).(8.1.1)

1.2.3**1.2.3.1 1.2.3.2**

가

1.2.3.2 $Z_{v-net50}$ Z_{v-req}

$$Z_{v-req} = \frac{|M_{sw-perm} + M_{wv-v}|}{\sigma_{perm}} 10^{-3} \text{ (m}^3\text{)}$$

$M_{sw-perm}$: **8.1.3** (kNm)

M_{wv-v} : **8.1.3** (kNm)

σ_{perm} : **8.1.3** (N/mm²)

8.1.3				
가				
	M_{sw_perm}	M_{wv-v}	$\sigma_{perm}^{(1)}$	
(S)	$M_{sw-perm-harb}$	0	143/k	0.4L
			105/k	A.P. 0.9L A.P. 0.1L
(S + D)	$M_{sw-perm-sea}$	M_{wv-v}	190/k	0.4L
			140/k	A.P. 0.9L A.P. 0.1L
$M_{sw-perm-harb}$: 7 /2.1.1 / (kNm)				
$M_{sw-perm-sea}$: 7 /2.2.1 (kNm)				
M_{wv-v} : 7 /3.4.1 (kNm) M_{wv-v}				
M_{wv-hog} 가				
M_{wv-sag} 가				
k : 6 /1.1.4				
()				
1. σ_{perm}				

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.1.1 A.P. F.P. .

1.3.2 가

1.3.2.1 1.3.2.2 $Q_{v-net50}$

Q_{v-req} .

$$Q_{v-req} = Q_{sw-perm} + Q_{wv} \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

$$Q_{sw-perm} : 7 / 2.1.3 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$Q_{wv} : 7 / 3.4.3 \quad (\text{kN})$$

1.3.2.2 / $Q_{sw-perm-sea}$ Q_{sw-p}

$erm-harb$.

$$Q_{sw-perm} \leq Q_{v-net50} - Q_{wv-pos} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$Q_{sw-perm} \geq -Q_{v-net50} - Q_{wv-neg} \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

$$Q_{sw-perm} : 8.1.4 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$Q_{v-net50} :$$

$$= \frac{\tau_{ij-perm} t_{ij-net50}}{1000 q_v} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$\tau_{ij-perm} : ij \quad 8.1.4 \quad \tau_{perm} \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

$$Q_{wv-pos} : 8.1.4$$

$$Q_{wv-neg} : 8.1.4$$

$$t_{ij-net50} : ij \quad \text{가} \quad t_{net50} \text{ (mm)}. \quad , t_{net50}$$

$$\text{가} \quad t_{sfc-net50} \quad t_{str-k} \quad .(1.3.3.1 \quad 1.3.4.1 \quad)$$

$$t_{net50} : \quad (\text{mm}).$$

$$= t_{grs} - 0.5 t_{corr}$$

$$t_{grs} : \quad (\text{mm}). \quad (\text{mm}) \quad t_{w-grs} \quad t_{f-grs}$$

$$t_{w-grs} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

t_{f-grs} : (mm)

t_{corr} : 6 /3.2 가(mm)

q_v : 가 mm

$$= f_i \left(\frac{q_{l-net50}}{I_{v-net50}} \right) \cdot 10^{-9} \quad (\text{mm}^{-1})$$

f_i : .

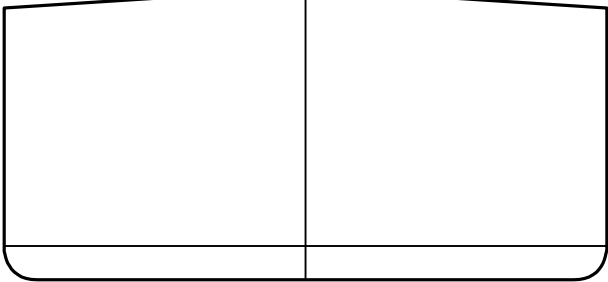
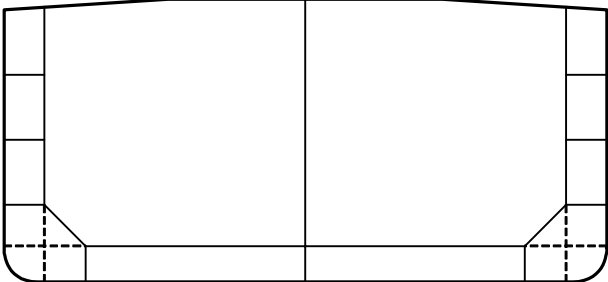
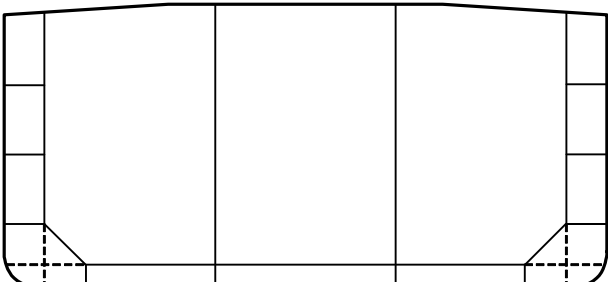
f_i 8.1.2 .

$q_{l-net50}$: 1 (cm³). 1

t_{net50} .

$I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1.1 (m⁴)

8.1.4 가			
	$Q_{sw-perm}$,	Q_{wv}	τ_{perm}
/ (S)	$Q_{sw-perm-harb}$	0	ij 105/k
(S + D)	$Q_{sw-perm-sea}$	Q_{wv}	ij 120/k
$Q_{sw-perm-harb}$: 7 /2.1.3 (kN) $Q_{sw-perm-sea}$: 7 /2.1.3 (kN) Q_{wv} : 7 /3.4.3 (kN) Q_{vw} . Q_{wv-pos} : 가 Q_{wv-neg} : 가 ij : j , i k : 6 /1.1.4			

8.1.2	
	f_i
	$f_I = 0.5$
	$f_I = 0.231 + 0.076 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f_3 = 0.538 - 0.152 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$
	$f_I = 0.055 + 0.097 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.020 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f_2 = 0.193 - 0.059 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.058 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f_3 = 0.504 - 0.076 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} - 0.156 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$
	$f_I = 0.028 + 0.087 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.023 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f_2 = 0.119 - 0.038 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.072 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f_3 = 0.353 - 0.049 \frac{A_{I-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} - 0.095 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$
i : 1. 2. 3. $A_{i-net50}$: i $0.5t_{corr}$ $A_{3-net50}$ 4 /2.6.4	

1.3.3

1.3.3.1

 $Q_{v-net50}$ ij $t_{sfc-net50}$

$$t_{sfc-net50} = t_{grs} - 0.5t_{corr} - t_{\Delta} \quad (\text{mm})$$

t_{grs} : (mm)

t_{corr} : **6** /3.2 가 (mm)

t_{Δ} : **1.3.3.2** ij (mm)

1.3.3.2

8.1.3

가

 t_{Δ}

$$t_{\Delta} = \frac{\delta Q_3}{h_{blk} \tau_{ij-perm}} \left(1 - \frac{x_{blk}}{0.5l_{tk}} \right) \left(2 - \frac{2(z_p - h_{db})}{h_{blk}} \right) \quad (\text{mm})$$

δQ_3 : 가 **1.3.3.3** **1.3.3.5** (kN).

l_{tk} : (m)

h_{blk} : (m)

8.1.3

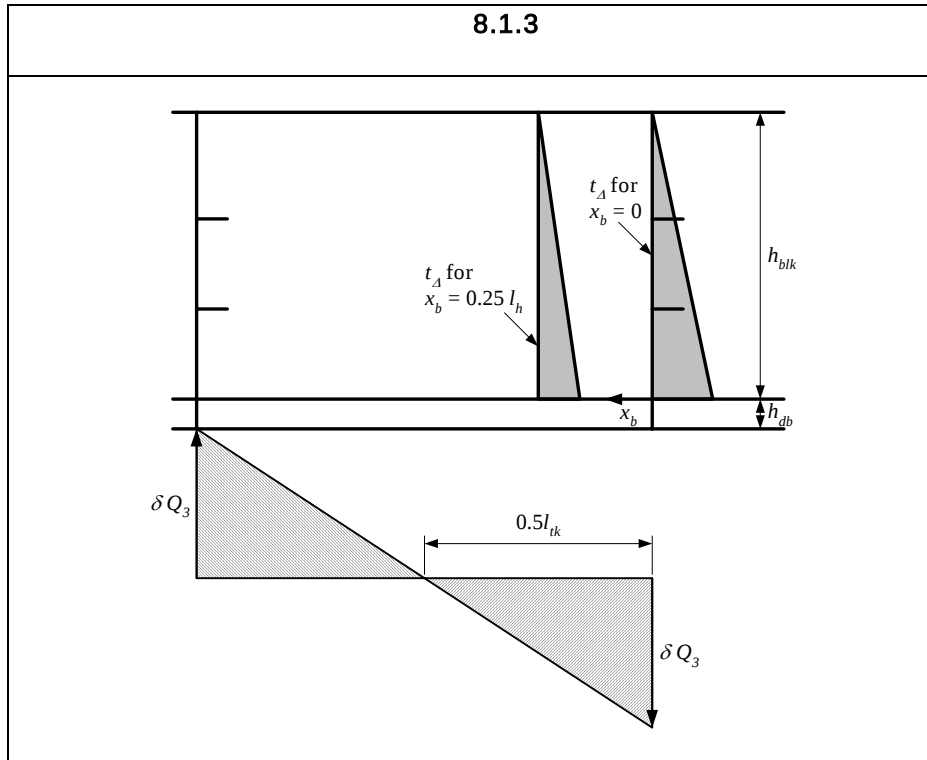
x_{blk} : 가 가 (m) $0.5l_{tk}$

z_p : ij (m) ($\geq h_{db}$)

h_{db} : (m) **8.1.3**

$\tau_{ij-perm}$: ij τ_{perm} (N/mm²)
 $= 120 / k_{ij}$

k_{ij} : **6** /**1.1.4** , ij , k



1.3.3.3

가

,

 δQ_3

$$\delta Q_3 = 0.5 K_3 F_{db} \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

 K_3 : 1.3.3.4 F_{db} : 1.3.3.7

(kN)

1.3.3.4

가

,

 K_3

$$K_3 = \left[0.40 \left(1 - \frac{1}{1+n} \right) - f_3 \right]$$

,

 n : f_3 : (8.1.2)

1.3.3.5

가

,

 δQ_3

.

$$\delta Q_3 = 0.5 K_3 F_{db} \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

 K_3 : 1.3.3.6 F_{db} : 1.3.3.7

(kN)

1.3.3.6

가

,

 K_3

$$K_3 = \left[0.5 \left(1 - \frac{1}{1+n} \right) \left(\frac{1}{r+1} \right) - f_3 \right]$$

 n : r :

$$r = \frac{1}{\left[\frac{A_{3-net50}}{A_{1-net50} + A_{2-net50}} + \frac{2 \times 10^4 b_{80} (n_s + 1) A_{3-net50}}{l_{tk} (n_s A_{T-net50} + R)} \right]}$$

, $r \geq 0.5$ l_{tk} : (m) b_{80} : 80% (m)
 $A_{T-net50}$: (cm^2) $A_{T-net50} \geq t_{grs} - 0.5t_{corr}$
 $A_{1-net50}$: **8.1.2** (m^2) $A_{2-net50}$: **8.1.2** (m^2) $A_{3-net50}$: **8.1.2** (m^2) f_3 : **8.1.2** n_s : R : 1

$$R = \left(\frac{n}{2} - 1 \right) \frac{A_{Q-net50}}{\gamma}$$

$$\gamma = 1 + \frac{300b_{80}^2 A_{Q-net50}}{I_{psm-net50}}$$

 $A_{Q-net50}$: 1 (cm^2) , ,
. $A_{Q-net50} \geq t_{grs}$ - $0.5t_{corr}$
 $I_{psm-net50}$: 1 1
(cm^4) $t_{grs} - 0.5t_{corr}$

1

t_{grs} : (mm)

t_{corr} : 6 /3.2 가 (mm)

1.3.3.7

F_{db}

$$F_{db} = g |W_{CT} + W_{CWB T} - \rho_{sw} b_2 l_{tk} T_{mean}| \quad (\text{kN})$$

W_{CT} : 8.1.5 (tonnes)

$W_{CWB T}$: 8.1.5 (tonnes)

b_2 : 8.1.5 (m)

l_{tk} : (m)

T_{mean} : (m)

g : 가 9.81 (m/s²)

ρ_{sw} : 1.025 (tonnes/m³)

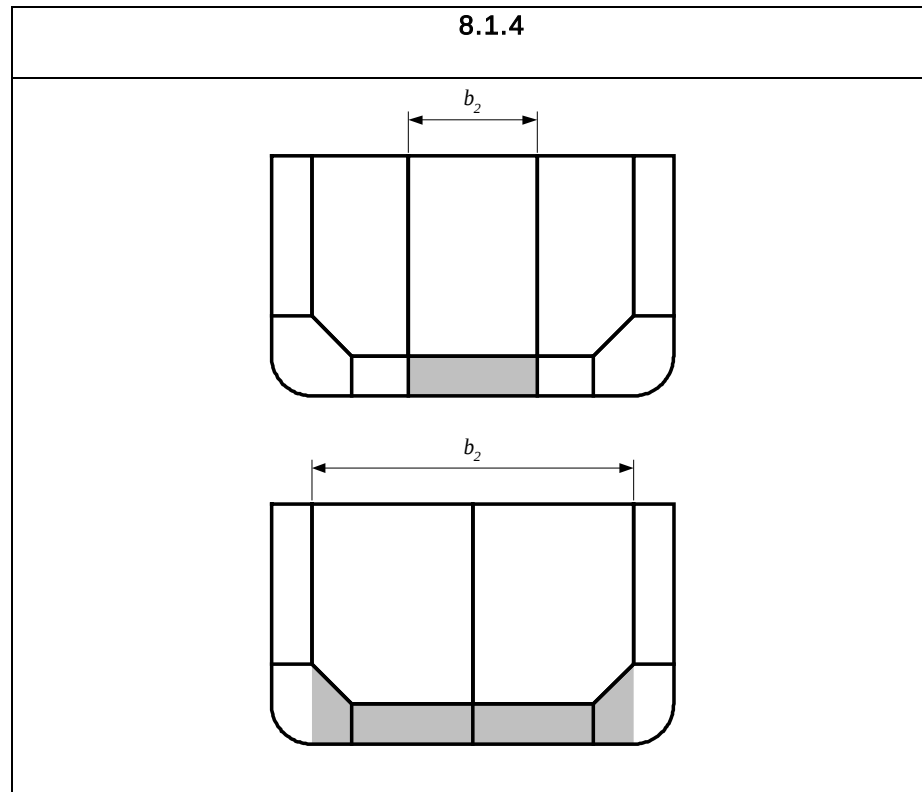
8.1.5			
	W_{CT}	$W_{CWB T}$	b_2
가	1.025 tonnes/m ³ (tonnes)	(tonnes)	8.1.4 (m)
가	1.025 tonnes/m ³ (tonnes)	(tonnes)	8.1.4 (m)

1.3.3.8

F_{db}

8.1.6

8.1.6		
	/ , F_{db}	
가	, F_{db}^{+}	$0.9T_{sc}$
	, F_{db}^{-}	$0.6T_{sc}$
가	, F_{db}^{+}	$0.9T_{sc}$
	, F_{db}^{-}	$0.6T_{sc}$

**1.3.4****1.3.4.1****8.1.6**

t_{str-k} : 강판의 두께 (mm)
 k : 계수

$$t_{str-k} = t_{sfc-net50} \left(1 - \frac{\tau_{str}}{\tau_{ij-perm}} \right) \quad (\text{mm})$$

$t_{sfc-net50}$: 1.3.3.1

(mm)

$\tau_{ij-perm}$: ij 강판의 허용 전단응력, $\tau_{perm} = 120 / k_{ij} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$

k_{ij} : 6 / 1.1.4, ij 강판의 계수, k

$$\tau_{str} = \frac{Q_{str-k}}{l_{str} t_{sfc-net50}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

l_{str} : (m) (8.1.5)

Q_{str-k} :

$$= 0.8 F_{str-k} \left(1 - \frac{z_{str} - h_{db}}{h_{blk}} \right) \quad (\text{kN})$$

F_{str-k} : 1.3.4.2 (kN)

h_{db} : (m) **8.1.6** .
 h_{blk} : (m)

8.1.6

z_{str} : (m)

1.3.4.2

F_{str-k} .

$$F_{str-k} = \frac{P_{str} b_{str} (h_k + h_{k-1})}{2} \quad (\text{kN})$$

,

P_{str} : (kN/m²) $10h_{tt}$.

h_{tt} : $h_k/2$ $h_{k-1}/2$
 (m)

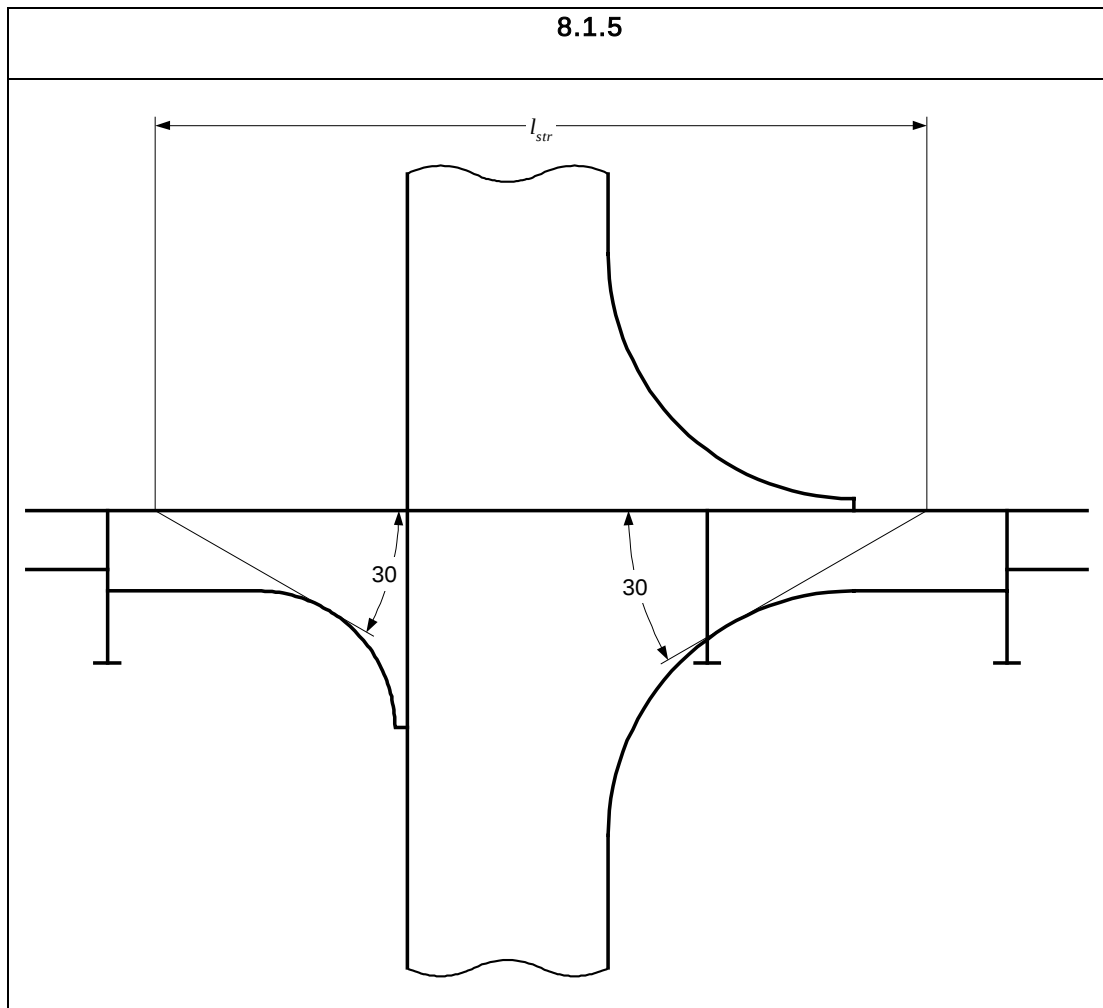
h_k : (m).

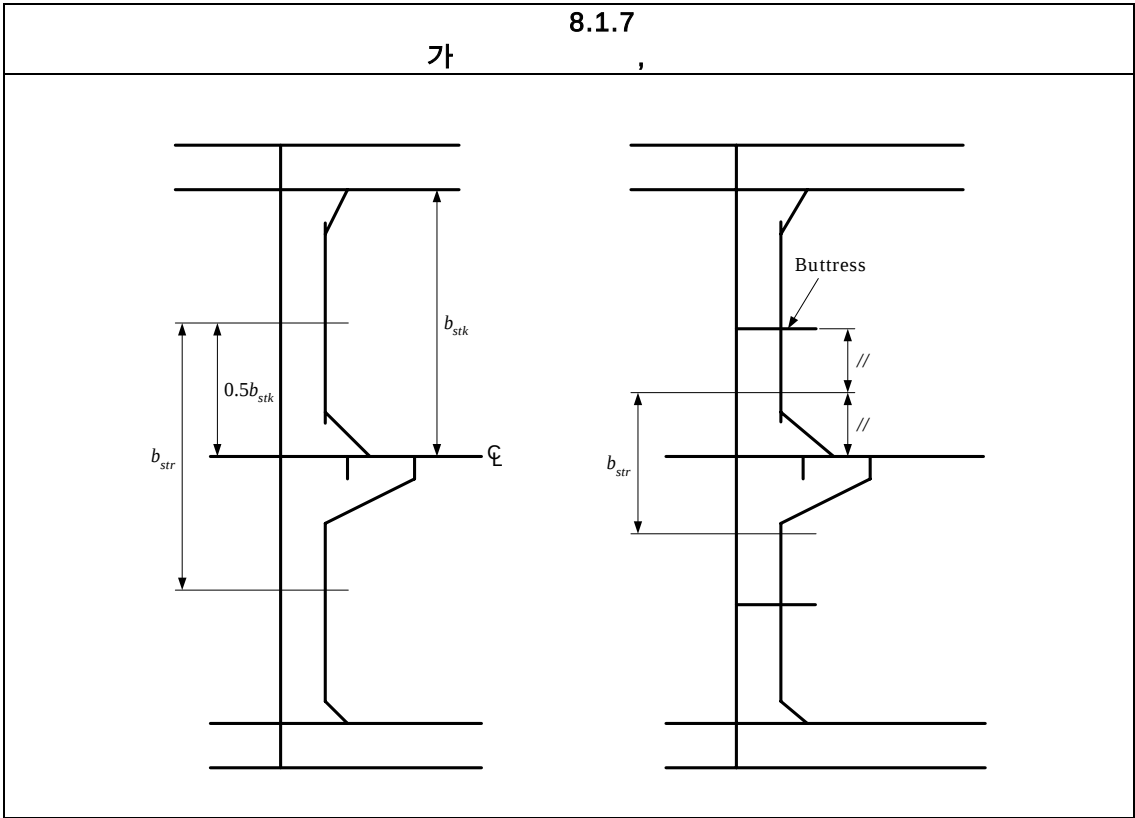
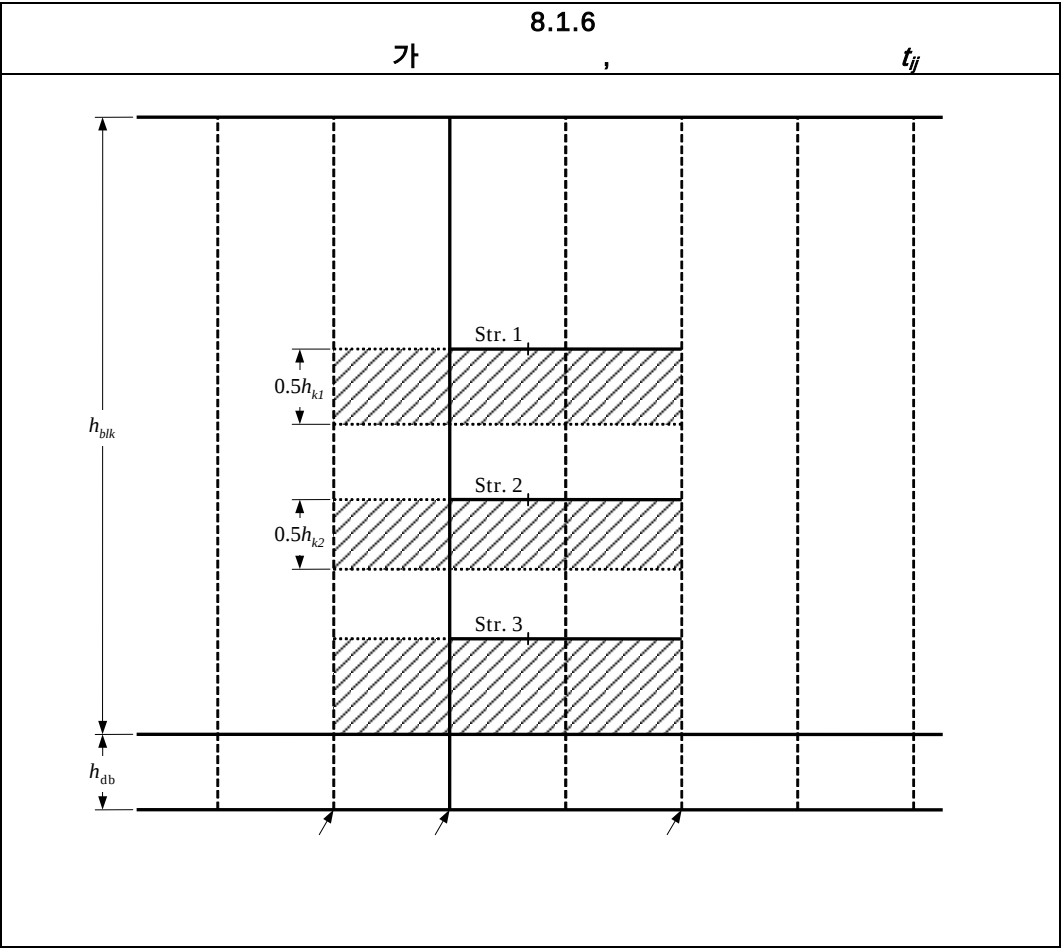
, 80% .

h_{k-1} : (m).

, 80% .

b_{str} : (m)(**8.1.7** **8.1.8**)



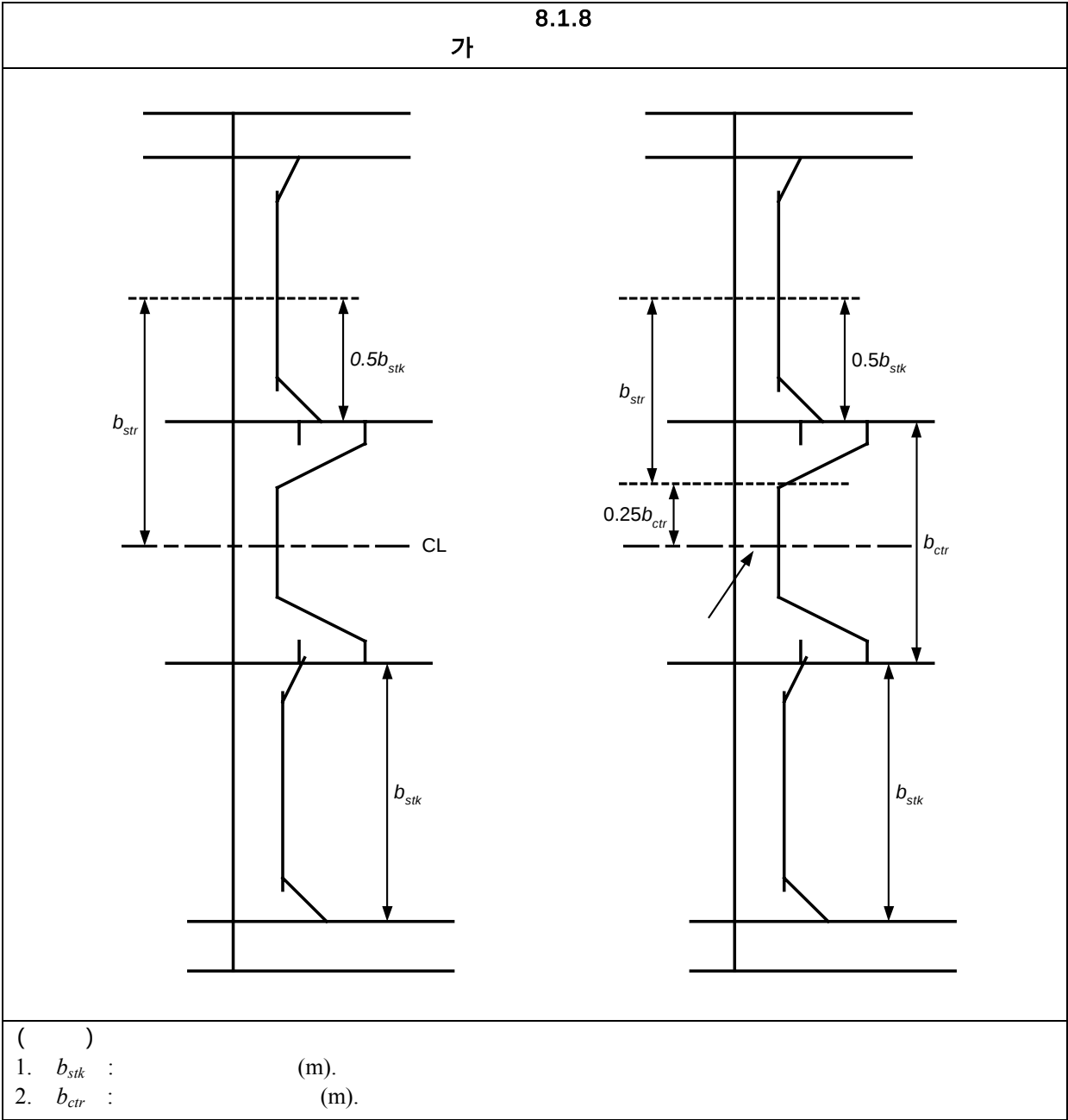


1.3.4.3

, t_{str-k}

$0.5h_k$. h_k **1.3.4.2**

t_{str-k} . (**8.1.6**)



1.4

1.4.1

1.4.1.1

7 /2.1 , 7 /3.4

1.4.1.2

A.P F.P

1.4.1.3

가 ,

(a) 1.4.2.6 1.4.2.8

(b) 1.4.2.7

1.4.2 가

1.4.2.1

가

10 /3.1

1.4.2.2

가

, t_{net}

$$t_{net} = t_{grs} - 1.0t_{corr} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

t_{grs} : (mm)

t_{corr} : 6 /3.2 가(mm)

1.4.2.3

가

$\sigma_{hg-net50}$

$$\sigma_{hg-net50} = \left| \frac{(z - z_{NA-net50})(M_{sw-perm-sea} + M_{wv-v})}{I_{v-net50}} \right| 10^{-3} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{hg-net50} = \frac{30}{k} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

,

$M_{sw-perm-sea}$: 7 /2.1.1 (KNm)

1.4.2.4

M_{wv-v} : 1.4.2.4 가 , 7 /3.4.1
(kNm)

M_{wv-v}

M_{wv-hog}

가

M_{wv-sag}

가

z : (m)

$Z_{NA-net50}$: (m) (8.1.1)

$I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1.1 (m⁴)

k : 6 /1.1.4.1

1.4.2.4 $M_{sw-perm-sea}$ M_{wv-v}

1.4.2.5 가 $\tau_{hg-net50}$

$$\tau_{hg-net50} = \left(Q_{sw-perm-sea} + Q_{wv} \left(\frac{1000q_v}{t_{ij-net50}} \right) \right) \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

$Q_{sw-perm-sea}$: 7 /2.1.3 (kN)

Q_{wv} : 7 /3.4.3 (kN)

Q_{wv}

Q_{wv-pos} 가

Q_{wv-neg} 가

$t_{ij-net50}$: ij (mm)

$$= t_{ij-grs} - 0.5t_{corr}$$

t_{ij-grs} : ij (mm). t_{w-grs} t_{f-grs}

(mm)

t_{w-grs} : (mm)

t_{f-grs} : (mm)

t_{corr} : 6 /3.2 가 (mm)

q_v : 1.3.2.2 mm

()

1. (+) (+)

2. ij 가 가 . (8.1.4

8.1.2)

1.4.2.6

$$\eta \leq \eta_{allow}$$

η :

$$\frac{\sigma_{hg-net50}}{\sigma_{cr}} \quad (N/mm^2)$$

$\sigma_{hg-net50} : 1.4.2.3$

$\sigma_{cr} : 10 / 3.2.1.3$

$\sigma_{xcr} \quad \sigma_{ycr} \quad \sigma_{zcr}$

$\sigma_{xcr} \leq \sigma_{cr}$

$\sigma_{ycr} \leq \sigma_{cr}$

$\sigma_{zcr} \leq \sigma_{cr}$

$6 / 3.3.2.2$

$t_{grs} - t_{corr}$

$\eta_{allow} : \quad : \quad$

$0.5D = 1.0$

$0.5D = 0.90$

$t_{grs} : \quad (mm)$

$t_{corr} : \quad \text{가 } (6 / 3.2) \quad (mm)$

1.4.2.7

$\eta \leq \eta_{allow}$

η

η

$\frac{\tau_{hg-net50}}{\tau_{cr}} \quad (N/mm^2)$

$\tau_{hg-net50} : 1.4.2.5$

$\tau_{cr} : 10 / 3.2.1.3 \quad (N/mm^2).$

$6 / 3.3.2.2 \quad t_{grs} - t_{corr}$

$\text{가 } \tau_{cr}$

$\eta_{allow} : \quad$

$= 0.95$

$t_{grs} : \quad (mm)$

$t_{corr} : 6 / 3.2 \quad \text{가}(mm)$

1.4.2.8

$$\eta \leq \eta_{allow}$$

η : 10 /3.3.2.1 10 /3.3.3.1

η_{allow} :

$0.5D$ = 1.0

$0.5D$ = 0.90

1.5

1.5.1

1.5.1.1

1.5.1.2 1.5.1.3 , 9 /3 C

1.5.1.3 9 /3 C 4 /2.6.1.1

$Z_{v-net50}$ 가

Z_{v-fat}

$$Z_{v-fat} = \frac{M_{wv-hog} - M_{wv-sag}}{1000R_{al}} \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

M_{wv-hog} : 7 /3.4.1 (kNm)

M_{wv-sag} : 7 /3.4.1 (kNm)

R_{al} : (N/mm²)

F- = $0.17L + 86$

F2- = $0.15L + 76$

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m)

1.6

1.6.1

1.6.1.1 1.2.2

$0.4L$

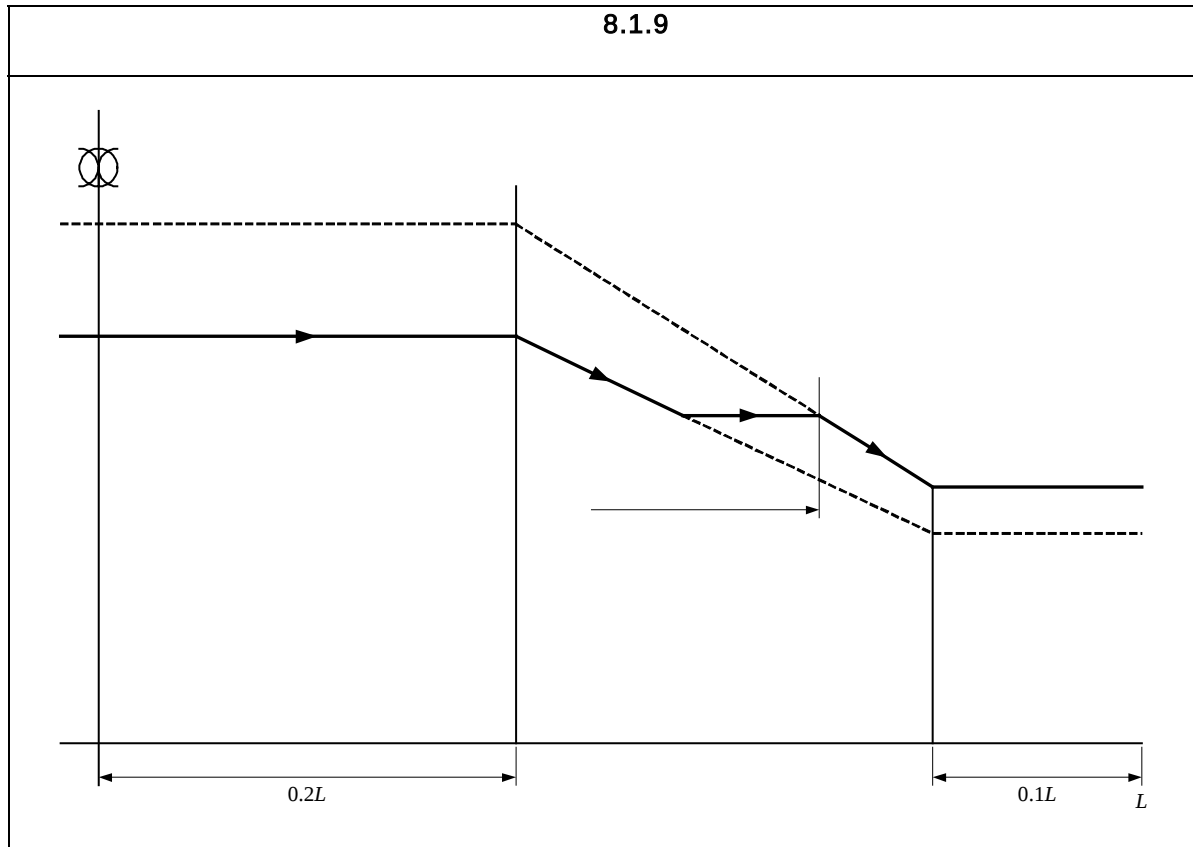
1.6.1.2 1.2.2 $0.4L$

1.2.3 1.4

1.6.2 1.6.3

1.6.2

1.6.2.1

.(**8.1.9**)**1.6.3**

1.6.3.1

 z_{hts} .(**8.1.10**)

$$z_{hts} = z_1 \left(1 - \frac{190}{\sigma_1 k_i} \right) \text{ (m)}$$

,

$$z_1 : \text{ (m)}$$

$$\sigma_1 : \sigma_{dk} \quad \sigma_{kl} \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

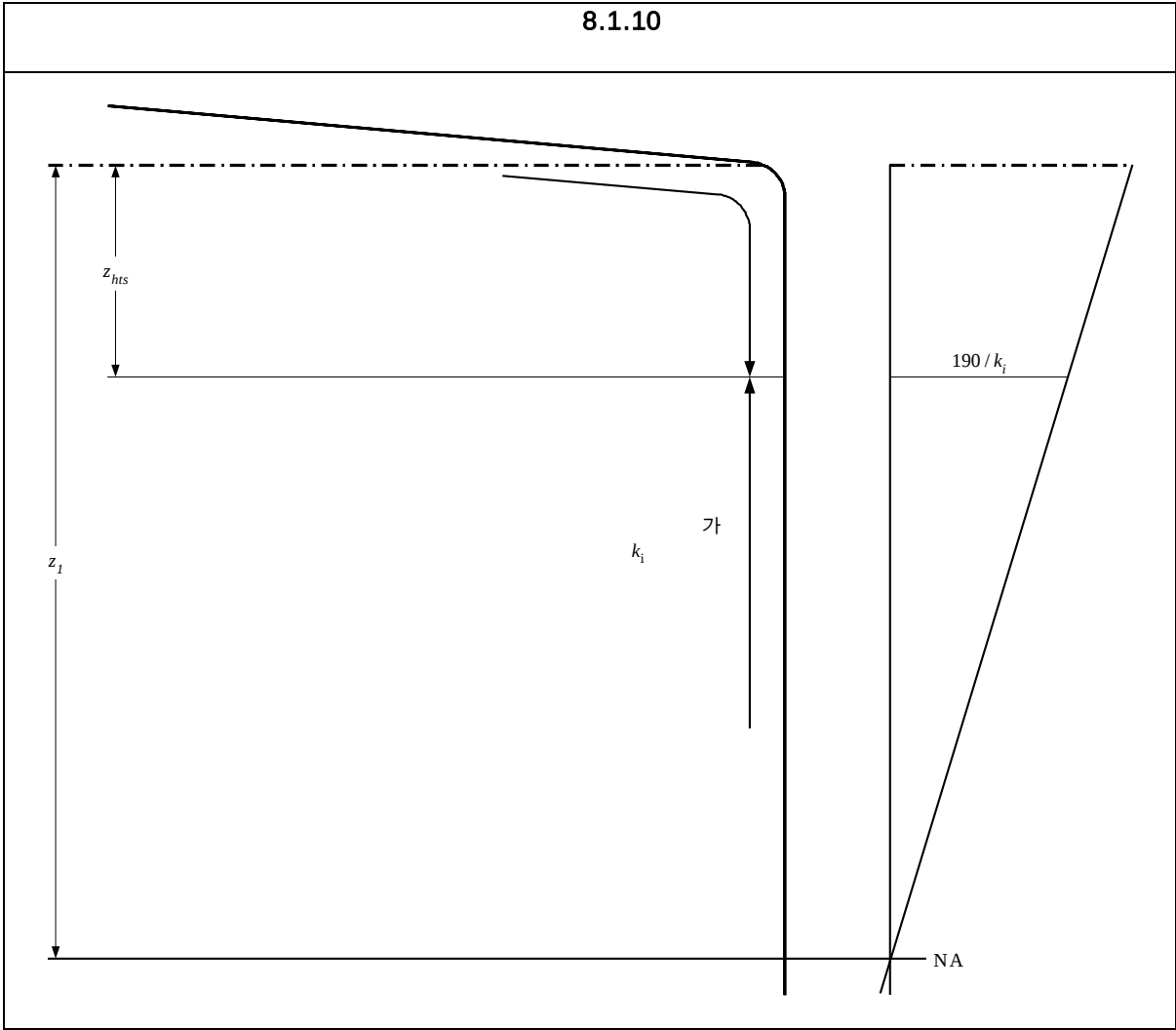
$$\sigma_{dk} : \quad :$$

$$= \frac{|M_{sw-perm-sea} + M_{wv-v}|}{I_{v-net50}} (z_{dk-side} - z_{NA-net50}) \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

$$\sigma_{kl} : \quad :$$

$$= \frac{|M_{sw-perm-sea} + M_{wv-v}|}{I_{v-net50}} (z_{NA-net50} - z_{kl}) \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

$M_{sw-perm-sea}$	: 7 /2.1.1	(kNm)
M_{wv-v}	: 7 /3.4.1	(kNm)
M_{wv-v}		
M_{wv-hog}	:	가
M_{wv-sag}	:	가
$I_{v-net50}$	: 4 /2.6.1.1	(m ⁴)
$z_{dk-side}$	:	(m)
z_{kl}	:	(m)
$z_{NA-net50}$	:	(m)
k_i	: 8.1.10 i	k 6 /1.1.4



1.6.4

1.6.4.1 1.3.2 ,
가

1.6.5

1.6.5.1 가

0.05D 가

1.6.6

1.6.6.1 가 ,
가

1.6.6.2 가 ,
가

2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 , , , 1
.

2.1.2

2.1.2.1 .

(a) 2.1.5 2.1.6 , 6 /3
가 .

(b) , 6 /3
가 .

(c) 1 , , 6 /3
가 1/2 .

(d) 10 /3 , 6 /3
가 .

2.1.3 가

2.1.3.1 가,
가 .

가 , ,
가 . 4 /3 .

2.1.3.2 ()

.

2.1.3.3 가 () 가 , 가
가
.(8 /3)

2.1.4

2.1.4.1 :

(a) (8 /1)

(b) (8 /6)

(c) (9)

(d) 가(FEM)(9)

(e) (9 /3)

(f) (10)

2.1.4.2 1 , 4 /2

.

2.1.4.3 1 ,

.

2.1.4.4 1 4 /2.1 .

2.1.4.5 1 4 /2.3.2.3

.

2.1.4.6 ,

.

2.1.4.7 4 /3.2.4 4 /3.2.5 ,

,

2.1.5

2.1.5.1 8.2.1

.

8.2.1			
			(mm)
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$		$5.5+0.03L_2$
		/ /	$3.5+0.03L_2$
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$	/	$4.5+0.02L_2$
			$4.5+0.02L_2$
		,	$4.5+0.01L_2$
			$3.5+0.015L_2$
			$2.5+0.015L_2$
			$5.0+0.015L_2$
T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.15.1 .			
L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L 300m .			

2.1.6 1

2.1.6.1

1

8.2.2

8.2.2	
1	(mm)
	$5.5+0.025L_2$
	$5.5+0.02L_2$
,	$5.0+0.015L_2$
,	$5.5+0.015L_2$
()	
L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L 300m .	

2.2**2.2.1**

2.2.1.1

. b_{kl}

$$b_{kl} = 800 + 5L_2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

 L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L 300m .

2.2.1.2

2.2.2**2.2.2**

2.2.2.1

8.2.4**2.2.3**

2.2.3.1

(2.2.2.1)

(2.2.4.1)

2.2.3.2

가

 t_{net}

$$t_{net} = \frac{\sqrt[3]{r^2 S_t P_{ex}}}{100} \quad (\text{mm})$$

 P_{ex}

:

1

(kN/m²) r

:

$$= r_o + 0.5(a + b) \quad (\text{mm})$$

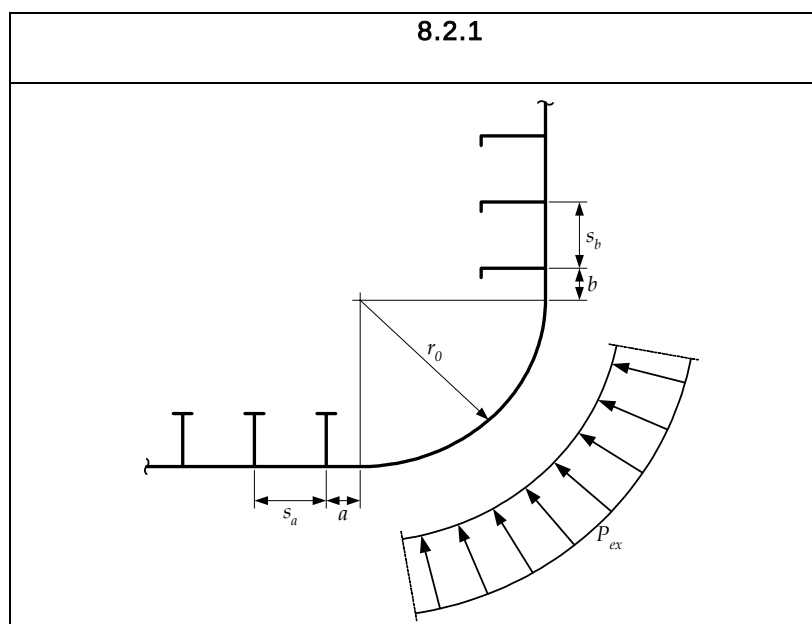
r_o : (mm) (8.2.1)

S_t : , (m)

a : 가 (mm)(8.2.1 2.3.1.2) 가 , 0

b : (mm)(8.2.1 2.3.1.2) 가 , 0

“ ”



8/2.2.3.2

가 (seam)

$s_b/4$ 가

$s_a/4$

(stiffened plate) 가

2.2.3.3 가 , $0.4L$

$0.4L$

가

2.2.4

2.2.4.1 8.2.4 .

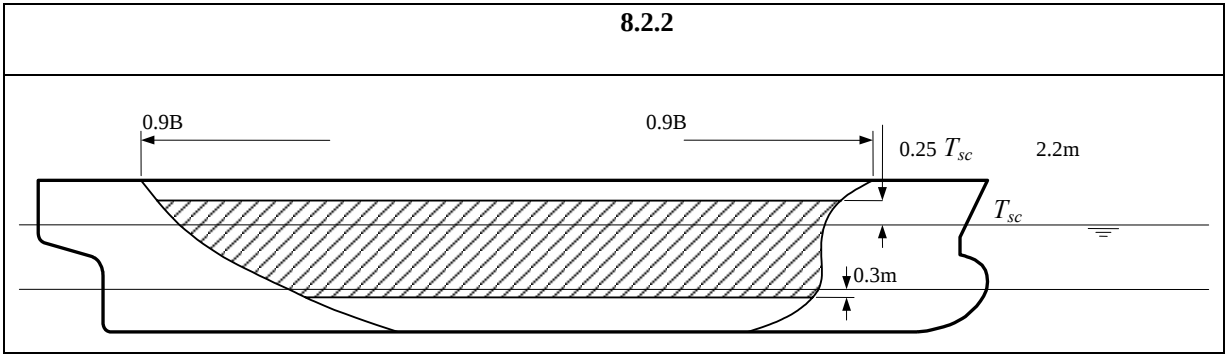
2.2.4.2 2.2.4.3 t_{net} .

$$t_{net} = 28 \left(\frac{s}{1000} + 0.7 \right) \left(\frac{BT_{sc}}{\sigma_{yd}^2} \right)^{0.25} \quad (\text{mm})$$

- s : 4 /2.2 (mm)
- B : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m)
- T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.15.1 (m)
- σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

2.2.4.3 2.2.4.2 .(8.2.2)

- (a)
 - 0.9B 0.6B
- (b)
 - , T_{bal} , 300mm T_{sc} 0.25T
 - 2.2m .



2.2.5

2.2.5.1 2.2.4 .

2.2.5.2 0.6L .

2.2.5.3 , 가 ,

가

2.2.6

2.2.6.1 8.2.4

2.3

2.3.1

2.3.1.1 , . , ,

2.3.1.2 가 , . 가
 a 가 s_a $1/3$
 b
 s_b $1/3$ 가 ,
 s_a s_b $1/3$
 50 .(8.2.1)

2.3.1.3 4 /3.2 .

2.3.2

2.3.2.1 8.2.5 8.2.6

2.3.2.2 가 ,
 4 /2.1.3 .

2.3.2.3 , 4 /2.1.3 .

2.4

2.4.1

2.4.1.1 8.2.4 .

2.4.1.2 ,

2.4.1.3 , ,

가 6 /1.15 .

2.4.2

2.4.2.1 8.2.5 8.2.6

.

2.5

2.5.1

2.5.1.1 . 2.5.6

.

2.5.1.2 ,

.

2.5.2

2.5.2.1 8.2.4 .

2.5.2.2 가

.

2.5.3

2.5.3.1 .

2.5.4

2.5.4.1 8.2.4 .

2.5.5

2.5.5.1 8.2.5 8.2.6

.

2.5.6

2.5.6.1 2.5.6 2.5.7 .

6 /3 가 .

2.5.6.2 55 90 ϕ .

2.5.6.3

, , ,
FEM . 9 /2 .
FEM
가 FEM , 가

2.5.6.4

t_{net} 8.2.7

$$t_{net} = 0.0158 b_p \sqrt{\frac{|P|}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,
 P : 3 /5.1
(kN/m²)
 b_p : :
= b_f (mm)(8.2.3)
= b_w (mm)(8.2.3)
 C_a : :
= 0.75 AC1
= 0.90 AC2
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

2.5.6.5

가 , t_{m-net} 8.2.7

$$t_{m-net} = \sqrt{\frac{0.0005 b_p^2 |P|}{C_a \sigma_{yd}} - t_{n-net}^2} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,
 t_n : (mm)
 b_p : (mm)
 P : 3 /5.1
(kN/m²)
 C_a : :
= 0.75 AC1
= 0.90 AC2
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

2.5.7

2.5.7.1 **2.5.6** 가 , **2.5.7** .

2.5.7.2 l_{cg} 가 **2.5.7.3** , **2.5.7.5** **2.5.7.6**
 l_{cg} 2/3 . 20% .

2.5.7.3 15% t_{w-net} **8.2.7** .

(**2.5.7.9**)

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{1000 |Q_{cg}|}{d_{cg} C_{t-cg} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$$Q_{cg} : \\ = \frac{s_{cg} l_{cg} |3P_l + P_u|}{8000} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$P_l : \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_u : \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$s_{cg} : \quad (\text{mm}) \quad (\text{8.2.3})$$

$$l_{cg} : \quad (\text{m}) \quad (\text{8.2.3})$$

$$d_{cg} : \quad (\text{mm}) \quad (\text{2.5.7.4} \quad \text{8.2.3})$$

$$C_{t-cg} : \\ = 0.75 \quad \text{AC1} \\ = 0.90 \quad \text{AC2}$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \text{N/mm}^2$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

2.5.7.4 d_{cg} .

$$d_{cg} = \frac{1000 l_{cg}}{15} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$$l_{cg} : \quad (\text{m}).$$

(**8.2.3**)

2.5.7.5

 t_{f-net} (

2/3)

8.2.7

.(2.5.7.9)

$$t_{f-net} = \frac{0.00657 b_f \sqrt{\sigma_{bdg-max}}}{C_f} \quad (\text{mm})$$

 $\sigma_{bdg-max}$:

$$= \frac{1000 M_{cg}}{Z_{cg-act-net}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

 M_{cg} : **2.5.7.6** . $Z_{cg-act-net}$: (cm³) b_f : (mm)(**8.2.3**) b_w : (mm)(**8.2.3**) C_f :

$$= 7.65 - 0.26 \left(\frac{b_w}{b_f} \right)^2$$

2.5.7.6

 $(l_{cg}/2)$ Z_{cg-net} **8.2.7**

.(2.5.7.9)

$$Z_{cg-net} = \frac{1000 M_{cg}}{C_{s-cg} \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

$$M_{cg} = \frac{C_i |P| s_{cg} l_0^2}{12000} \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$P = \frac{P_u + P_l}{2} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

 P_l, P_u :(kN/m²)

(a)

 $b_{tk}/2$

(b)

b_{tk} : (m)

s_{cg} : (mm)(8.2.3)

l_o : ,
(m)(8.2.3)

l_{cg} :
(m)(8.2.3)

C_i : 8.2.3

C_{s-cg} :

l_{cg} :

$= c_e$ AC1 0.75 .

$= c_e$ AC2 0.90 .

l_{cg} :

$= 0.75$ AC1

$= 0.90$ AC2

$c_e = \frac{2.25}{\beta} - \frac{1.25}{\beta^2} \quad \beta \geq 1.25$

$= 1.0 \quad \beta < 1.25$

$\beta = \frac{b_f}{t_{f-net}} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{E}}$

b_f : (mm)(8.2.3)

t_{f-net} : (mm)

E : (N/mm²)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.2.3			
C_i			
	l_{cg}	l_{cg}	l_{cg}
	C_1	C_{m1}	$0.80C_{m1}$
	C_3	C_{m3}	$0.65C_{m3}$
C_1 , $= a_1 + b_1 \sqrt{\frac{A_{dt}}{b_{dk}}} , 0.60 .$ $a_1 = 0.95 - \frac{0.41}{R_{bt}}$ $b_1 = -0.20 + \frac{0.078}{R_{bt}}$ C_{m1} , $= a_{m1} + b_{m1} \sqrt{\frac{A_{dt}}{b_{dk}}} , 0.55 .$ $a_{m1} = 0.63 + \frac{0.25}{R_{bt}}$ $b_{m1} = -0.25 - \frac{0.11}{R_{bt}}$ C_3 , $= a_3 + b_3 \sqrt{\frac{A_{dl}}{l_{dk}}} , 0.60 .$ $a_3 = 0.86 - \frac{0.35}{R_{bl}}$ $b_3 = -0.17 + \frac{0.10}{R_{bl}}$ C_{m3} , $= a_{m3} + b_{m3} \sqrt{\frac{A_{dl}}{l_{dk}}} , 0.55 .$ $a_{m3} = 0.32 + \frac{0.24}{R_{bl}}$ $b_{m3} = -0.12 - \frac{0.10}{R_{bl}}$			

8.2.3 ()	
C_i	
R_{bt}	$= \frac{A_{bt}}{b_{ib}} \left(1 + \frac{l_{ib}}{b_{ib}} \right) \left(1 + \frac{b_{av-t}}{h_{st}} \right)$
R_{bl}	$= \frac{A_{bl}}{l_{ib}} \left(1 + \frac{l_{ib}}{b_{ib}} \right) \left(1 + \frac{b_{av-l}}{h_{sl}} \right)$
A_{dt}	: (m ²)
	= 0
d_l	: (m ²)
	= 0
A_{bt}	:
A_{bl}	:
b_{av-t}	: (m)(8.2.3)
b_{av-l}	: (m)(8.2.3)
h_{st}	: (m)(8.2.3)
h_{sl}	: (m)(8.2.3)
b_{ib}	:
	(m)(8.2.3)
b_{dk}	:
	(m)(8.2.3)
l_{ib}	: (m)(8.2.3)
l_{dk}	:
	(m)(8.2.3)

2.5.7.7 $0.56B$ b_{slh} $0.13L$ l_{slh} 가
, 가

2.5.7.8 가 16m , (4 /1.1.4)

(a)

-
-
- ()
가

(b)

-
-

(c)

- 2.5.7.2 90%

- 2.5.2, 2.5.4 2.5.5

-
- 가
- 80%

-

2.5.7.9 가 16m , (4 / 1.1.4)

(a)

-
- /
- (c) 8.2.3)
- 9 / 2 (FE) 가
- 가 2.5.6.4 2.5.6.5 2.5.7.4

(b)

-

(c)

-
-

- / 0.5
가 80%

- (full)

- , , (8.2.3 h_g
) ,

100% 80%
(2.5.7.11)

- ,

2.5.7.10

(a)

- ,

- ()

-

(b)

-

-

(c)

- 가 2.5.7.2 80%

가 가 ,
(k) K 6

/1.1.4.1

- 2.5.2, 2.5.4 2.5.5

-

•

.

2.5.7.11

()

,

가

가

.

2.5.7.12

6 /5

.

2.5.8

2.5.8.1

,

()

,

.

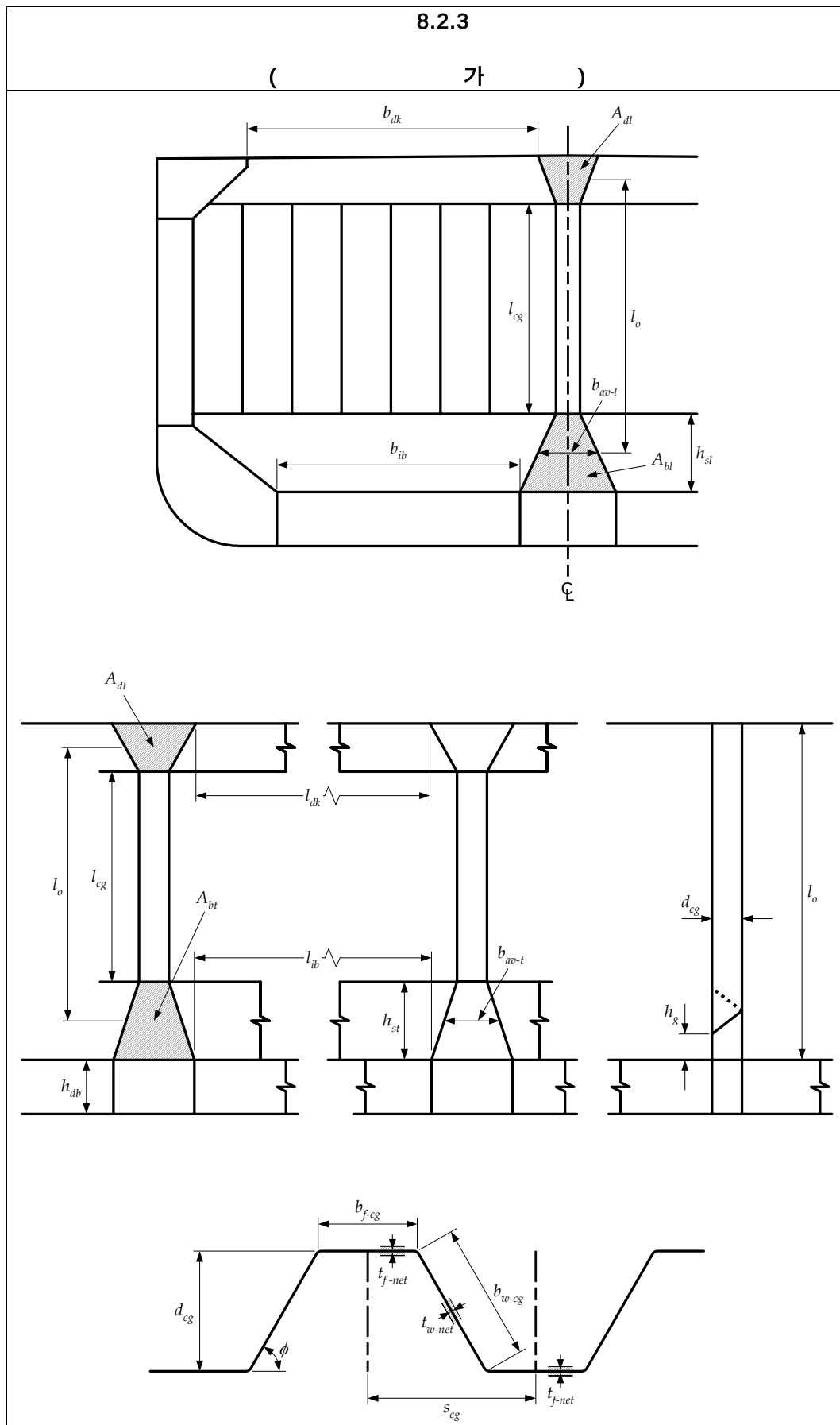
, 6.2

가

.

10%

.



8.2.4

8.2.7

 t_{net}

$$t_{net} = 0.0158 \alpha_p s \sqrt{\frac{|P|}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

P : 3 /5.1 (kN/m²)

α_p :
 $= 1.2 - \frac{s}{2100 l_p}$, 1.0 .

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

l_p : (m) , 1 S .

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

C_a :
 $= \beta_a - \alpha_a \frac{|\sigma_{hg}|}{\sigma_{yd}} C_{a-max}$.

		β_a	α_a	C_{a-max}
AC1		0.9	0.5	0.8
		0.9	1.0	0.8
		0.8	0	0.8
AC2		1.05	0.5	0.95
		1.05	1.0	0.95
		1.0	0	1.0

σ_{hg} : 3 /5.1.2

$$= \left(\frac{(z - z_{NA-net50}) M_{v-total}}{I_{v-net50}} - \frac{y M_{h-total}}{I_{h-net50}} \right) 10^{-3} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$M_{v-total}$: (kNm).

$M_{sw-perm}$ M_{wv}

.(7.6.1)

$M_{h-total}$: (kNm)

$I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m⁴)

$I_{h-net50}$: 4 /2.6.2 (m⁴)

y : (m)

z : (m)

$z_{NA-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m)

8.2.5

8.2.7

$$Z_{net} = \frac{|P| s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (m^3)$$

P : 3 /5.2
(kN/m²)

f_{bdg} :

가

= 12

= 10

l_{bdg} : 4 /2.1.1

, 7
(m)

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²) (3 /5.2.6.5 (N/mm²))

C_s :

σ_{hg}		
(+ve)		$C_s = \beta_s - \alpha_s \frac{ \sigma_{hg} }{\sigma_{yd}}$
(-ve)		
(+ve)		$C_s = C_{s-max}$
(-ve)		

		β_s	α_s	C_{s-max}
AC1		0.85	1.0	0.75
		0.75	0	0.75
AC2		1.0	1.0	0.9
		0.9	0	0.9
		0.9	0	0.9

σ_{hg} : 3 /5.2.2.5

$$= \left(\frac{(z - z_{NA-net50}) M_{v-total}}{I_{v-net50}} - \frac{y M_{h-total}}{I_{h-net50}} \right) 10^{-3} \quad (N/mm^2)$$

$M_{v-total}$: (kNm).

$M_{v-total}$

$M_{sw-perm}$

7.6.1

$M_{sw-perm}$

	$M_{sw-perm}$	
	SWBM	SWBM
	SWBM	SWBM

$M_{h-total}$: (kNm)(7.6.1)

$I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m⁴)

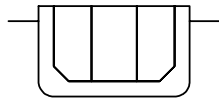
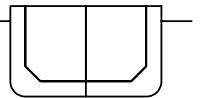
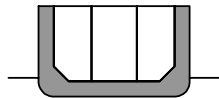
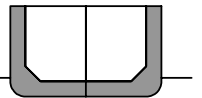
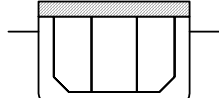
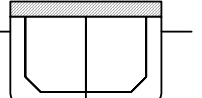
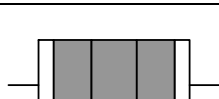
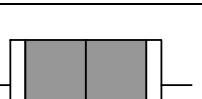
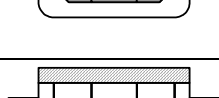
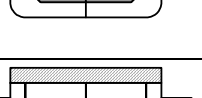
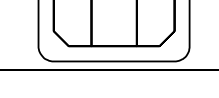
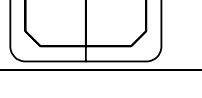
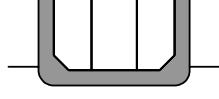
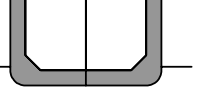
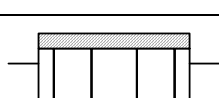
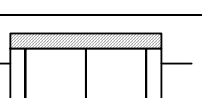
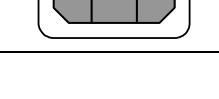
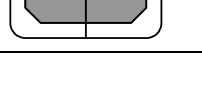
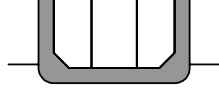
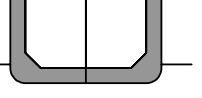
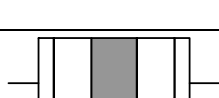
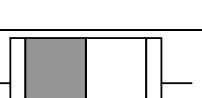
$I_{h-net50}$: 4 /2.6.2 (m⁴)

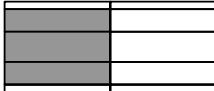
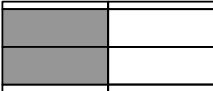
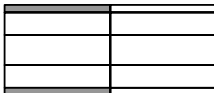
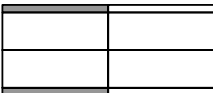
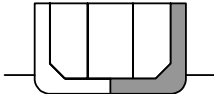
y : 3 /5.2.2.5 (m)

z : 3 /5.2.2.5 (m)

$z_{NA-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m)

8.2.6	
t_{w-net}	8.2.7
$t_{w-net} = \frac{f_{shr} P s l_{shr}}{d_{shr} C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{mm})$	
P	: 3 /5.1 (kN/m ²) f_{shr} : : 가 : = 0.5 = 0.7 d_{shr} : 4 /2.4.2.2 . (mm) C_t : : = 0.7 AC1 = 0.9 AC2 s : 4 /2.2 . (mm) l_{shr} : (m)(4 /2.1.2) τ_{yd} = $\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}}$ (N/mm ²) σ_{yd} : (N/mm ²)

8.2.7							
		(1, 2, 3)					
, , ,	1	P_{ex}	T_{sc}				
	2	P_{ex}	T_{sc}				
	7	$P_{in} - P_{ex}$	T_{bal}				
	8	$P_{in} - P_{ex}$	$0.25T_{sc}$				
		1	P_{ex}	T_{sc}			
		3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$			
		4	P_{in}	-			
		11	$P_{in-flood}$	-			
		1	P_{ex}	T_{sc}			
		5	P_{in}	T_{bal}			
		6	P_{in}	$0.25T_{sc}$			
		11	$P_{in-flood}$	-			
		9	P_{dk}	T_{bal}			
		10	P_{dk}	-			
	, ,	3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$			
		4	P_{in}	-			
		5	P_{in}	T_{bal}			
		6	P_{in}	$0.25T_{sc}$			
		11	$P_{in-flood}$	-			
, ,	3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$	가 가 1. , , 2. ,			
	4	P_{in}	-				
	11	$P_{in-flood}$	-				

8.2.7()							
		(1, 2, 3)					
		3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$	가 가 1) , 2) ,		
		4	P_{in}	-			
		11	$P_{in-flood}$	-			
		5	P_{in}	T_{bal}			
		6	P_{in}	$0.25T_{sc}$			
		11	$P_{in-flood}$	-			
, , , ,		5	P_{in}	T_{bal}	가 가		
		6	P_{in}	$0.25T_{sc}$			
		11	$P_{in-flood}$	-			
, , , , T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.1 (m) T_{bal} : 8 /1.1.2.6(a) (m) () 1. : , , 8.2.8 : 가 , 2, 가 . , 가 . (() 4. 8.2.8) S S+D 3. :) 2 11 가 . () 4. : (DLS): : • DSL 5, 6 11 • DSL 3, 4 11 • DSL 5, 6 11 • DSL 3, 4 11 • DSL 11 : :							

8.2.8						
	(1)	(2)				
				$DLCF^{(3)}$	GM	$r_{roll-gyr}$
(PSM LSM)						
1	P_{ex}	$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.12B$	$0.35B$
2		S	AC1			
(PSM LSM)						
3	P_{in}	$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.24B$	$0.40B$
4		S	AC1			
(PSM LSM)						
5	P_{in}	$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.33B$	$0.45B$
6		S	AC1			
7	$P_{in} - P_{ex}$	$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.33B$	$0.45B$
8		S	AC1			
(LSM PSM)						
9	P_{dk}	$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.33B$	$0.45B$
10		S	AC1			
(LSM PSM)						
11	$P_{in-flood}$	A	AC2			
(PSM)						
12	$P_{in} - P_{ex}$	$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.24B$	$0.40B$
13		S	AC1			
14	$(P_{in} + P_{ex})/2$	$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.12B$	$0.35B$
15		$S+D$	AC2	$DLCF$	$0.24B$	$0.40B$
16		S	AC1			
PSM : 1 LSM : $DLCF$: $P_{in} P_{ex} P_{dk} P_{in-flood}$: 7.6.1 8.2.7 8.2.9 B : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m) () 1.						

2.6 1

2.6.1

2.6.1.1 8.2.4 1

2.6.1.2 2.6 1 2.3.1

- (a) ,
- (b) ,
- (c) ,
- (d) 가 ,
- (e) 가 ,
- (f) 가 1

8 /7

2.6.1.3 1 9 /2 (FE)

2.6.1.4 1 / / 1

가 2.1.6 FE 8

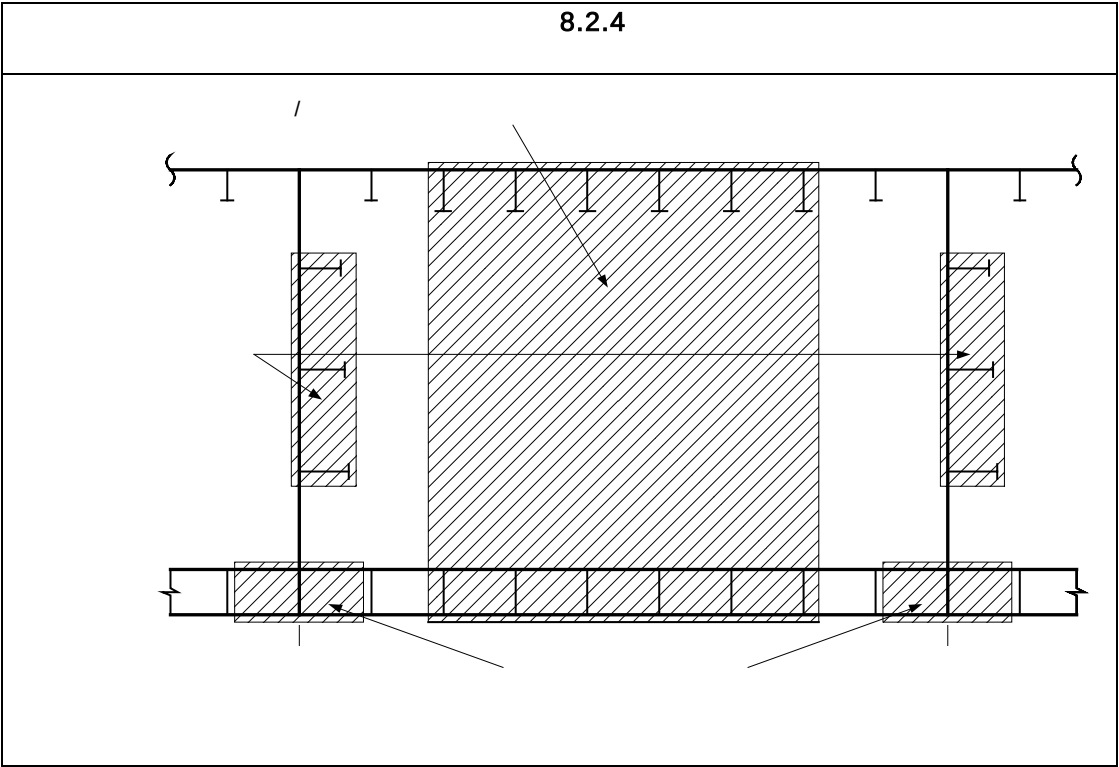
5% .

2.6.1.5 , 1 4 /3.3.3

2.6.1.6 1 10 /2.3 .

2.6.1.7 1 2.6.4.1, 2.6.6.1 2.6.7.1

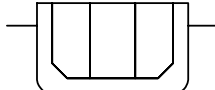
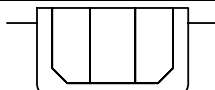
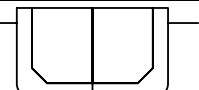
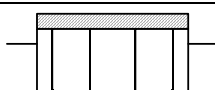
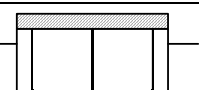
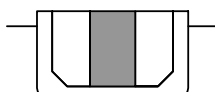
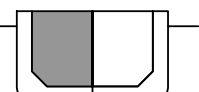
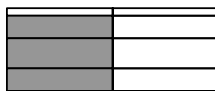
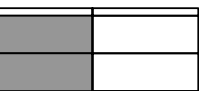
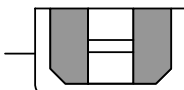
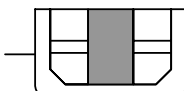
가 . (3
/5.3.3.4) 가 1 2.5
가 .



2.6.2 1

2.6.2.1 1 가 8.2.9 .

2.6.2.2 1 가 8.2.10 .

8.2.9					
1					
	(1, 5, 6)				
(3)	1	P_{ex}	$0.9T_{sc}^{(2)}$		 
	2	P_{ex}	T_{sc}		
	12	$P_{in} - P_{ex}$	$0.6T_{sc}$		
	13	$P_{in} - P_{ex}$	(4)		
(3)	1	P_{ex}	$0.9T_{sc}$		 
	2	P_{ex}	T_{sc}		
	3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$		
	4	P_{in}	-		
	1	P_{ex}	T_{sc}		 
	3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$		
	4	P_{in}	-		
	3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$		 
	4	P_{in}	-		
	3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$		
	4	P_{in}	-		
	3	P_{in}	$0.6T_{sc}$	1. 가 가 : /	 
	4	P_{in}	-		
	11	$P_{in-flood}$	-		
	3	$\frac{P_{in-pt} + P_{in-stb}}{2}$	$0.6T_{sc}$	,	 
	4	P_{in}	-		
	14	$\frac{P_{in} + P_{ex}}{2}$	T_{sc}	,	 
	15	$\frac{P_{in} + P_{ex}}{2}$	$0.6T_{sc}$		
	16	$\frac{P_{in} + P_{ex}}{2}$	T_{sc}		

8.2.9()	
1	
P_{in-pt} : (kN/m²) P_{in-sib} : (kN/m²) T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.1 (m) T_{bal} : 4 /1.1.5.2 (m) () 1. 8.2.8 , , 2. 1.1.2.9(b) 3. , 1.1.2 가 4. 가 , $0.25T_{sc}$ 가 $0.33T_{sc}$ 5. 가 , 1 - - - 가 . S S+D 11 가 가 .(8.2.7 () 4 8.2.8) 6. , 11	

8.2.10		
1	C_{s-pr}	C_{t-pr}
	C_{s-pr}	C_{t-pr}
AC1	0.70	0.70
AC2	0.85	0.85

2.6.3

2.6.3.1

가 . .

2.6.3.2

$A_{shr-net50}$.

$$A_{shr-net50} = \frac{10Q}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,

$$Q : \\ = f_{shr} P S l_{shr} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$f_{shr} : \\ = f_{shr-i} \left(1 - \frac{2y_i}{l_{shr}} \right) \quad , 0.2$$

$$f_{shr-i} : \quad \mathbf{8.2.11} \quad l_{shr}$$

$$l_{shr} : \quad \mathbf{8.2.6} \quad (\text{m}).$$

4 /2.1.5

.

, **8.2.6**

1/2

.

$$y_i : \quad l_{shr} \text{ 가 가} \\ (\text{m})$$

$$S : \mathbf{4 /2.2.2} \quad 1 \quad (\text{m})$$

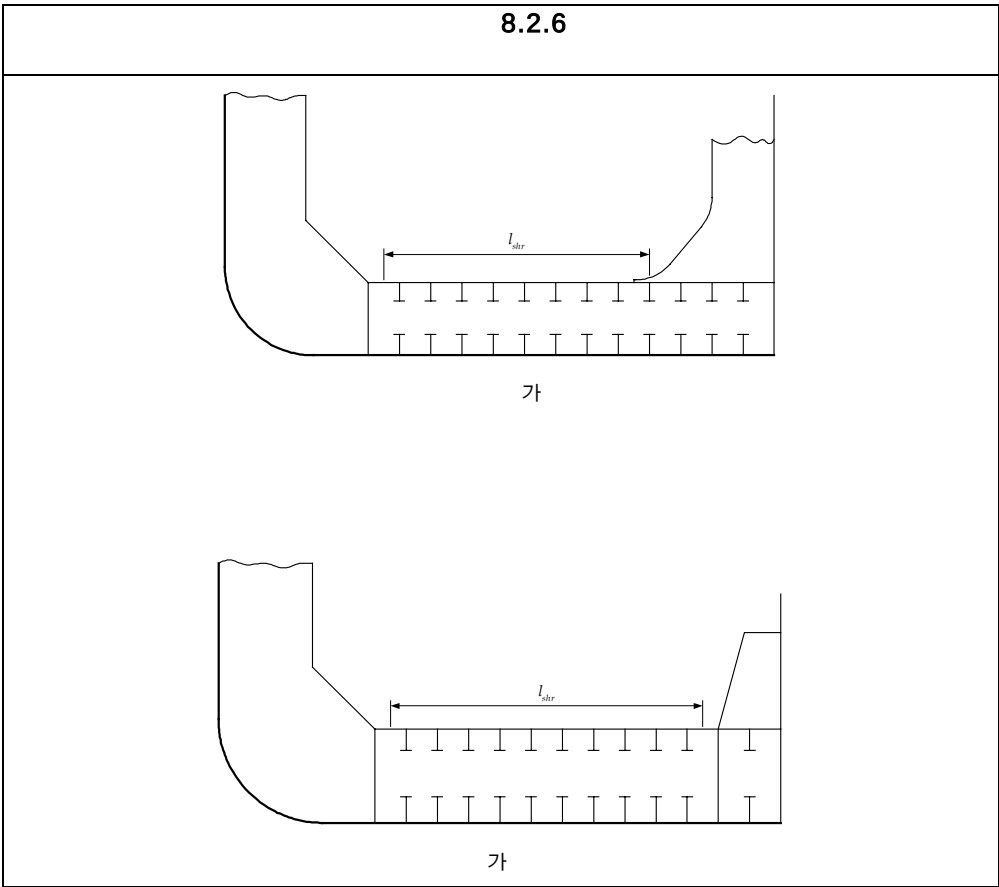
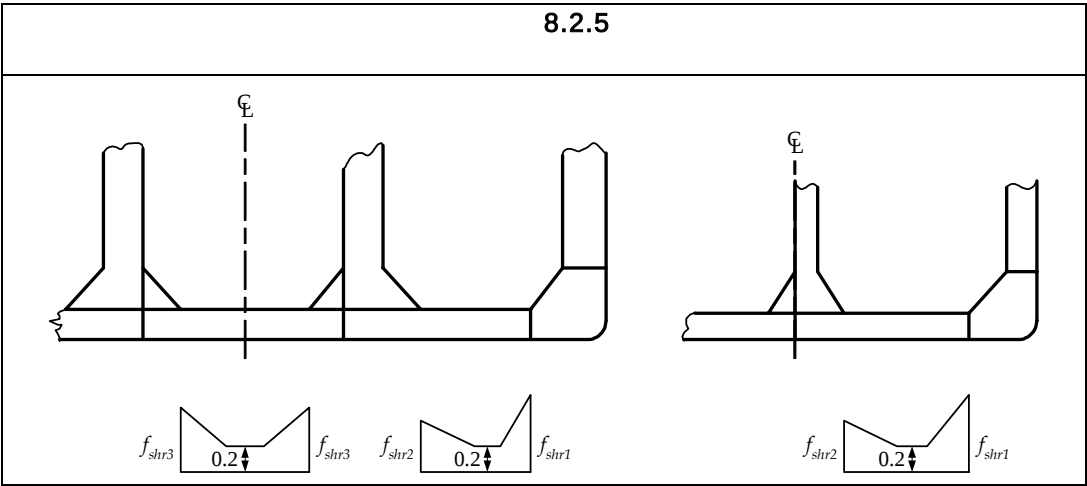
$$P : \quad , \quad , \quad , \\ l_{shr} \\ (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$C_{t-pr} : \quad \mathbf{8.2.10} \quad 1$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

8.2.11			
	(8.2.5 f_{shr3})	(8.2.5 f_{shr2})	(8.2.5 f_{shr1})
가	-	0.4	0.6
나	0.5	0.50	0.65



2.6.3.3

,

$$A_{shr-net50}$$

.

$$A_{shr-net50} = \frac{10Q}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,

$$Q :$$

$$= 0.21 n_1 n_2 P l_{shr}^2 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$l_{shr} : \quad \mathbf{8.2.6} \quad (\text{m}).$$

$$\mathbf{4} / \mathbf{2.1.5}$$

.

,

$$\mathbf{8.2.6}$$

$$1/2$$

.

$$P :$$

,

$$l_{shr}$$

,

$$(\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$n_1 = 0.00935 \left(\frac{l_{shr}}{S} \right)^2 - 0.163 \left(\frac{l_{shr}}{S} \right) + 1.289$$

$$n_2 = 1.3 - \left(\frac{S}{12} \right)$$

$$S : \mathbf{4} / \mathbf{2.2.2} \quad (\text{m})$$

$$C_{t-pr} : \quad \mathbf{8.2.10} \quad 1$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

2.6.3.4

,

$$A_{shr-net50}$$

.

$$A_{shr-net50} = \frac{10Q}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,

$$Q :$$

$$= 0.14 n_3 n_4 P l_{shr}^2 \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$n_3 = 1.072 - 0.0357 \left(\frac{l_{shr}}{S} \right)$$

$$n_4 = 1.2 - \left(\frac{S}{18} \right)$$

$$l_{shr} : \quad \mathbf{8.2.6} \quad (\text{m}).$$

$$\mathbf{4} \quad /2.1.5$$

$$\mathbf{8.2.6}$$

$$1/2$$

$$S : \mathbf{4} \quad /2.2.2 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$P : \quad ,$$

$$l_{shr} \quad ,$$

$$(\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$C_{t-pr} : \quad \mathbf{8.2.10} \quad 1$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

2.6.4

2.6.4.1

$$(a) \quad 0.20 l_{bdg-dt} : \quad \text{가}$$

$$(b) \quad 0.13 l_{bdg-dt} : \quad \text{가}$$

$$90\%$$

$$(c) \quad 0.10 l_{bdg-dt} : \quad \text{가}$$

$$(d) \quad \mathbf{2.6.1.7}$$

$$l_{bdg-dt} : \quad (\text{m}). \mathbf{4} \quad /2.1.4 \quad \mathbf{8.2.7} \quad ,$$

$$60\%$$

2.6.4.2

$$\mathbf{10} \quad /2.3.2.3$$

2.6.4.3

$$Z_{in-net50} \quad Z_{ex-net50}$$

$$Z_{in-net50} = \frac{1000 M_{in}}{C_{s-pr} \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

$$Z_{ex-net50} = \frac{1000 M_{ex}}{C_{s-pr} \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

,
 M_{in} : (kNm) .
 (a) 가 ,
 가 :

$$= 0.042 P_{in-dt} S l_{bdg-dt}^2 + M_{st} , M_o .$$

(b) 가 :
 $= 0.042 P_{in-dt} S l_{bdg-dt}^2 + M_{vw} , M_o .$

M_{st} :
 $= c_{st} \beta_{st} P_{in-st} S l_{bdg-st}^2 \quad (\text{kNm})$
 가 $l_{bdg-st-ct}$ 가 $0.7 l_{bdg-st}$,
 $l_{bdg-st} \quad l_{bdg-st-ct}$.

M_{vw} :
 $= c_{vw} \beta_{vw} P_{in-vw} S l_{bdg-vw}^2 \quad (\text{kNm})$
 $l_{bdg-vw-ct}$ 가 $0.7 l_{bdg-vw}$, $l_{bdg-vw} \quad l_{bdg-vw-ct}$.

M_0 :
 $= 0.083 P_{in-dt} S l_{bdg-dt}^2 \quad (\text{kNm})$

M_{ex} :
 $= 0.067 P_{ex-dt} S l_{bdg-dt}^2 \quad (\text{kNm})$

P_{in-dt} : l_{bdg-dt}
 , (kN/m²)
 P_{in-st} : l_{bdg-st}
 , (kN/m²)

P_{in-vw} : , l_{bdg-vw}
 , 가
 (kN/m²)

P_{ex-dt} : l_{bdg-dt}
 , (kN/m²)

$\varphi = 1 - 5 \left(\frac{y_{toe}}{l_{bdg-dt}} \right) , 0.6 .$

y_{toe}	:	l_{bdg-dt}			
		(m)			
β_{st}	=	$0.9 \left(\frac{l_{bdg-st}}{l_{bdg-dt}} \right) \left(\frac{I_{dt}}{I_{st}} \right)$	, 0.10	0.65	.
β_{vw}	=	$0.9 \left(\frac{l_{bdg-vw}}{l_{bdg-dt}} \right) \left(\frac{I_{dt}}{I_{vw}} \right)$	, 0.10	0.50	.
S	:	4 /2.2.2	1	(m)	
l_{bdg-dt}	:		(m). (4 /2.1.4	8.2.7	) ,
		60%			.
l_{bdg-st}	:			(m). (4 /2.1.4	
		8.2.7	)		
$l_{bdg-st-ct}$	:				,
			(m). (4 /2.1.4		)
l_{bdg-vw}	:				
		(m). (4 /2.1.4	8.2.7	)	
$l_{bdg-vw-ct}$	:				
		(m). (4 /2.1.4		)	
I_{dt}	:	4 /2.3.2.3			
		(cm ⁴)			
I_{st}	:	4 /2.3.2.3			
		(cm ⁴)			
I_{vw}	:	4 /2.3.2.3			
		(cm ⁴)			
c_{st}	:	8.2.12			.
c_{vw}	:	8.2.12			.
C_{s-pr}	:	8.2.10	1		
σ_{yd}	:			(N/mm ²)	

8.2.12				
C_{st} C_{vw}				
			C_{st}	C_{vw}
가			0.056	-
가		$l_{bdg-vw-ct}$ M_{vw}	-	0.044
		l_{bdg-st} M_{st}	0.044	0.016
		l_{bdg-vw} M_{vw}		
		$l_{bdg-st-ct}$ M_{st}	0.044	0.044
		$l_{bdg-vw-ct}$ M_{vw}		
		l_{bdg-st} M_{st}	0.041	0.015
		l_{bdg-vw} M_{vw}		

2.6.4.4

$$A_{shr-in-net50} \quad A_{shr-ex-net50}$$

$$A_{shr-in-net50} = \frac{10 Q_{in}}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$A_{shr-ex-net50} = \frac{10 Q_{ex}}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$Q_{in} : \\ = 0.65 P_{in-dt} S l_{shr} + c_1 D b_{ctr} S \rho g \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$Q_{ex} : \\ = 0.65 P_{ex-dt} S l_{shr} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$P_{in-dt} : \quad l_{bdg-dt} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$P_{ex-dt} : \quad l_{bdg-dt} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$S : 4 / 2.2.2 \quad 1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$l_{shr} : \quad (\text{m}). (4 / 2.1.5)$$

$$l_{bdg-dt} : \quad (\text{m}). (4 / 2.1.4 \quad 8.2.7) \quad ,$$

$$60\%$$

$$c_1 = 0.04 \quad \text{가}$$

$$= 0.00 \quad \text{가}$$

$$= 0.00 \quad \text{가}$$

$$D : 4 / 1.1.4 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$b_{ctr} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$\rho : \quad (\text{tonnes/m}^3) \quad 1.025 \quad .(2 / 3.1.8)$$

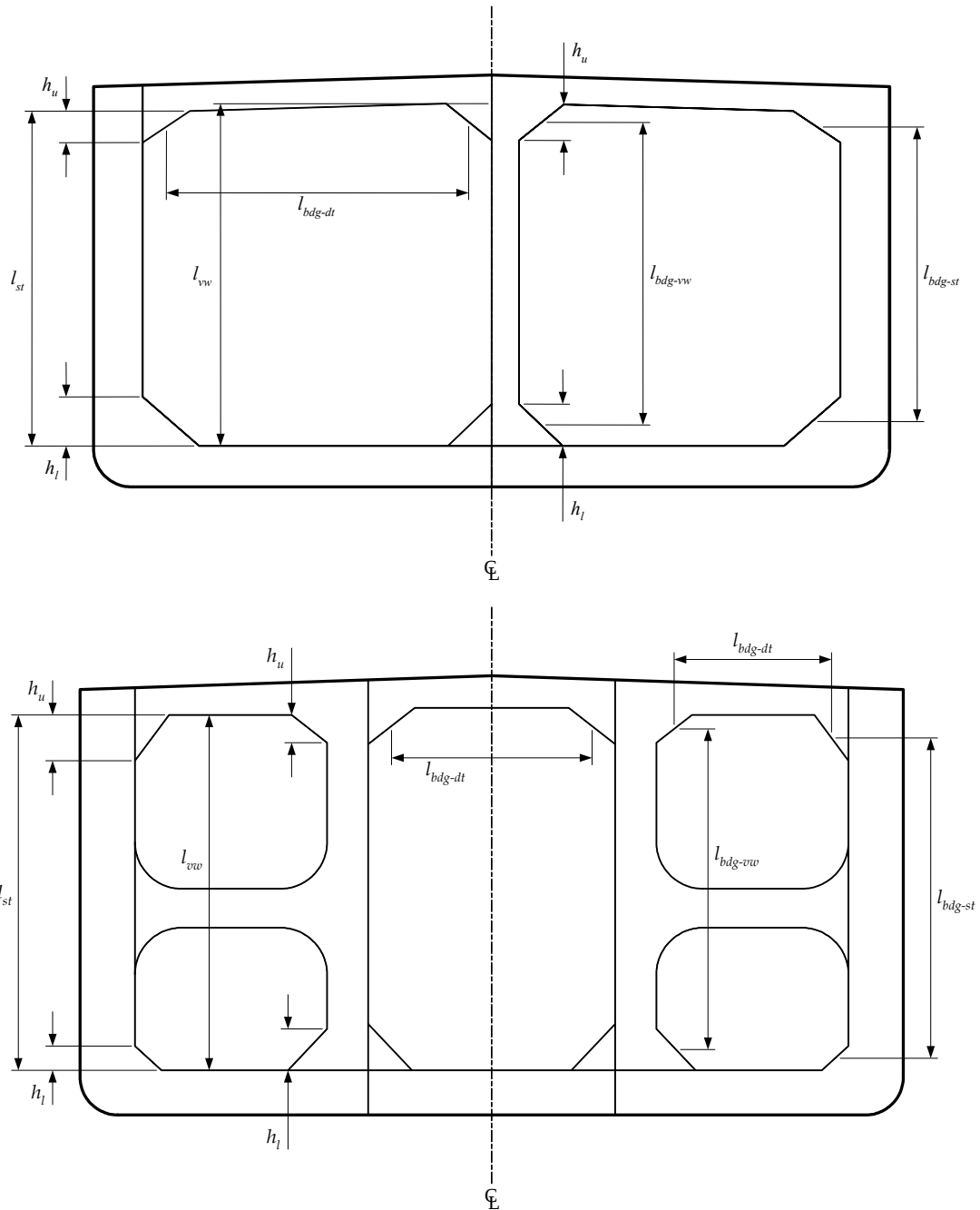
g : 가 , $9.81 \text{ (m/s}^2\text{)}$

C_{t-pr} : **8.2.10** 1

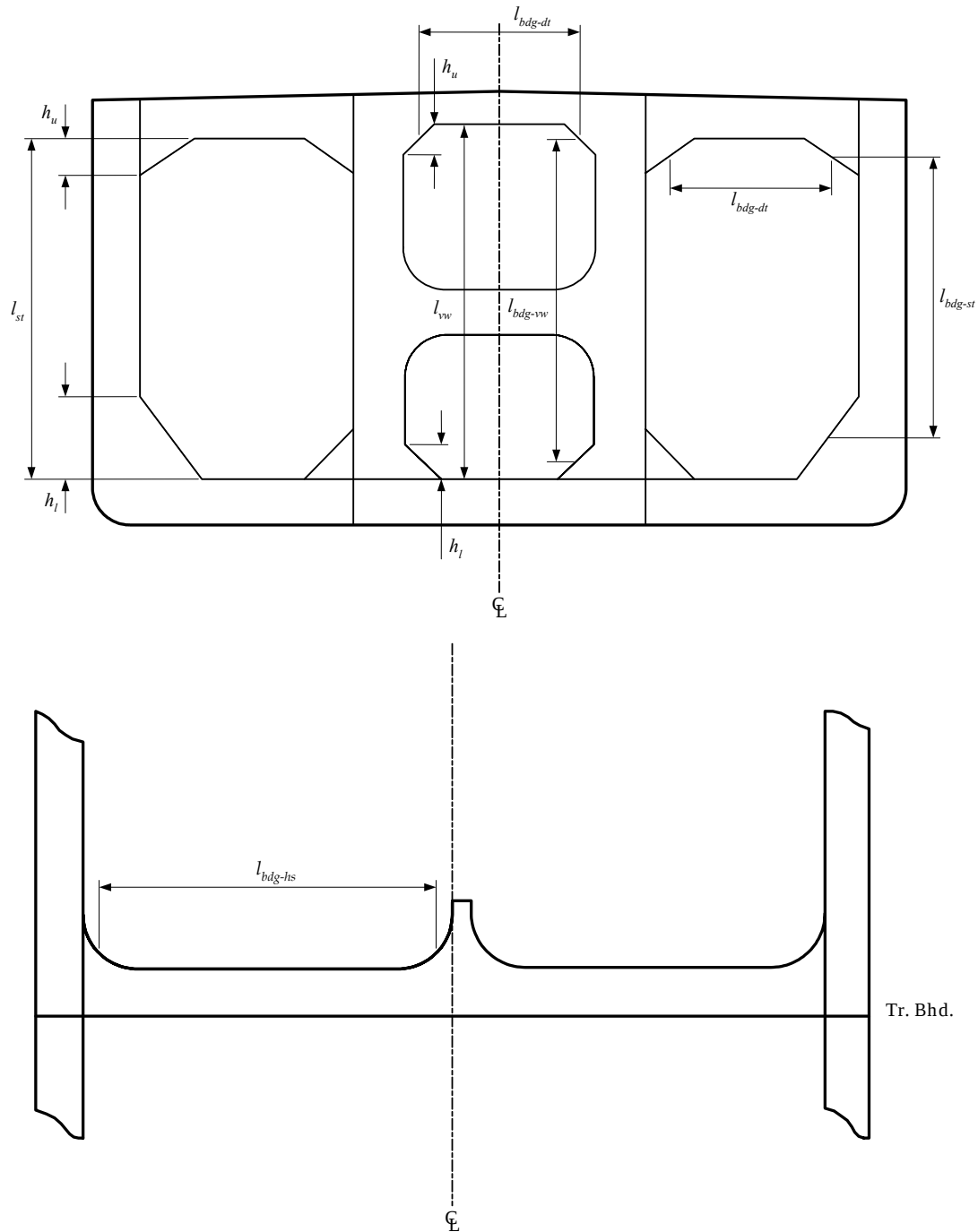
$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$

σ_{yd} : $\text{(N/mm}^2\text{)}$

8.2.7



8.2.7 ()



2.6.5

2.6.5.1

 $A_{shr-net50}$

$$A_{shr-net50} = \frac{10Q}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

- Q : (kN):
- $= Q_u$
- $= Q_l$
- $Q_u = S[c_u l_{st} (P_u + P_l) - h_u P_u]$
- 가 l_{st-ct} 가 $0.7l_{st}$,
- $l_{st} \quad l_{st-ct}$.
- Q_l :
- (a) $S[c_l l_{st} (P_u + P_l) - h_l P_l]$
- (b) $0.35c_l S l_{st} (P_u + P_l)$
- (c) $1.2Q_u$
- 가 l_{st-ct} 가 $0.7l_{st}$,
- $l_{st} \quad l_{st-ct}$.
- P_u : ,
- (kN/m²)
- (a) 가 , P_u
- , h_u .
- (b) 가 , P_u (c)가
- , .
- (c) 가
- :
- 1.5
 -
- 30
- .
- P_u .
- P_l : ,
- (kN/m²)
- l_{st} : (m) :
- (a) 가 , l_{st}
- .(8.2.7)
- (b) 가 , l_{st}
- .
- l_{st-ct} : (m) .
- (a) 가 , l_{st}
- .

(b) 가 , l_{st}

S : 4 /2.2.2 1 (m)

h_u : (m)

(a) 가 , h_u 8.2.7

4 /2.1.5

(b) 가 , h_u (c)가

, 0.0

(c) 가

:

• 1.5

•

30

h_u

h_l : (m) 8.2.7

c_u c_l : 8.2.13

C_{t-pr} : 8.2.10 1

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.2.13						
			c_u	c_l		
			c_u		c_l	
			3	3	3	3
가			0.12	0.09	0.29	0.21
가						
	l_{st-cl}	Q_u Q_l				
	l_{st}	Q_u Q_l	0.08		0.20	

2.6.5.2

(a) 0.2 l_{shr}

(b) 0.2 l_{shr}

(c) Q_u Q_l 가 l_{st-ct} ,

(d) 가 , 50%

(e) 가 ,

()

가 ,

l_{shr} : (m)

$$= l_{st} - h_u - h_l \quad Q_u \quad Q_l \text{ 가 } l_{st}$$

$$= l_{st-ct} - h_u \quad Q_u \quad Q_l \text{ 가 } l_{st-ct}$$

$l_{st}, l_{st-ct}, h_u, h_l, Q_u, Q_l$ 2.6.5.1 .

2.6.6

2.6.6.1

(a) $0.14 l_{bdg-vw}$: 가

(b) $0.09 l_{bdg-vw}$: 가

(c) 2.6.1.7 .

l_{bdg-vw} : . (2.6.6.2 8.2.7)

2.6.6.2

Z_{net50}

$$Z_{net50} = \frac{1000 M}{C_{s-pr} \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

M : (kNm)

$$= c_u P S l_{bdg-vw}^2$$

$$= c_l P S l_{bdg-vw}^2$$

가 $l_{bdg-vw-ct}$ 가 $0.7 l_{bdg-vw}$,

l_{bdg-vw} $l_{bdg-vw-ct}$.

P : l_{bdg-vw}
 , (kN/m²)
 l_{bdg-vw} :
 (m). (4 /2.1.4 8.2.7)
 $l_{bdg-vw-ct}$: 가
 (m). (4 /2.1.4)
 S : 4 /2.2.2 1 (m)
 C_{s-pr} : 8.2.10
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)
 c_u c_l : 8.2.14 .

8.2.14				
			c_u	c_l
			c_u	c_l
가			0.057	0.071
가		$l_{bdg-vw-ct}$ M	0.057	0.071
		l_{bdg-vw} M	0.012	0.028
		$l_{bdg-vw-ct}$ M	0.057	0.071
		l_{bdg-vw} M	0.016	0.032

2.6.6.3

- (a) $0.2 l_{bdg-vw}$ $0.2 l_{bdg-vw-ct}$
- (b) $0.2 l_{bdg-vw}$ $0.2 l_{bdg-vw-ct}$
- (c) 가 $l_{bdg-vw-ct}$,
- (d) 70% .
- () 가 ,
- l_{bdg-vw} $l_{bdg-vw-ct}$: 2.6.6.2 .

2.6.6.4

 $A_{shr-net50}$

$$A_{shr-net50} = \frac{10Q}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

Q : (kN):

$$= Q_u$$

$$= Q_l$$

$$Q_u = S [c_u l_{vw} (P_u + P_l) - h_u P_u]$$

가 l_{vw-cl} 가 $0.7l_{vw}$,

$$l_{vw} \quad l_{vw-cl} .$$

Q_l :

$$(a) \quad S [c_l l_{vw} (P_u + P_l) - h_l P_l]$$

$$(b) \quad c_w S c_l l_{vw} (P_u + P_l)$$

$$(c) \quad 1.2Q_u$$

가 l_{vw-cl} 가 $0.7l_{vw}$,

$$l_{vw} \quad l_{vw-cl} .$$

P_u :

(kN/m²)

P_l :

(kN/m²)

l_{vw} : (m). (8.2.7

).

l_{vw-cl} : ,

(m)

S : 4 /2.2.2 1 (m)

h_u : 8.2.7 4 /2.1.5

(m)

h_l : 8.2.7 4 /2.1.5

(m)

$c_u \quad c_l$: 8.2.15 .

c_w 0.57 : 가

0.50 : 가

C_{t-pr} : 8.2.10 1

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.2.15				
			C_u	C_l
			c_u	c_l
가			0.17	0.28
가	l_{vw-ct}	Q_u Q_l	0.17	0.28
	l_{vw}	Q_u Q_l	0.075	0.18

2.6.6.5

- (a) $0.2 l_{shr}$.
- (b) $0.2 l_{shr}$.
- (c) Q_u Q_l 가 l_{vw-ct} ,
- (d) 가 , 50%
- (e) 가 ,
- ()
- 가 ,
- ,
- l_{shr} : (m)
- $= l_{vw} - h_u - h_l$ Q_u Q_l 가 l_{vw}
- $= l_{vw-ct} - h_u$ Q_u Q_l 가 l_{vw-ct}
- l_{vw} , l_{vw-ct} , h_u , h_l , Q_u Q_l **2.6.6.4** .

2.6.7

2.6.7.1

- (a) l_{bdg-hs} : 가
- (b) $0.20 l_{bdg-hs}$: 가 .
- (c) $0.20 l_{bdg-hs}$: 가 .
- (d) **2.6.1.7** .

,
 l_{bdg-hs} : (m). , 50%
 . (4 /2.1.4 8.2.7)

2.6.7.2 0.20 l_{bdg-hs} Z_{net50}

$$Z_{net50} = \frac{1000 M}{C_{s-pr} \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

,
 M :
 $= c P S l_{bdg-hs}^2 \quad (\text{kNm})$

P : l_{bdg-hs} ,
 (kN/m²)

S : 1/2 () (m)

l_{bdg-hs} : (m). , 50%
 . (4 /2.1.4 8.2.7)

c 0.073 : 가
 0.083 : 가

0.063 : 가

C_{s-pr} : 8.2.10

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

2.6.7.3 70%

, . 가
 , .

2.6.7.4 0.20 l_{shr} $A_{shr-net50}$

.

$$A_{shr-net50} = \frac{10 Q}{C_{t-pr} \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

,
 Q :
 $= 0.5 P S l_{shr} \quad (\text{kN})$

P : l_{bdg-hs} ,
 (kN/m²)

S : 1/2 () (m)

l_{shr} : (m). (4 /2.1.5)

C_{t-pr} : 8.2.10

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

2.6.7.5 50%

, . 가
, .

2.6.8

2.6.8.1 W_{ct} $W_{ct-perm}$

.

$$W_{ct} \leq W_{ct-perm}$$

,

$$W_{ct} : \\ = P b_{ct} S \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$W_{ct-perm} : \\ = 0.1 A_{ct-net50} \eta_{ct} \sigma_{cr} \quad (\text{kN})$$

P : ,
(kN/m²)

$$b_{ct} : \quad \text{가} : \\ = 0.5 l_{bdg-vw} \\ \text{가} : \\ = 0.5 l_{bdg-vw} \\ = 0.5 l_{bdg-st}$$

l_{bdg-vw} : (m). (4 /2.1.4 8.2.7)

l_{bdg-st} : (m). (4 /2.1 8.2.7)

S : 4 /2.2.2 1 (m)

η_{ct} : .

= 0.50 AC1

= 0.60 AC2

σ_{cr} : 10 /3.5.1 ,
(N/mm²) (m) .

(a) :
가

(b) :
가

$A_{ct-net50}$: (cm²)

2.6.8.2

2.6.8.3

2.6.9 **0.4L** **1**

2.6.9.1 0.4L FE 가 , 2.6.9.2 2.6.9.3
0.4L 1 0.
4L 8 /2 9 /2 .(2.6.1.3 2.6.1.4)

2.6.9.2 0.4L 1 $Z_{end-net50}$

$$Z_{end-net50} = \frac{Z_{mid-net50} \sigma_{yd-mid} M_{end}}{\sigma_{yd-end} M_{mid}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

M_{end} : 2.6.3 2.6.8

, 0.4L

(kNm)

M_{mid} : 2.6.2 2.6.8

(kNm)

$Z_{mid-net50}$: (cm³)

σ_{yd-end} : 0.4L
(N/mm²)

σ_{yd-mid} : (N/mm²)

2.6.9.3 0.4L 1 $A_{shr-end-net50}$

$$A_{shr-end-net50} = \frac{A_{shr-mid-net50} \tau_{yd-mid} Q_{end}}{\tau_{yd-end} Q_{mid}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & , \\
 Q_{end} & : 2.6.3 \quad 2.6.8 \\
 & , \quad 0.4L \\
 & \quad (kN) \\
 Q_{mid} & : 2.6.2 \quad 2.6.8 \\
 & , \\
 & \quad (kN) \\
 A_{shr-mid-net50} & : \quad (cm^2) \\
 \tau_{yd-end} & = \frac{\sigma_{yd-end}}{\sqrt{3}} \\
 \tau_{yd-mid} & = \frac{\sigma_{yd-mid}}{\sqrt{3}} \\
 \sigma_{yd-end} & : \quad 0.4L \quad (N/mm^2) \\
 \sigma_{yd-mid} & : \quad (N/mm^2)
 \end{aligned}$$

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1

F.P. 0.1L , 8 /2

3.1.1.2

(a) 3.1.4 , 6 /3

가

(b) , 6 /3

가

(c) 1 , , 6 /3

가 1/2

(d) 10 /2 , 6 /3

가

3.1.2

3.1.2.1

(e) (8 /1)

(f) (8 /6)

(g) / (10)

3.1.2.2

.(11 /3)

3.1.2.3 1 , 4 /2

3.1.2.4

. 1

8.3.5 ()

3.1.2.5

가

가

, 가

4 /3

3.1.2.6 ,

가 $(4 / 3)$

3.1.2.7

1

. 가
가 .

3.1.3

3.1.3.1 , (1.6)

3.1.3.2

. , ,

. 가

.

3.1.3.3

가

,

가

.

3.1.3.4

가

.

3.1.3.5 4 /3.2.4 4 /3.2.5

,

.

3.1.4

3.1.4.1

,

가 ,

8.3.1

.

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1

가

2.2.1

.

3.2.2

3.2.2.1

3.9.2.1

.

3.2.3

3.2.3.1 가 .

3.2.3.2

3.9.2.2 3.9.2.3 .

8.3.1			
			(mm)
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$		2.1.5.1
		/ /	2.1.5.1
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$	/	2.1.5.1
			2.1.5.1
		,	2.1.5.1
			7.5
			6.5
			$5.5 + 0.02L_2$
1			$6.5 + 0.015L_2$
			2.1.5.1
			2.1.5.1
T_{sc} , L_2 : 4 /1.1.5.1 (m) : 4 /1.1.1.1 L (m) 300m .			

3.2.4

3.2.4.1 .

. 5 /3.2.1.1 .

3.2.5

3.2.5.1

가 .

3.2.5.2

가 ,

3.2.5.3 ,

3.2.6

3.2.6.1 , 1500mm

, 가 .

3.2.6.2 T_{sc}

t_{stem} .

$$t_{stem} = \frac{L_2 \sqrt{\frac{235}{\sigma_{yd}}}}{12} \text{ (mm)}, \quad 21\text{mm} .$$

,

L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L (m) 300m .

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

.

.

3.2.7

3.2.7.1 3.2.4 3.2.5

3.9.3.3 .

3.3**3.3.1**

3.3.1.1 3.9.2.1 . ,

2.2.4.2 .

3.3.1.2 가 ,

.

3.3.2

3.3.2.1 가 .

3.3.2.2 3.9.2.2 3.9.2.3 .

3.3.2.3 , ,

.

.

3.3.3 1

3.3.3.1 , 4 /2.2.2 S :

$$S = 2.6 + 0.005L_2 \quad (\text{m}) \quad , 3.5\text{m} .$$

,
 L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L 300m .

3.3.3.2 , 3.5m .

10m 가 , 가 .

3.3.3.3 10m .

3.3.3.4 /
 가 3.9.3 .

(a) 가 :

- 60% . 20%
- 60%

(b) 가 :

- 가 50%

- 8.2.8 2.6.8

(c) 3.3.3.4(d) .

(d) 가 , 1 .

3.3.3.5 1 14% , , 2.5 .

3.4

3.4.1

3.4.1.1 , 3.9.2.1

3.4.1.2 3.4.1.1 가 , t_{net} .

$$t_{net} = 0.009s \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$s : 4 / 2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

3.4.2

3.4.2.1 , 3.9.2.2

3.9.2.3 .

3.4.3 1

3.4.3.1 1 3.9.3 .

3.4.3.2 1 10%

3.4.3.3 ,

$$.(11 / 3)$$

3.4.4

3.4.4.1 가 ,
가 ,
가 .

3.4.4.2

3.4.4.3

45%

3.4.4.4 3.9.5 .

3.4.4.5

3.9.5

,

.

3.5**3.5.1**

3.5.1.1

.

3.5.2

3.5.2.1

.

3.5.3

3.5.3.1

3.9.2.1

.

3.5.3.2

3.9.2.2**3.9.2.3**

.

3.5.3.3 1

3.9.3

.

3.5.3.4 1

14%

.

3.5.3.5

3.9.4

.

3.6**3.6.1**

3.6.1.1

5 /2

.

3.6.2

3.6.2.1

3.6.3

.

가 ,

3.6.2.2**3.6.2.4**

.

3.6.2.2

5 /2.2

.

3.6.2.3 , ,

.

,

.

.

.

.

3.6.2.4

3.6.33.6.3.1 **3.9.2.1** .3.6.3.2 **3.9.2.2** **3.9.2.3** .3.6.3.3 1 **3.9.3** .

3.6.3.4 1 10%

3.6.3.5 **3.9.4** .**3.7****3.7.1**

3.7.1.1 가 , ,
 ,
 . 가 , , /
 3.5m 가 **3.4.4**
 .

3.7.23.7.2.1 **11** /1.4 .**3.8****3.8.1**

3.8.1.1 ,

3.4.4 .
 $40t_{net}$, t_{net} (mm) .

3.8.1.2 .

(a) 1500mm .

(b) , 100mm .

3.8.2

3.8.2.1 가 , 가

.

3.8.2.2 1m

.

3.8.2.3 ,

.

3.8.2.4 가

.

3.8.2.5 가

.

3.8.2.6

가 . 가

.

3.8.3

3.8.3.1 11 /4.2.9 .

3.8.4

3.8.4.1 $t_{tun-net}$
가 $t_{tun-net}$.

$$t_{tun-net} = 0.008d_{tun} + 1.8 \text{ mm}$$

,

d_{tun} : (mm), 970mm .

3.8.4.2 가 ,

.

3.9

3.9.1

3.9.1.1 8.3.8 1
7.6.1 7 /6.3

3.9.2

3.9.2.1 , t_{net} 8.3.8

$$t_{net} = 0.0158 \alpha_p s \sqrt{\frac{|P|}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \text{ mm}$$

,

α_p :

$$= 1.2 - \frac{s}{2100 l_p} \quad (\leq 1.0)$$

P : 3 /5.1.2 ,
(kN/m²)

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

l_p : , 1
(m)

C_a : 8.3.2

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.3.2		
		C_a
AC1		0.80
AC2		0.95
	(1)	1.00
()		
1. AC1		
11() 가		

3.9.2.2 , Z_{net} 8.3.8

$$Z_{net} = \frac{|P| s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \text{ cm}^3$$

,
 P : 3 /5.2.2 ,
 (kN/m²)
 s : 4 /2.2 (mm)
 l_{bdg} : 4 /2.1.1 (m)
 f_{bdg} : :
 가
 :
 12 :
 10 :

8.3.5 .

C_s : **8.3.3**
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.3.3		
		C_s
AC1		0.75
AC2	(1)	0.90
() 1. 가 AC1 11()		

3.9.2.3 , t_{w-net} **8.3.**

8

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{f_{shr} |P| s l_{shr}}{d_{shr} C_t \tau_{yd}} \text{ mm}$$

,
 P : 3 /5.2.2 ,
 (kN/m²)
 f_{shr} : :
 가
 :
 0.5 :
 0.7 :

8.3.5 .

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

l_{shr} : 4 /2.1.2 (m)

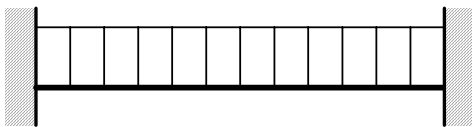
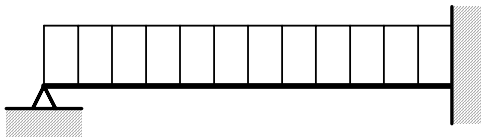
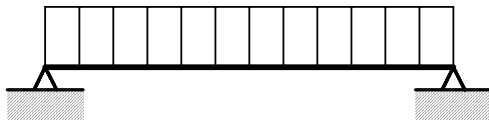
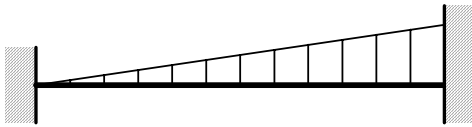
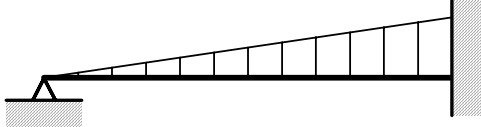
d_{shr} : 4 /2.4.2.2 (mm)

C_t : 8.3.4

$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ N/mm}^2$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.3.4		
		C_t
AC1		0.75
AC2	(1)	0.90
() 1. AC1 11() 가 .		

8.3.5						
				f_{bdg}	f_{shr}	
				(		
				)		
	1	2	3	1 f_{bdg1} f_{shr1}	2 f_{bdg2} -	3 f_{bdg3} f_{shr3}
A				12.0 0.50	24.0 -	12.0 0.50
B				- 0.38	14.2 -	8.0 0.63
C				- 0.50	8.0 -	- 0.50
D				15.0 0.30	23.3 -	10.0 0.70
E				- 0.20	16.8 -	7.5 0.80
()						
1.	$0.2l_{bdg}$			f_{bdg}	1	
2.	$0.2l_{shr}$			f_{shr}	1	
3.	f_{bdg} f_{shr}			:		
(a)				f_{bdg1} , f_{bdg2}	f_{bdg3}	
(b)				f_{shr1} f_{shr3}		
4.	1	f_{bdg} f_{shr}			:	
(a)	$0.2l_{bdg}$			.	f_{bdg} 12	f_{bdg1} f_{bdg3}
(b)				$f_{bdg} = 24$	f_{bdg2}	
(c)	$0.2l_{shr}$				$f_{shr} = 0.5$	
(d)	A	E	f_{shr}			$0.2l_{shr}$ $0.5f_{shr}$
5.				f_{shr} f_{shr1} f_{shr3}		
8.7.1						

3.9.3 1

3.9.3.1 1 , , 가
 .
 .(3.3.3.4)

3.9.3.2 1 , Z_{net50} **8.3.8**

$$Z_{net50} = 1000 \frac{|P| S l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \text{ cm}^3$$

P : 3 /5.3.3 ,
 (kN/m²)

S : 4 /2.2.2 1 (m)

l_{bdg} : 4 /2.1.4 (m)

f_{bdg} : **8.3.5** :

C_s : **8.3.6**

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.3.6		
1		
	1	C_s
AC1		0.70
AC2	(1)	0.85
() 1. 1 AC1 11()) 가 .		

3.9.3.3 1 , $A_{w-net50}$ **8.3.8**

$$A_{w-net50} = 10 \frac{f_{shr} |P| S l_{shr}}{C_t \tau_{yd}} \text{ cm}^2$$

P : 3 /5.3.2 ,
 (kN/m²)

S : 4 /2.2.2 1 (m)

l_{shr} : 4 /2.1.5 (m)

f_{shr} : **8.3.5**

C_t : **8.3.7**

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

8.3.7		
1		
	1	C_t
AC1		0.70
AC2	(1)	0.85
() 1. 1 AC1 11() 가 .		

3.9.3.4 1

1

3.9.3.2 3.9.3.3

3.9.4

3.9.4.1

()

. (2.5.6 2.5.7)

3.9.5

3.9.5.1

W_{pill} 8.3.8

, $W_{pill-perm}$

$$W_{pill} \leq W_{pill-perm}$$

W_{pill} :

$$= P b_{a-sup} l_{a-sup} + W_{pill-upr} \text{ kN}$$

$W_{pill-perm}$:

$$= 10 A_{pill-net50} \eta_{pill} \sigma_{crb} \text{ kN}$$

P :

(kN/m²)

b_{a-sup} : (m)

l_{a-sup} : (m)

$W_{pill-upr}$: (kN)

$A_{pill-net50}$: (cm²)

4

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1

.

4.1.1.2

.

(a) **4.1.5** , **6 /3**

가

.

(b) , **6 /3**

가

.

(c) 1 , , **6 /3**

가 1/2

.

(d) **10 /2** , **6 /3**

가

.

4.1.2

4.1.2.1

:

(a) (**8 /1**)(b) (**8 /6**)(c) / (**10**)4.1.2.2 1 , **4 /2**

.

4.1.2.3

.1

8.3.5 () .

4.1.2.4

가

가

.

,

가

.

4 /3

.

4.1.2.5

,

.

가

.(**4 /3**)

4.1.3

4.1.3.1 , .(1.6)

4.1.3.2 가 ,
가 .

4.1.3.3 가 ,
가 .

4.1.3.4 4 /3.2.4 4 /3.2.5 ,
.

4.1.3.5 1 , 가
가 가 ,
가 .

4.1.4

4.1.4.1 / 가 , ,
.

4.1.4.2 ,
.

4.1.4.3 1
.

4.1.4.4 가
가 ,
 ,
가 .

4.1.4.5 , , ,
.

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) (a), (b) (c)

4.1.4.6 .
 , , .

4.1.5

4.1.5.1 4.2 4.8 , 가 , 8.4.1 .

8.4.1			
			(mm)
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$		2.1.5.1
		/ /	2.1.5.1
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$	/	2.1.5.1
			2.1.5.1
		,	2.1.5.1
			$3.3 + 0.0067s$
			$6.5 + 0.02L_2$
			2.1.6.1
			$5.5 + 0.02L_2$
1			$5.5 + 0.015L_2$
			2.1.5.1
			2.1.5.1
T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.5 (m)			
L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L 300m			
s : 4 /2.2 (mm)			

4.2

4.2.1

4.2.1.1 , 가 . 5 /3.2.1 .

가 , .

4.2.2

4.2.2.1 8 /2.2.1.1 .

4.2.2.2 () 4.8.1.1 .

4.2.3

4.2.3.1 4.8.1.2 4.8.1.3 .

4.2.4

4.2.4.1

.

.(5 /3.2.1)

4.2.4.2

가

,

.

가

,

.

.

4.2.4.3

,

.

4.2.4.4

가

,

.

4.2.4.5

가

,

.

.

4.2.4.6

가

,

가

.

4.2.5

4.2.5.1

,

19mm

.

가

가

.

.

4.2.6

4.2.6.1

가

,

.

4.3**4.3.1**

4.3.1.1

.

4.3.1.2

,

가

.

4.3.1.3

1

.

4.3.2

4.3.2.1 **4.8.1.1** . ,
 2.2.4.2 .

4.3.3

4.3.3.1 **4.8.1.2** **4.8.1.3**

4.3.3.2 .

4.3.3.3 , ,

4.3.4 **1**

4.3.4.1 .

4.3.4.2 .

4.3.4.3 1 **4.8.2** .

4.3.4.4 , 2.5

4.3.4.5 1 14%

4.4**4.4.1**

4.4.1.1 가 . ,

4.4.1.2 .

4.4.1.3 ,
 가 .

4.4.1.4 , . , .

4.4.1.5 , .

4.4.1.6 , 가

.

4.4.1.7 , .

4.4.1.8 , .

4.4.2

4.4.2.1 **4.8.1.1** .

4.4.2.2 **4.8.1.2** **4.8.1.3** .

4.4.2.3 60mm .

4.4.2.4 1 **4.8.2** .

4.4.2.5 1 10%

.

4.4.2.6 , .

4.4.3

4.4.3.1 가 , 가 , 가

4.4.3.2 / . , .

4.4.3.3

, ,
가 . 가
, .

4.4.3.4

.
, 45%
.

4.4.3.5

4.8.4 .

4.4.3.6

4.8.4 ,
.

4.5

4.5.1

4.5.1.1

, , ,
.

4.5.1.2

,
.
,
가 . **8.4.1** 1 .

4.5.1.3

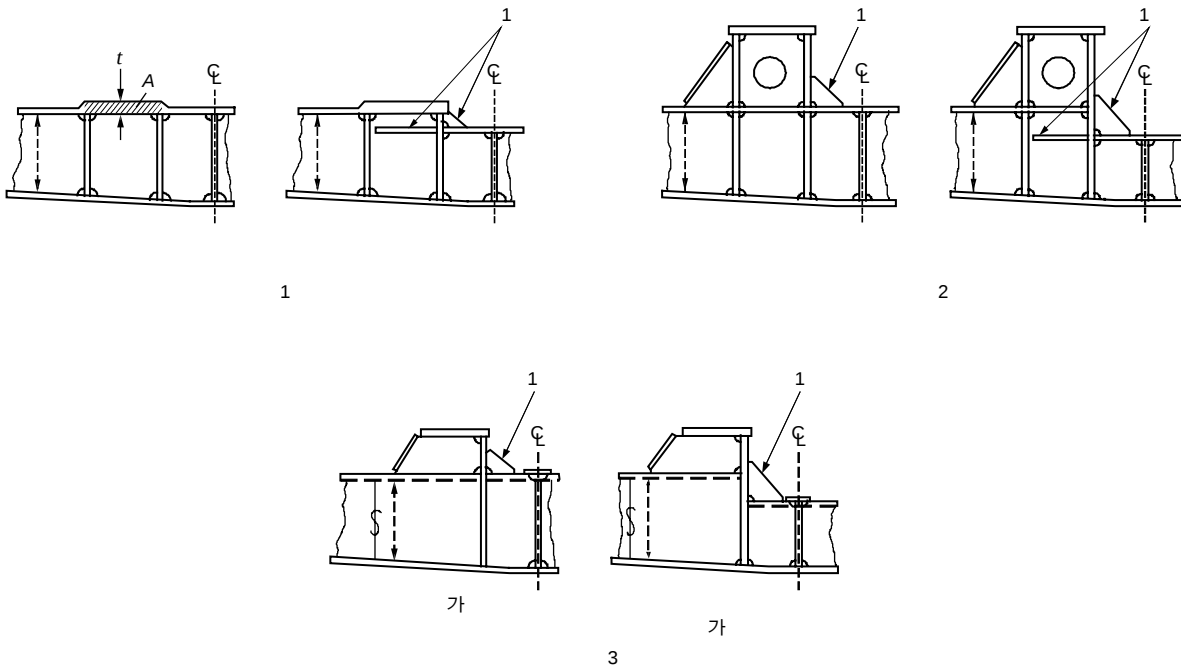
8.4.1 2 ,
가 .

,
.(**8.4.1**, 2)

4.5.1.4

가 ,
.(**8.4.1**, 3)

8.4.1



()

1. 가 .

4.5.2

4.5.2.1 ,

4.5.2.2 , .

() , 3500 kw ,
45mm .

4.5.3

4.5.3.1 .

4.6

4.6.1

4.6.1.1 .

4.6.2

4.6.2.1 .

4.6.3

4.6.3.1 4.8.1.1 .

4.6.3.2 4.8.1.2 4.8.1.3 .

4.6.3.3 1 4.8.2 .

4.6.3.4 1 14%

.

4.7

4.7.1

4.7.1.1 5 /2 .

4.7.2

4.7.2.1 4.8.1.1 .

4.7.2.2 4.8.1.2 4.8.1.3 .

4.7.2.3 1 4.8.2 .

4.7.2.4 1 10%

.

4.8

4.8.1

4.8.1.1 , 3.9.2.1 . ,
8.4.2 C_a .

4.8.1.2 , 3.9.2.2 .
 , 8.4.3 C_s .

4.8.1.3 , 3.9.2.3 .

8.4.2

 C_a

$$C_a = \beta_a - \alpha_a \frac{|\sigma_{hg}|}{\sigma_{yd}}, C_{a-max}$$

$\beta_a, \alpha_a, C_{a-max}$			β_a	α_a	C_{a-max}
	AC1		0.9	0.5	0.8
			0.9	1.0	0.8
			0.8	0	0.8
	AC2		1.05	0.5	0.95
			1.05	1.0	0.95
			1.0	0	1.0

 σ_{hg} : 3 /5.1.2

$$= \frac{(z - z_{NA-net50}) M_{v-total}}{I_{v-net50}} 10^{-3} \text{ N/mm}^2$$

 $M_{v-total}$: (kNm).

$$M_{stw-perm} \quad M_{wv}$$

 $I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m⁴)

 z : (m)

 $z_{NA-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m)

 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.4.3

8.4.3				
C_s	σ_{hg}			
	(+ve)		$C_s = \beta_s - \alpha_s \frac{ \sigma_{hg} }{\sigma_{yd}}$ $, C_{s-max}$	
	(-ve)			
	(+ve)		$C_s = C_{s-max}$	
	(-ve)			

$\beta_s, \alpha_s, C_{s-max}$:

		β_s	α_s	C_{s-max}
AC1		0.85	1.0	0.75
		0.75	0	0.75
AC2		1.0	1.0	0.9
		0.9	0	0.9
		0.9	0	0.9

σ_{hg} : 3 /5.2.2.5

$$= \left(\frac{(z - z_{NA-net50}) M_{v-total}}{I_{v-net50}} \right) 10^{-3} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$M_{v-total}$ (kNm)

$M_{v-total}$ 7.6.1

	$M_{sw-perm}$	
	SWBM	SWBM
	SWBM	SWBM

$I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m⁴)

z : 3 /5.2.2.5 (m)

$z_{NA-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

4.8.2 1

4.8.2.1 1 ,

.

4.8.2.2 1 , **3.9.3.2**

.

4.8.2.3 1 , **3.9.3.3**

.

4.8.2.4 1

.

3.9.3.2 3.9.3.3

.

4.8.3

4.8.3.1 .

()

. (2.5.6 2.5.7)

4.8.4

4.8.4.1 **3.9.5**

.

5

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.1.1

5.1.1.2

(a)

(b) , 가

(c) 가

5.1.1.3 5.1 5.7

(a) 5.1.4 , 6 /3

가

(b) , 6 /3

가

(c) 1 , , 6 /3

가 1/2

(d) 10 /2 , 6 /3

가

5.1.2

5.1.2.1

(a) (8 /1)

(b) (8 /6)

(c) / (10)

5.1.2.2

.(11 /3)

5.1.2.3

1

4 /2

5.1.2.4

. 1

8.3.5 ()

5.1.2.5

가

가

가

4 /3

5.1.2.6

가

(4 /3)

5.1.3

5.1.3.1

. 1.6 .

5.1.3.2

1

5.1.3.3

5.1.3.4 4 /3.2.4 4 /3.2.5

5.1.4

5.1.4.1

5.2

5.7

가

8.5.1

8.5.1			
			(mm)
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$		2.1.5.1
		/ /	2.1.5.1
	$T_{sc} + 4.6m$	/	2.1.5.1
			2.1.5.1
		,	2.1.5.1
			7.5
			$5.5 + 0.02L_2$
1			$6.5 + 0.015L_2$
			2.1.5.1
			2.1.5.1
T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.5 (m)			
L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L 300m			

5.2

5.2.1

5.2.1.1

5.2.1.2

5.2.2

5.2.2.1

d_{stf} .

$$d_{stf} = 80.0 l_{stf} \quad (\text{mm}),$$

$$d_{stf} = 70.0 l_{stf} \quad (\text{mm}),$$

,
 l_{stf} : (m) **8.5.1** .

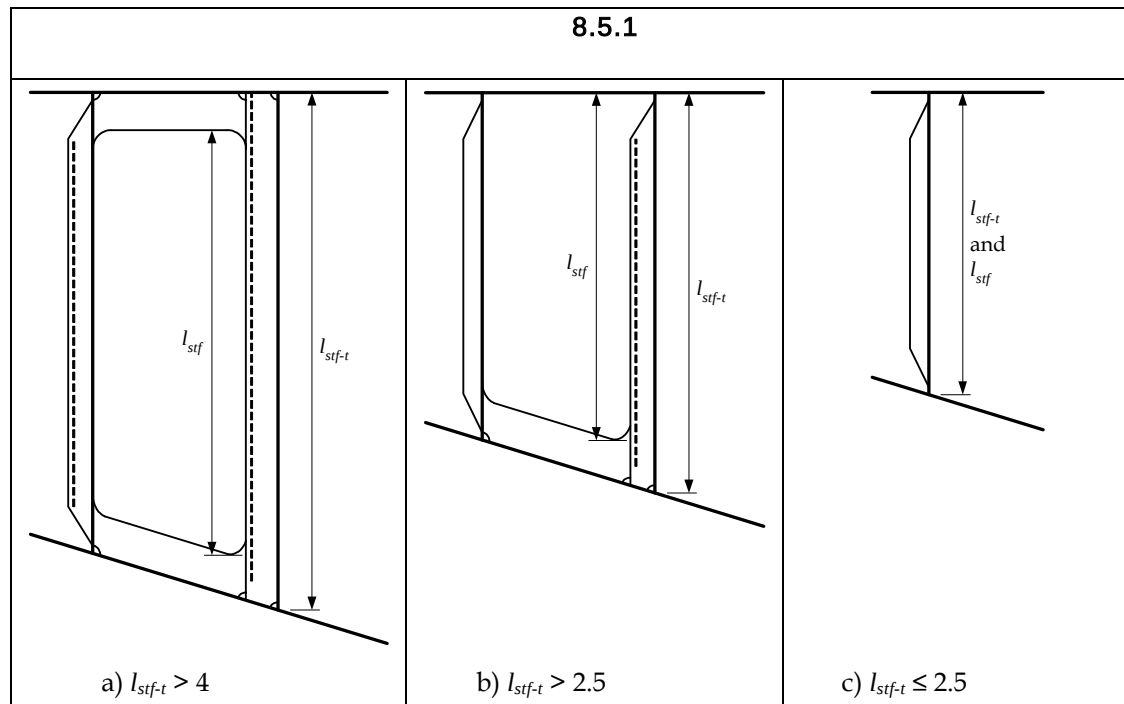
5.2.2.2

5.2.2.1 , .

(a) l_{stf} 가 4m , .

(b) l_{stf} 가 2.5m , .

,
 l_{stf-t} : (m) **8.5.1**



5.2.2.3

5.2.3

5.2.3.1

6.1.3

5.2.3.2

5.2.3.3

5.2.3.4

5.2.3.3

$$(a) \quad t_{grs} \geq 2.25\sqrt{L} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$(b) \quad w_{st} \geq 450 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$(c) \quad t_{grs} \geq \frac{C_f L^{1.5}}{w_{st}^2 \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{2l_{st}}{w_{st}}\right)^2}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{grs} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$w_{st} : \quad (\text{mm}).(\quad \mathbf{8.5.2a} \quad)$$

$$l_{st} : \quad (\text{mm}).(\quad \mathbf{8.5.2a} \quad)$$

$$L : 4 / 1.1.1.1$$

$$C_f = 9600$$

5.2.3.4 :

$$(a) \quad t_{1-grs} \geq 3.0\sqrt{L} \quad (\text{mm}), \quad 25\text{mm}.$$

$$(b) \quad t_{2-grs} \geq 1.25t_{1-grs} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$(c) \quad \frac{(t_{1-grs} + t_{2-grs})}{2} \geq \frac{C_f L^{1.5}}{w_{st}^2 \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{2l_{st}}{w_{st}}\right)^2}}$$

$$t_{1-grs} : \quad (\text{mm}).(\quad 8.5.2b \quad)$$

$$t_{2-grs} : \quad (\text{mm}).(\quad 8.5.2b \quad)$$

$$w_{st} : \quad (\text{mm}).(\quad 8.5.2b \quad)$$

$$l_{st} : \quad (\text{mm}).(\quad 8.5.2b \quad)$$

$$L : 4 / 1.1.1.1$$

$$C_f = 8400$$

t_1

5.2.3.5 가 5.2.

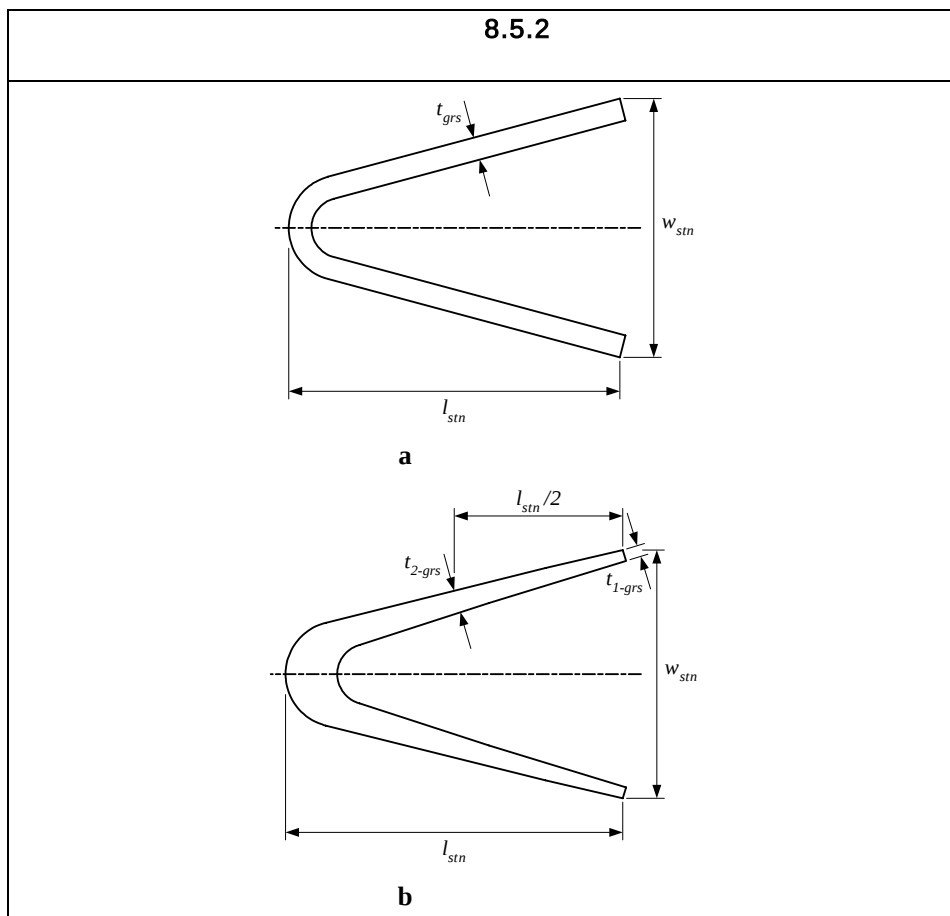
3.2 5.2.3.4 80% ,

5.2.3.2 5.2.3.4 .

5.2.3.6 가 ,

5.2.3.7 가 $0.8t_{grs}$ $0.8t_{1-grs}$. t t_1 5.2.3.3 5.2.3.4 . t_{grs} t_{1-grs} 5.2.3.5

5.2.3.8 .



5.3

5.3.1

5.3.1.1

 t_{net} 3.9.2.1

$$t_{net} = 0.035(L_2 - 42) + 0.009s \quad (\text{mm})$$

 L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1

 L 300m

 s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

5.3.1.2

 t_{net} 3.9.2.1

$$t_{net} = 0.094(L_2 - 43) + 0.009s \quad (\text{mm})$$

 L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1

 L 300m

 s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

5.3.1.3

 t_{net}

$$t_{net} = 0.105(L_2 - 47) + 0.011s \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1

L 300m

.

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

5.3.1.4 2.2.4.3

,

2.2.4.2

.

5.3.1.5

5.2.2.3

.

,

가

.

가

,

r

.

$$r = 150 + 0.8L_2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1

L 300m

.

5.3.2

5.3.2.1

3.9.2.2

3.9.2.3

.

5.3.3

1

5.3.3.1

5.3.3

/

.

5.3.3.2

,

1

.

.

5.3.3.3

,

1

1

.

5.3.3.4

,

3.9.3

.

5.3.3.5

1

14%

, ,

2.5

.

5.4

5.4.1

5.4.1.1 3.9.2.1 .

5.4.1.2 5.4.1.1 가 , t_{net} .

$$t_{net} = 0.009s \quad (\text{mm})$$

,
s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

5.4.2

5.4.2.1 , 3.9.

2.2 3.9.2.3 .

5.4.3 1

5.4.3.1 1 3.9.3 .

5.4.3.2 1 10%

5.4.3.3 ,

$$.(11 /3)$$

5.4.4

5.4.4.1 가 ,
가 ,
가 .

5.4.4.2 / .
.
.

5.4.4.3 .
45%

5.4.4.4 3.9.5 .

5.4.4.5 3.9.5 ,

5.5

5.5.1

5.5.1.1

5.5.2

5.5.2.1

5.5.3

5.5.3.1

3.9.2.1

5.5.3.2

3.9.2.2

3.9.2.3

5.5.3.3

1

3.9.3

5.5.3.4

1

14%

5.6

5.6.1

5.6.1.1

5 /2

5.6.1.2

5.6.2

5.6.2.1

5 /2.3

5.6.2.2

5.5

5.6.3

5.6.3

5.6.3.1

3.9.2.1

5.6.3.2

3.9.2.2

3.9.2.3

5.6.3.3

1

3.9.3

5.6.3.4

1

10%

5.7

5.7.1

5.7.1.1 ,

5.4.4

$40 t_{net}$, t_{net} (mm) .

5.7.1.2 .

(a) 1500mm .

(b) , 100mm .

5.7.2

5.7.2.1 5.3.1 5.3.2 . 가
 , 가

5.7.3

5.7.3.1 $t_{tun-net}$.
가 $t_{tun-net}$.

$$t_{tun-net} = 0.008d_{tun} + 1.8 \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

d_{tun} : (mm) 970mm .

5.7.3.2 가 ,

.

6 가

6.1

6.1.1

6.1.1.1

. 6.2 6.4

7 /4

6.1.1.2

(a) , 6 /3

가

(b) 1 , , 6 /3

가 1/2

6.1.2

6.1.2.1 6.2 6.4 8 가 .

6.1.2.2 가 ,

6.2

6.2.1

6.2.1.1 6.2 7 /4.2

6.2.1.2 , , 가 . 가 가

6.2.1.3 가

6.2.1.4 가 가 .

(a)

(b)

(c) 1

(d) 1

6.2.1.5 b_{slh} 0.56B l_{slh} 가 0.13L
 , 가 가가 .
 l_{slh} b_{slh} 7 /4.2.2 7 /4.2.3 .

6.2.2

6.2.2.1 6.2.2.2 6.2.2.5 $P_{slh-lng}$ P_{slh-t} 가

(a)

(b)

(c) , 가

• 가 0.03L , $P_{slh-lng}$

• 0.32B , P_{slh-t} .

6.2.1.2 7 /4.2.4

$P_{slh-min}$.

6.2.2.2 7 /4.2.2.1 $P_{slh-lng}$ 8.6.1

(a)

(b)

(c)

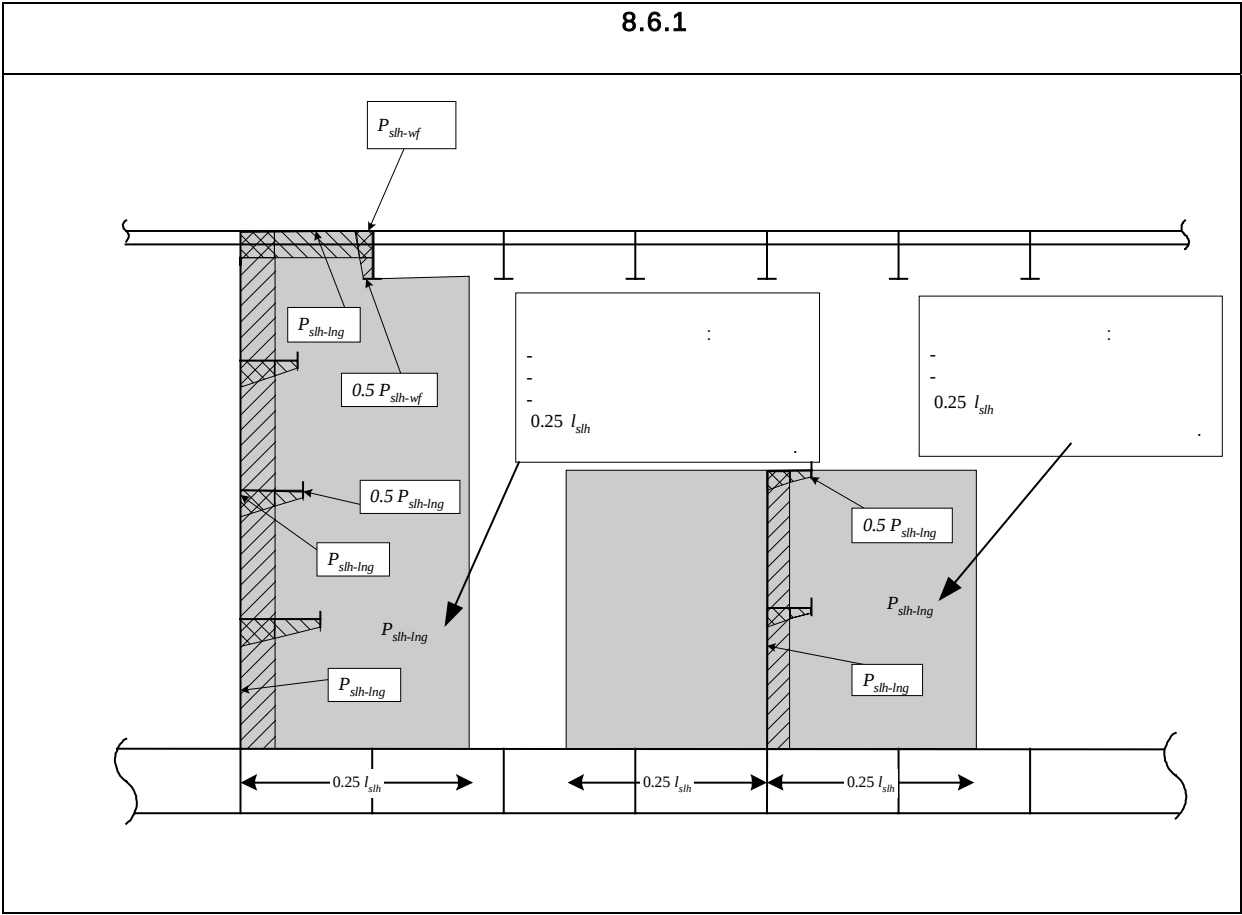
(d) $0.25l_{slh}$

6.2.2.3 6.2.2.2 가 , 8.6.1 $0.25l_{slh}$

7 /4.2.2.5

P_{slh-wf} 가 .

6.2.2.4 7 /4.2.4 $P_{slh-min}$.



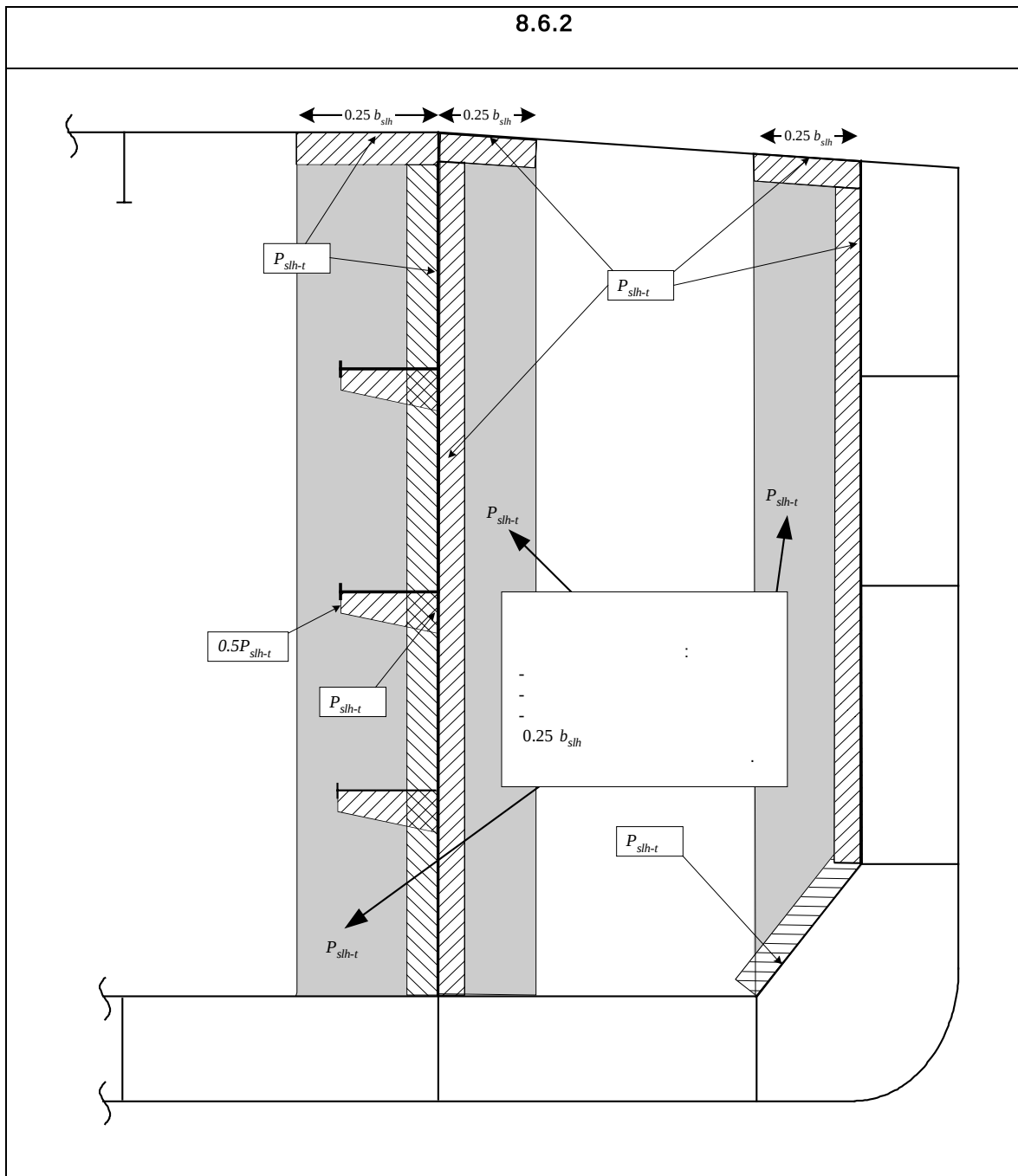
6.2.2.5 7 /4.2.3.1

P_{shl-t} **8.6.2**

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

$0.25b_{slh}$

6.2.2.6 6.2.2.5 가 , **8.6.2** 가 $0.25b_{slh}$
 , **7 /4.2.3.5**
 $P_{slh-grd}$ 가 .



6.2.2.7 7 /4.2.4

 $P_{slh-min}$

6.2.2.8

가

가

6.2.3 가

6.2.3.1 t_{net}

$$t_{net} = 0.0158 \alpha_p s \sqrt{\frac{P_{slh}}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

·

α_p :

$$= 1.2 - \frac{s}{2100 l_p}, \quad 1.0$$

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

l_p : , 1

(m)

P_{slh} : 6.2.2 $P_{slh-lng}$, P_{slh-t} $P_{slh-min}$ 가

C_a : 8.6.1

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

6.2.4 가

6.2.4.1 Z_{net}

·

$$Z_{net} = \frac{P_{slh} s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

·

l_{bdg} : 4 /2.1 (m)

C_s : 8.6.2

P_{slh} : 6.2.2 $P_{slh-lng}$, P_{slh-t} $P_{slh-min}$ 가

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

f_{bdg} :

$$= 12$$

$$= 8$$

8.3.5

6.2.5 1 가

6.2.5.1 , ,

6.2.2 가 .

6.2.5.2 1 t_{net} .

$$t_{net} = 0.0158 \alpha_p s \sqrt{\frac{P_{slh}}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

α_p :

$$= 1.2 - \frac{s}{2100 l_p}, \quad 1.0$$

s : **4 /2.2** (mm)

l_p : , ,
(m)

P_{slh} : **6.2.2** $P_{slh-lng}$, P_{slh-t} $P_{slh-min}$ 가 . **8.6.1**
3 /5.1.2

.

C_a : **8.6.1**

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

6.2.5.3 1

Z_{net} .

$$Z_{net} = \frac{P_{slh} s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

,

P_{slh} : **6.2.2** $P_{slh-lng}$, P_{slh-t} , P_{slh-wf} , $P_{slh-grd}$ $P_{slh-min}$ 가 .
8.6.1 8.6.2 3 / 5.1.2

.

s : **4 /2.2** (mm)

l_{bdg} : **4 /2.1** (m)

C_s : **8.6.2**

f_{bdg} : :
= 12

.

= 8

.

8.3.5

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

6.2.5.4 1

Z_{net}

$$Z_{net} = \frac{1000 P_{slh} s_{trip} l_{trip}^2}{2 C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

P_{slh} : **6.2.2** $P_{slh-lng}$, P_{slh-t} , $P_{slh-wfs}$, $P_{slh-grd}$ $P_{slh-min}$ 가 .
8.6.1 **8.6.2**

s_{trip} : 1 (mm)

l_{trip} : (m). **8.6.3** .

C_s :
 = 0.75

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

6.2.5.5 1

, $A_{shr-net}$.

$$A_{shr-net} = 10 \frac{P_{slh} s_{trip} l_{trip}}{C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

P_{slh} : **6.2.2** $P_{slh-lng}$, P_{slh-t} , $P_{slh-wfs}$, $P_{slh-grd}$ $P_{slh-min}$ 가 .
8.6.1 **8.6.2**

s_{trip} : 1 (mm)

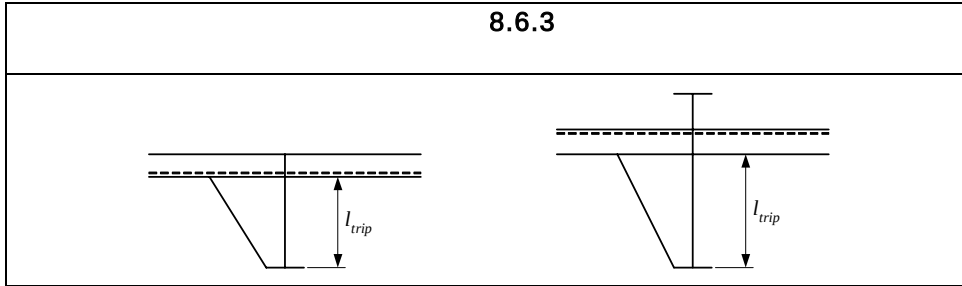
l_{trip} : (m). **8.6.3** .

C_t : 8.6.3 .

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.6.3



8.6.1

가

 C_a C_a

$$C_a = \beta_a - \alpha_a \frac{|\sigma_{hg}|}{\sigma_{yd}}, \quad C_{a-max}$$

 $\alpha_a, \beta_a, C_{a-max}$

		β_a	α_a	C_{a-max}
AC1	:	0.9	0.5	0.8
	-	0.9	1.0	0.8
	-	0.8	0	0.8

 σ_{hg} : 3 /5.1.2

$$= \left(\frac{(z - z_{NA-net50}) M_{sw-perm-sea}}{I_{v-net50}} \right) 10^{-3} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

 z : (m)

 $z_{NA-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m)

 $M_{sw-perm-sea}$: (kNm).

 $I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m⁴)

 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.6.2 가				C_s		
$C_s = \beta_s - \alpha_s \frac{ \sigma_{hg} }{\sigma_{yd}}, C_{s-max}$ $\alpha_s, \beta_s, C_{s-max}$						
AC1			β_s	α_s	C_{s-max}	
	:		0.85	1.0	0.75	
	-		0.7	0	0.7	
	-		0.75	0	0.75	

σ_{hg} : 3 /5.2.2.5 :
$$= \left(\frac{(z - z_{NA-net50}) M_{sw-perm-sea}}{I_{v-net50}} \right) 10^{-3} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$
 z : 3 /5.2.2.5 (m)
 $z_{NA-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m)
 $M_{sw-perm-sea}$: (kNm). 가 . 7 /2.1 .
 $I_{v-net50}$: 4 /2.6.1 (m⁴)
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

8.6.3		
		C_t
AC1		0.75

6.3

6.3.1

6.3.1.1 7 /4.3.2.1 T_{FP-mt} $T_{FP-full}$ 가 0.045L ,
가 .

6.3.1.2 가 . 1.1 .

6.3.1.3 6.3 6.1.1.2 . 1
4 /2.5 .

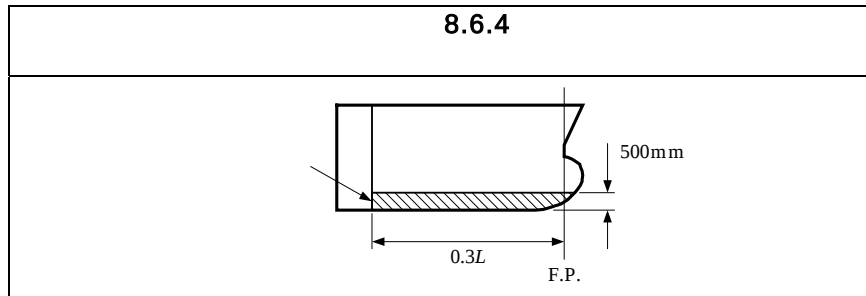
6.3.1.4

. 1 6.3.7.3 6.3.7.4 ..

6.3.2

6.3.2.1 500mm 가

F.P. 0.3L .



6.3.2.2 /

6.3.3

6.3.3.1

4 /3.2.3 가 가 , Z_{pl-al}

t_{net} .

$$Z_{pl-alt-net} = \frac{16Z_{pl-net}}{f_{bdg}}$$

,

Z_{pl-net} : 6.3.5.1 (cm³)

f_{bdg} :

$$= 8 \left(1 + \frac{n_s}{2} \right)$$

n_s = 0 ()

= 1 ,

6.3.3.2 1 6.3.7 .

6.3.4

6.3.4.1 t_{net} .

$$t_{net} = \frac{0.0158 \alpha_p s}{C_d} \sqrt{\frac{P_{slm}}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\alpha_p = 1.2 - \frac{s}{2100 l_p} \quad , 1.0$$

$$s : 4 \quad /2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_p : 1 \quad (4 \quad /2.2.2 \quad) \quad (\text{m})$$

$$P_{slm} : 3 \quad /5.1.2 \quad , 7 \quad /4.3 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$C_d : 1.3$$

$$C_a : 1.0 \quad \text{AC3}$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

6.3.5

6.3.5.1 Z_{pl-net} .

$$Z_{pl-net} = \frac{P_{slm} s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

$$P_{slm} : 3 \quad /5.1.2 \quad , 7 \quad /4.3 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$s : 4 \quad /2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_{bdg} : 4 \quad /2.1.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$f_{bdg} : \quad : 8 \left(1 + \frac{n_s}{2} \right)$$

$$n_s : 2.0$$

6.3.3.1 .

$$C_s : 0.9 \quad \text{AC3}$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

6.3.5.2 6.3.5.2 t_{w-net} .

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{P_{slm} s l_{shr}}{2 d_{shr} C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$$l_{shr} : 4 \quad /2.1.2 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$s : 4 \quad /2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$P_{slm} : 3 \quad /5.1.2 \quad , 7 \quad /4.3 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$d_{shr} : 4 \quad /2.4.2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$C_t : \\ = 1.0 \quad \text{AC3}$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

6.3.5.3 $10 \quad /2$.

6.3.6 1

6.3.6.1 6.3.7 $7 \quad /4.3$

$$A_{slm} \quad .$$

$$A_{slm} = \frac{1.1 L B C_b}{1000} \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

,

$$L : 4 \quad /1.1.1.1$$

$$B : 4 \quad /1.1.3.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$C_b : 4 \quad /1.1.9.1$$

6.3.7 1

6.3.7.1 $6.3.7.2$

.

6.3.7.2 $1 \quad A_{w-net50}$

.

$$A_{w-net50} = 10 \frac{Q_{slm}}{C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$Q_{slm} : \text{6.3.7.3} \quad \text{가} \quad F_{slm} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$C_t : \\ = 0.9 \quad \text{AC3}$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$6.3.7.3 \quad \text{가} \quad 1 \quad , \quad Q_{slm}$$

$$Q_{slm} = f_{pt} f_{dist} F_{slm} \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$f_{pt} : \quad 1 \\ = 0.5(f_{slm}^3 - 2f_{slm}^2 + 2)$$

$$f_{slm} : \\ = 0.5 \frac{b_{slm}}{S} \quad (\leq 1.0)$$

$$f_{dist} : \quad . \quad \text{8.6.5} \quad .$$

$$F_{slm} = P_{slm} l_{slm} b_{slm}$$

$$P_{slm} : \text{3 /5.1.2} \quad , \text{7 /4.3} \\ (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

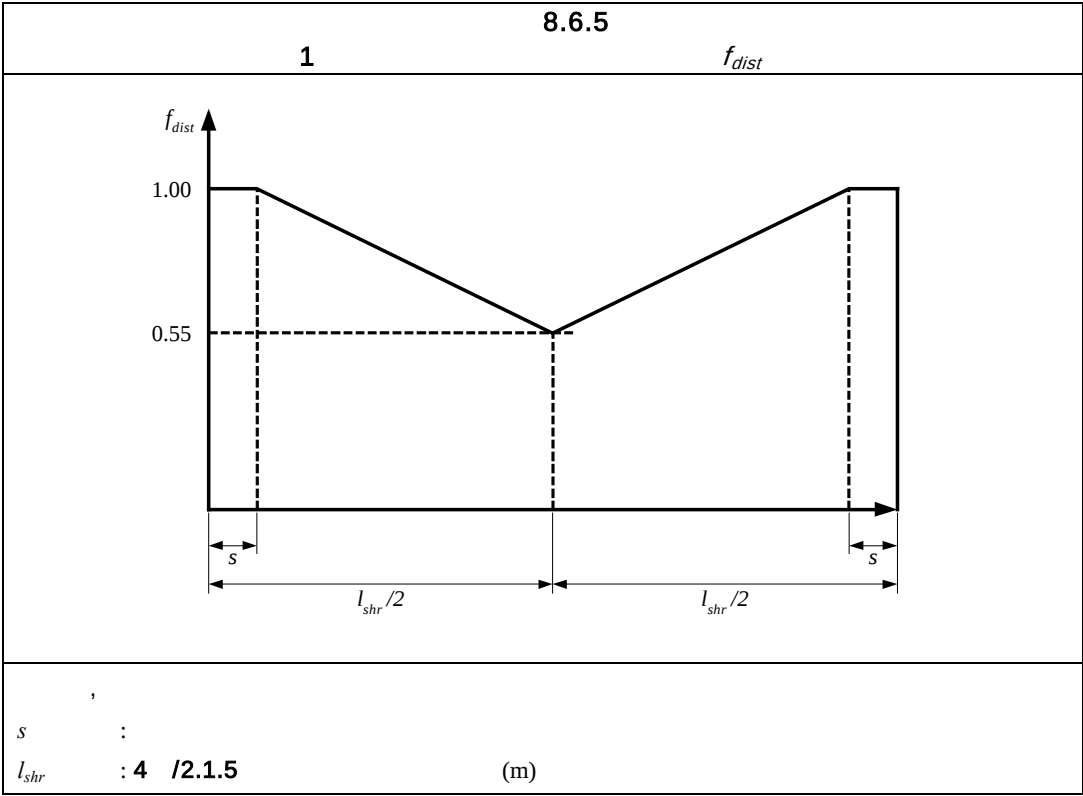
$$l_{slm} : \\ = \sqrt{A_{slm}} \quad (\text{m}), \quad l_{shr}$$

$$l_{shr} : \text{4 /2.1.5} \quad (\text{m})$$

$$b_{slm} : 1 \\ = \sqrt{A_{slm}} \quad (\text{m}), \quad S$$

$$A_{slm} : \text{6.3.6.1} \quad .$$

$$S : \text{4 /2.2.2} \quad 1 \quad (\text{m})$$



6.3.7.4 1 , 1

Q_{slm} 8.6.4 .

8.6.4		
Q_{slm}		
가		
()		
1. 1 . 6.3.7.2 .		

6.3.7.5 1 t_{w-net} .

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{s}{70} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}} \text{ (mm)}$$

,

s : 4 /2.2 (mm)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

6.3.8 1

6.3.8.1 . 가 , 4 /3.2.3

6.3.8.2 4 /3.4 .

6.4

6.4.1

6.4.1.1 F.P. $0.1L$.

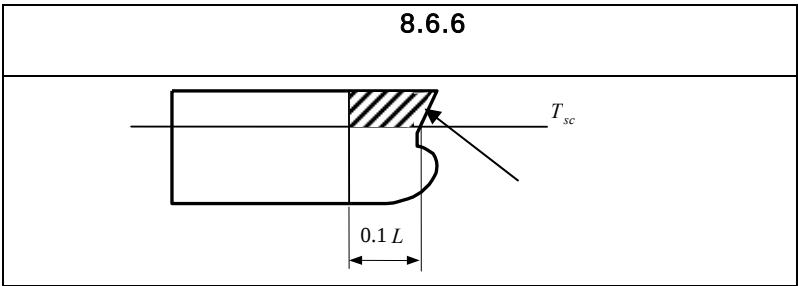
6.4.1.2 6.4 6.1.1.2 .

6.4.1.3 . 1
1

/ 8.6.5 f_{dist}
/ .

6.4.2

6.4.2.1 F.P. $0.1L$, T_{bal} (4
/1.1.5.2 8.6.6) .



6.4.2.2 6.4.2.1 /

6.4.3

6.4.3.1 가 .

6.4.3.2 4 /3.2.3 .
가 가 , $Z_{pl-alt-ne}$
 t :

$$Z_{pl-alt-net} = \frac{16Z_{pl-net}}{f_{bdg}}$$

,

$$Z_{pl-net} : 6.4.5 \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

$$f_{bdg} :$$

$$= 8 \left(1 + \frac{n_s}{2} \right)$$

$$n_s = 0 \quad ()$$

$$= 1.0 \quad ,$$

6.4.3.3 1 6.4.7 .

.

6.4.3.4

.

6.4.4

6.4.4.1 .

$$t_{net} = 0.0158 \alpha_p s \sqrt{\frac{P_{im}}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$$\alpha_p :$$

$$= 1.2 - \frac{s}{2100 l_p} \quad , 1.0 \quad .$$

$$s : 4 \text{ /2.2} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_p : 1 \quad (4 \text{ /2.2.2} \quad)$$

$$(\text{m})$$

$$P_{im} : 3 \text{ /5.1.2} \quad , 7 \text{ /4.4} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$C_a :$$

$$= 1.0 \quad \text{AC3}$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

6.4.5

6.4.5.1 Z_{pl-net}

.

$$Z_{pl-net} = \frac{P_{im} s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

$$P_{im} : 3 \quad /5.2.2 \quad , 7 \quad /4.4 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$s : 4 \quad /2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_{bdg} : 4 \quad /2.1.1 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$f_{bdg} : \\ = 8 \left(1 + \frac{n_s}{2} \right)$$

$$n_s = 2.0$$

6.3.3.1 .

$$C_s : \\ = 0.9 \quad \text{AC3} \\ \sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$6.4.5.2 \quad t_{w-net} .$$

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{P_{im} s l_{shr}}{2 d_{shr} C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_{shr} : 4 \quad /2.1.2 \quad (\text{m})$$

$$s : 4 \quad /2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$P_{im} : 3 \quad /5.2.2 \quad , 7 \quad /4.4 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$d_{shr} : 4 \quad /2.4.2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$C_t : \\ = 1.0 \quad \text{AC3}$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$6.4.5.3 \quad 10 \quad /2 .$$

$$6.4.5.4 \quad / \quad t_{w-net} .$$

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{s}{70} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

s : 4 /2.2 (mm). 가 s

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

6.4.6 1

6.4.6.1 6.4.7 7 /4.4

A_{slm} .

$$A_{slm} = \frac{1.1LBC_b}{1000} \text{ (m}^2\text{)}$$

,

L : 4 /1.1.1.1

B : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m)

C_b : 4 /1.1.9.1

6.4.7 1

6.4.7.1 1

.

6.4.7.2 ,

S .

$$S = 3 + 0.008L_2 \text{ (m)}$$

,

L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L 300m .

6.4.7.3 1 .

.

6.4.7.4 10 /2.3.3 . 가 ,

1 가 .

6.4.7.5 1 Z_{net50} .

$$Z_{net50} = 1000 \frac{f_{bdg-pt} P_{im} b_{slm} f_{slm} l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \text{ (cm}^3\text{)}$$

,

$$f_{bdg-pt} :$$

$$= 3f_{slm}^3 - 8f_{slm}^2 + 6f_{slm}$$

$$f_{slm} :$$

$$= \frac{l_{slm}}{l_{bdg}}$$

l_{slm} :

$$= \sqrt{A_{slm}} \text{ m, } l_{bdg} \text{ .}$$

A_{slm} : **6.4.6.1** (m²)

l_{bdg} : **4 /2.1.4** (m)

P_{im} : **3 /5.3.3** , **7 /4.4**
(kN/m²)

b_{slm} : 1 (m) **4 /2.2.2**
1 . , l_{slm}
.

f_{bdg} :

$$= 12 \text{ , 가 } 1$$

4 /3.3

C_s :

$$= 0.8 \text{ AC3}$$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

6.4.7.6 / 1 $A_{w-net50}$
.

$$A_{w-net50} = \frac{5f_{pt}P_{im}b_{slm}l_{shr}}{C_t\tau_{yd}} \text{ (cm}^2\text{)}$$

,

f_{pt} :

$$= \frac{l_{slm}}{l_{shr}}$$

l_{slm} :

$$= \sqrt{A_{slm}} \text{ (m) , } l_{shr} \text{ .}$$

l_{shr} : **4 /2.1.2** (m)

P_{im} : **3 /5.3.2** , **7 /4.4**
(kN/m²)

b_{slm} : 1 (m) **4 /2.2.2**
1 . , l_{slm}
.

C_t :

$$= 0.75 \text{ AC3}$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$6.4.7.7 \quad / \quad 1 \quad t_{w-net}$$

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{P_{im} b_{slm}}{\sin \varphi_w \sigma_{crb}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$P_{im} : 3 \quad / 5.3.2 \quad /$$

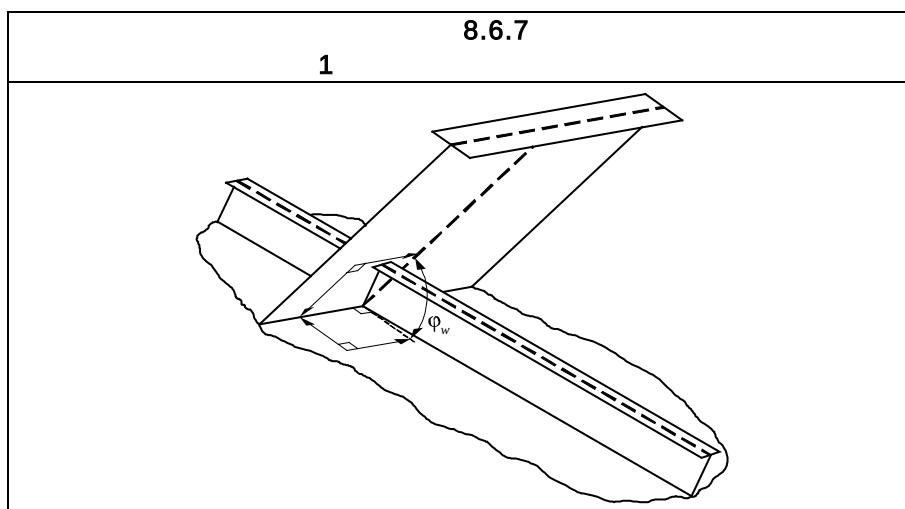
$$, 7 \quad / 4.4 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$b_{slm} : 1 \quad (\text{m}) \quad 4 \quad / 2.2.2$$

$$1 \quad , l_{slm}$$

$$\varphi_w : 1 \quad . \quad 8.6.7 \quad .$$

$$\sigma_{cr} : 10 \quad / 3.2.1 \quad 1 \quad / \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$



$$6.4.8 \quad 1$$

$$6.4.8.1 \quad . \quad \text{가} \quad 4 \quad / 3.2.3$$

$$6.4.8.2 \quad 4 \quad / 3.4 \quad .$$

7

7.1

7.1.1

7.1.1.1

8 /2 8 /5 가
1 . 가
8 /2 8 /5
.

7.1.1.2 7.2

(a) , 6 /3

가 7.2.2 .

(b) 1 , , 6 /3

가 1/2 7.2.3 .

7.1.1.3

, , 가(FEM),
8 , 9 10

7.1.1.4

1 가 .

(a)

(b)

(c) 8.7.1

7.1.1.5

7.2

7.2.1

7.2.1.1

1 8.7.2 . 7.6.1 7 /6.3

7.2.2

7.2.2.1 , t_{net} **8.7.2**

$$t_{net} = 0.0158 \alpha_p s \sqrt{\frac{|P|}{C_a \sigma_{yd}}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\alpha_p : \\ = 1.2 - \frac{s}{2100 l_p}$$

$$P : 3 \quad / 5.1.2 \quad , \\ (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$s : 4 \quad / 2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_p : \quad , 1 \quad S \\ (\text{m})$$

$$C_a : \quad \mathbf{8.2.4}, \quad \mathbf{8.3.2} \quad \mathbf{8.4.2}$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

7.2.2.2 , , , Z_{net} **8.7.**

$$2 \quad .$$

$$Z_{net} = \frac{|P| s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3),$$

$$Z_{net} = \frac{1000 |F| l_{bdg}}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3),$$

$$Z_{net} = \frac{\left| \sum \frac{P_i s l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg-i}} + \sum \frac{1000 F_j l_{bdg}}{f_{bdg-j}} \right|}{C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3),$$

$$P : 3 \quad 5.2.2 \quad , \\ (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$s : 4 \quad 2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_{bdg} : 4 \quad 2.1.1$$

$$f_{bdg} :$$

가

:

$$= 12$$

$$= 10$$

8.7.1

$$C_s : \quad \quad \quad 8.2.5, \quad 8.3.3 \quad \quad 8.4.3$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad \quad \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$F : \quad \quad \quad (\text{kN})$$

$$i : \quad \quad i$$

$$j : \quad \quad j$$

$$7.2.2.3 \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$

$$t_{w-net} \quad 8.7.2$$

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{f_{shr} |P| s l_{shr}}{d_{shr} C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{mm}),$$

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{1000 f_{shr} |F|}{d_{shr} C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{mm}),$$

$$t_{w-net} = \frac{|\sum f_{shr-i} P_i s l_{shr} + \sum 1000 f_{shr-j} F_j|}{d_{shr} C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{mm}),$$

$$P : 3 \quad /5.2.2 \quad , \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$$f_{shr} : \quad \quad \quad \text{가}$$

$$:$$

$$= 0.5$$

$$= 0.7$$

8.7.1

$$s : 4 \quad /2.2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_{shr} : 4 \quad /2.1.2$$

$$d_{shr} : 4 \quad /2.4.2.2 \quad .(\text{mm})$$

$$C_t : \quad \quad \quad 8.2.6 \quad \quad 8.3.4$$

$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad \quad \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

F : (kN)

i : i

j : j

7.2.3 1

7.2.3.1 7.2.3 1 가 .

7.2.3.4 7.2.3.5
7.1.1.4 .

7.2.3.2 .

1 8.7.1 ()

7.2.3.3 1 ,

7.2.3.4 1 , Z_{net50} 8.7.2

$$Z_{net50} = \frac{1000 |P| S l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3),$$

$$Z_{net50} = \frac{1000 |F| l_{bdg}}{f_{bdg} C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3),$$

$$Z_{net50} = \frac{\left| \sum \frac{1000 P_i S l_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg-i}} + \sum \frac{1000 F_j l_{bdg}}{f_{bdg-j}} \right|}{C_s \sigma_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^3),$$

P : 3 /5.3.3 ,
(kN/m²)

S : 4 /2.2.2 1 (m)

l_{bdg} : 4 /2.1.4

f_{bdg} : 8.7.1

C_s : 8.2.10 8.3.6

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

F : (kN)

i : i

7.2.3.5 j : j , $A_{w-net50}$ **8.7.2**

$$A_{w-net50} = \frac{10 f_{shr} |P| S l_{shr}}{C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2),$$

$$A_{w-net50} = \frac{10 f_{shr} |F|}{C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2),$$

$$A_{w-net50} = \frac{|\sum 10 f_{shr-i} P_i l_{shr} + \sum 10 f_{shr-j} F_j|}{C_t \tau_{yd}} \quad (\text{cm}^2),$$

P : **3** /5.3.2 ,
(kN/m²)

S : **4** /2.2.2 1 (m)

l_{shr} : **4** /2.1.5

f_{shr} : **8.7.1**

C_t : **8.2.10** **8.3.7**

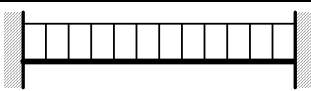
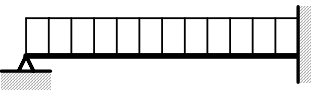
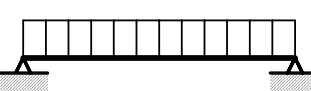
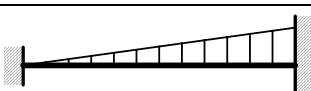
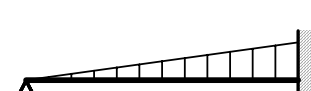
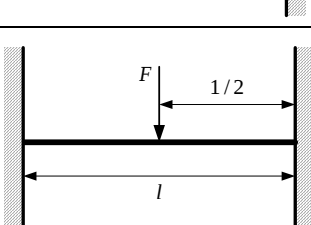
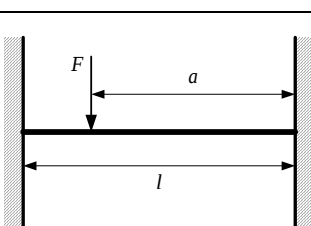
$$\tau_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

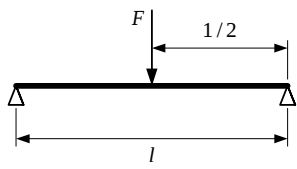
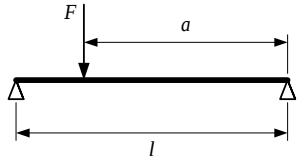
σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

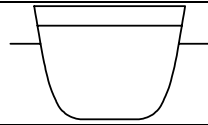
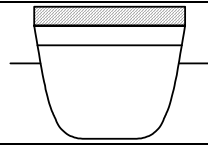
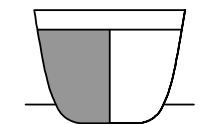
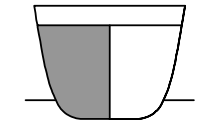
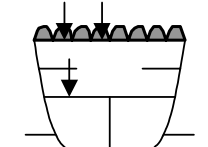
F : (kN)

i : i

j : j

8.7.1							
				f_{bdg}	f_{shr}		
				()			
	(1)			1	2	3	
	1	2	3	f_{bdg1} f_{shr1}	f_{bdg2} -	f_{bdg3} f_{shr3}	
A				12.0 0.50	24.0 -	12.0 0.50	.
B				- 0.38	14.2 -	8.0 0.63	+ .
C				- 0.50	8.0 -	- 0.50	().
D				15.0 0.30	23.3 -	10.0 0.70	.
E				- 0.20	16.8 -	7.5 0.80	+ .
F				- -	- -	2.0 1.0	.
G				8.0 0.5	8.0 -	8.0 0.5	.
H				$\frac{l^3}{a^2(l-a)}$ $\frac{a^2(3l-2a)}{l^3}$	$\frac{l^4}{2a^2(l-a)^2}$ -	$\frac{l^3}{a(l-a)^2}$ $\frac{(l-a)^2(l+2a)}{l^3}$	.

8.7.1 ()						
				f_{bdg}	f_{shr}	
				()		
	(1)			1	2	3
	1	2	3	f_{bdg1} f_{shr1}	f_{bdg2} -	f_{bdg3} f_{shr3}
I				- 0.5	4 -	- 0.5
J				- $\frac{a}{l}$	$\frac{l^2}{a(l-a)}$ -	- $\frac{l-a}{l}$
()						
1.				f_{bdg}	1	
2.				$0.2l_{bdg}$ f_{shr}	1	
3.				$0.2l_{shr}$ f_{bdg} f_{shr}	:	
	(a)				f_{bdg1}, f_{bdg2}	f_{bdg3}
	(b)				f_{shr1} f_{shr3}	
4.	1				f_{bdg} f_{shr}	:
	(a)				$0.2l_{bdg}$	f_{bdg1}
	f_{bdg3}				f_{bdg} 12	
	(b)				$f_{bdg} = 24,$	f_{bdg2}
	(c)				$0.2l_{shr}$	$f_{shr} = 0.5$
	f_{shr1} f_{shr3}					
	(d)	A	F	f_{shr}	$0.5f_{shr}$	$0.2l_{shr}$
l	:		l_{bdg}	l_{shr}		
l_{bdg}	:		4	/2.1.1	, 1	4 /2.1.2
l_{shr}	:		4	/2.1.2	, 1	4 /2.1.5

8.7.2					
1					
1	(1)				
	1	P_{ex}	T_{sc}		
	2	P_{ex}	T_{sc}		
	5	P_{in}	T_{bal}		
	6	P_{in}	$0.25T_{sc}$		
	1	P_{ex}	T_{sc}		
	3	P_{in}	$0.6 T_{sc}$	()	
	4	P_{in}	τ_c		
	11	$P_{in-flood}$	-		
	5	P_{in}	T_{bal}	()	
	6	P_{in}	$0.25T_{sc}$		
	11	$P_{in-flood}$	-		
	9	P_{dk}	T_{bal}		
	10	P_{dk}	T_{bal}		
T_{sc} : 4 /1.1.5.5 (m) T_{bal} : 4 /1.1.5.2 (m) () 1. 2. 가 가 가 3. 가 . 8.2.7 () 4 . S S+D 8.2.8 . 11 가 . (2)					

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1 가 .

1.1.1.2 0.4L ,
가 .

1.1.1.3 0.4L , ()

1.2

1.2.1

1.2.1.1

$$\gamma_S M_{sw} + \gamma_W M_{wv-sag} \leq \frac{M_U}{\gamma_R}$$

M_{sw} : (kNm) , **9.1.1** .

M_{wv-sag} : (kNm) , **7 /3.4.1.1**

M_U : (kNm) , **A/1.1.1**

$\gamma_S, \gamma_W, \gamma_R$: **1.4** .

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.1.1 (M_U) **A/1.1.1.** .

1.3.1.2 가 **8 /1.2.1** .

1.3.1.3 가 $0.5t_{corr}$, **6 /3.2** .

1.4

1.4.1

1.4.1.1

9.1.1

A/2.1

A/2.2

M_U 가 , 가 가 M_{sw} 가 .

9.1.1				
	M_{sw}	γ_S	γ_W	γ_R
a)	(kNm), $M_{sw-perm-sea}$ (7/2.1.1)	1.0	1.2	1.1
b)	(kNm), M_{sw-} $full$ (() 1)	1.0	1.3	1.1
γ_S : γ_W : γ_R : ,				
() 1 ,				

2 가 ()

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 가 .

2.1.1.2 .

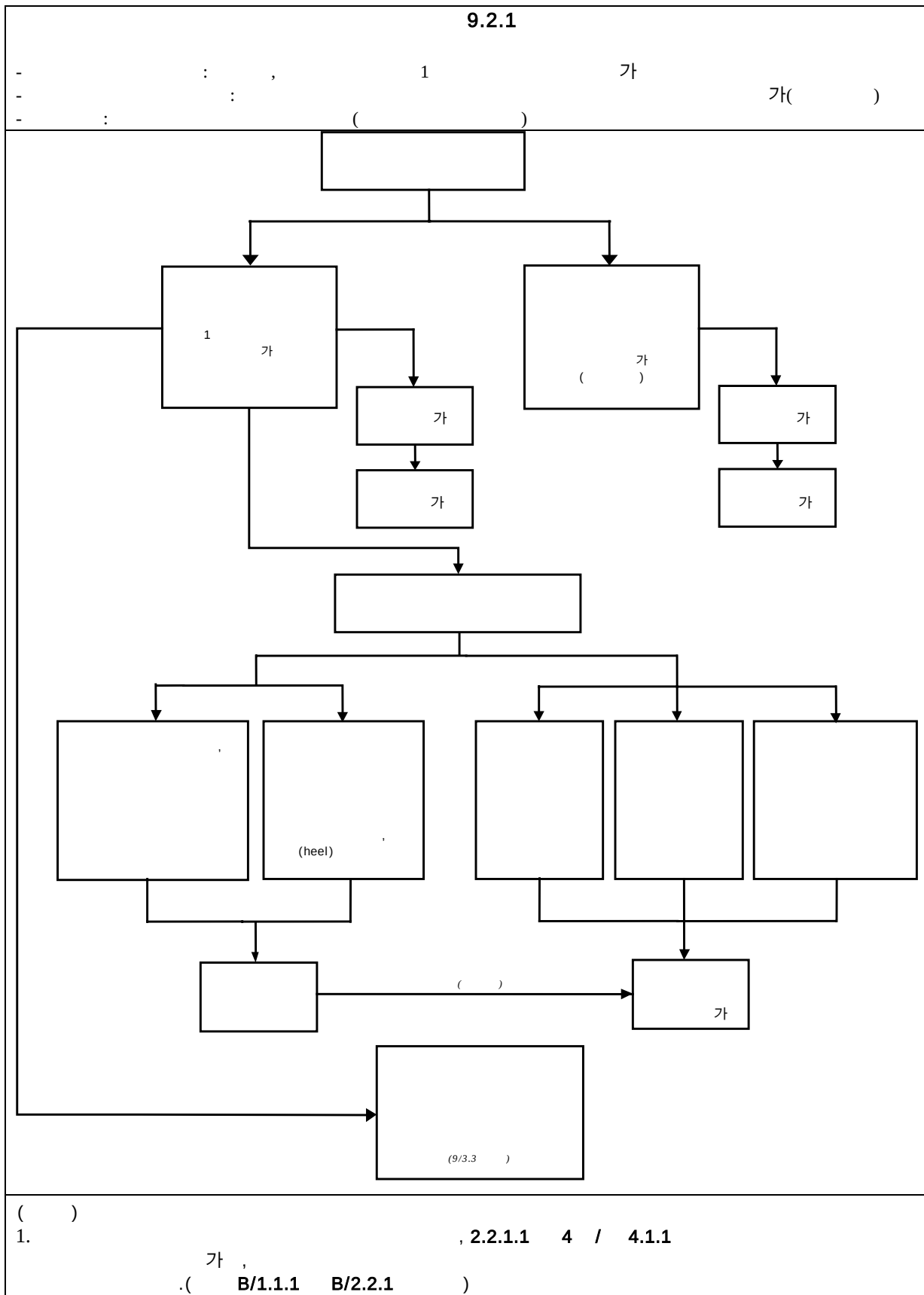
(a) , 1 가

(b) 가

2.1.1.3 9.2.1 .

2.1.1.4 가 B 가 2.2.5 2.3.5

2.1.1.5 가 2.4 .



2.1.2

2.1.2.1

(a)

(b) 가 ,

(c) ()

(d) , ,

(e)

(f)

(g)

(h)

(i)

(j)

(k)

(l)

(m) , 가,

2.1.3

2.1.3.1 , , ,

2.1.3.2 가 10 /4 2

2.1.3.3

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1

가 .

(a) , 1

(b)

, 4 / 4.1.1 ,
() , , 가 . ,

가 .

B/1.1.1 .

2.2.1.2

,

가 .

B/1.1.1 .

2.2.1.3

,

(a) , 1 , , 1

(b)

2.2.2

2.2.2.1

6 /3.3.6.1 B/2.2.1.5

.

2.2.2.2

3

, 가

가 , , 가 . , , 가 .

2.2.2.3

가 ,

2.2.2.4

B/2.2 .

2.2.3

2.2.3.1 가

2.2.3.2 가 **B/2.3.1**
(S+D) / (S)

2.2.3.3 가 가 ,
가 , **B/2.3.1**

2.2.4

2.2.4.1
B/2.4 B/2.5

2.2.4.2 **B/2.6**

2.2.5

2.2.5.1 **B/2.7**

2.2.5.2 3

가 , ,
, ,
.
B/2.7.1
2.2.5.3 **9.2.1 9.2.2** Von Mises
2.2.5.4 가 , **6 /3.3.6.2 B/2.7.**

3

가

2.2.5.5 , **9.2.1 9.2.2**

10%

(a)

(b)

1/2

(c)

—

3

9.2.1	
	(utilization)
1	$\lambda_y \leq 1.0$ (S + D)
	$\lambda_y \leq 0.8$ (S)
	$\lambda_y \leq 0.9$ (S + D)
	$\lambda_y \leq 0.72$ (S)
	$\lambda_y \leq 0.8$ (S + D)
	$\lambda_y \leq 0.64$ (S)
λ_y	$= \frac{\sigma_{vm}}{\sigma_{yd}}$ $= \frac{\sigma_{rod}}{\sigma_{yd}}$
σ_{vm}	von Mises (N/mm ²)
σ_{rod}	(N/mm ²)
σ_{yd}	(N/mm ²), 315(N/mm ²) (2)
() 1. 2.2.5.2 B/2.7.1 2. , 1 (heel) 3. , 2.2.5.5 10%	

(yield utilization factor) ,

, FE

9.2.2		
(3)	$\eta \leq 1.0$	(S + D)
	$\eta \leq 0.8$	(S)
	$\eta \leq 1.0$	(S + D)
	$\eta \leq 0.8$	(S)
	$\eta \leq 0.5$	(S + D)
	$\eta \leq 0.4$	(S)
-	$\eta \leq 0.9$	(S + D)
	$\eta \leq 0.72$	(S)
η , D/5 B/2.7.3 10 /3.4.1 , 10 /3.5.1		
() 1. (), 1 가 2. , 2.2.5.5 10% 3. D/1.1.2 가 , 가 , D/1.1.2		

2.3

2.3.1

2.3.1.1

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

가

(e)

2.3.1.2

2.3.1.1**B/3.1**

2.3.1.3

2.3.1.1

2.3.1.4

가 (s × s)

9.2.1.(**9.2.3** **1**)**2.3.2**

2.3.2.1

B/3.2

2.3.2.2

2.3.2.3

B/3.2

2.3.2.4

50mm x 50mm

B/3.2

2.3.2.5

6 /3.3.6.3**B/3.2****2.3.3**

2.3.3.1

2.2.3**2.3.4**

2.3.4.1

B/3.4**2.3.5**

2.3.5.1

B/3.5

2.3.5.2 가 ,

von Mises

9.2.4

9.2.3	
	$\lambda_y \leq 1.7$ (S + D)
	$\lambda_y \leq 1.36$ (S)
	$\lambda_y \leq 1.5$ (S + D)
	$\lambda_y \leq 1.2$ (S)
λ_y $= \frac{k \sigma_{vm}}{235}$ $= \frac{k \sigma}{235}$ σ_{vm} von Mises (N/mm²) σ_{rod} (N/mm²) k 6/1.1.4 S + D 0.78	
() 1. Mises 9.2.1 von Mises 9.2.1 von 2. 50mm x 50mm B/3.5.1 가 von Mises 3. 가 von Mises $\sigma_{vm-av} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i \sigma_{vm-i}}{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i}$ σ_{vm-av} : von Mises σ_{vm-i} : i von Mises A_i : i n : 4. 가 5. 10%	

2.4

2.4.1

2.4.1.1 , 가

2.4

2.4.1.2 **2.4** ,
가 가 .,
가 .

2.4.1.3 (scaling) $\mathbf{9} \quad /2 \quad \mathbf{B}$

2.4.1.4 6

6.3.2 가 . ,
가 .

2.4.2

2.4.2.1 $0.4L$.
 $0.4L$, **B/1.1.**
1.5

2.4.2.2 $0.4L$, 8

2.4.3

2.4.3.1

2.4.3.2, **B/1.1.1.5**

2.4.3.3 1

$$t_{ib-net} = t_{ib-net-mid} \left(\frac{l_{bdg}}{l_{bdg-mid}} \right)^{0.25} \frac{s_{ib}}{s_{ib-mid}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$t_{ib-net-mid}$: (mm).

L_{BDG} : , 4.2.7 .(m)

$L_{BDG-MID}$: ,

4.2.7 .(m)

S_{IB} : (mm)

S_{ib-mid} : (mm)

2.4.4

2.4.4.1 , 0.4L .
0.4L , **B/1.1.1.**

5

2.4.4.2 0.4L , 8

2.4.4.3

, **B/1.1.1.5**

2.4.4.4

, $t_{btm-net}$

$$t_{btm-net} = t_{btm-net-mid} \left(\frac{l_{bdg}}{l_{bdg-mid}} \right)^{0.25} \frac{S_{btm}}{S_{btm-mid}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$t_{btm-net-mid}$: (mm)

L_{BDG} : , 4.2.7 .(m)

$L_{BDG-MID}$: ,

4.2.7 .(m)

S_{BTM} : (mm)

$S_{btm-mid}$: (mm)

2.4.5

,

2.4.5.1 0.15D ,

0.4L

, **B/1.1.1.5**

0.4L , 0.15D
8

2.4.5.2 0.15D ,
B/1.1.1.5

0.15D
()

$$t_{net} = t_{net-mid} \frac{S}{S_{mid}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$t_{net-mid}$: (mm)
 S : (mm)
 S_{mid} : (mm)

2.4.5.3 ,
B/1.1.1.6, B/1.1.1.7 B/1.1.1.8
0.15D ,
2.4.5.1 0.15D ,

2.4.5.2
2.4.5.4 0.15D , ,
B/1.1.1.5

2.4.6

2.4.6.1 ,
B/1.1.1.5

2.4.7 1

2.4.7.1 1 , 1
B/1.1.1.5

2.4.7.2 1 , 8 /2.6.9
(by scaling)

2.4.8

2.4.8.1 B/3 , 1

3

3.1 가

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 C ,

.
가 .

3.1.1.2

가 .

3.1.1.3 3.4 ,

.

3.1.1.4

,
(:) (: (coarse))

.

3.1.1.5

, ()
(:) .
,

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1 6 /3.3.7 가 .

3.2.2

3.2.2.1 7 /3 , 가 .

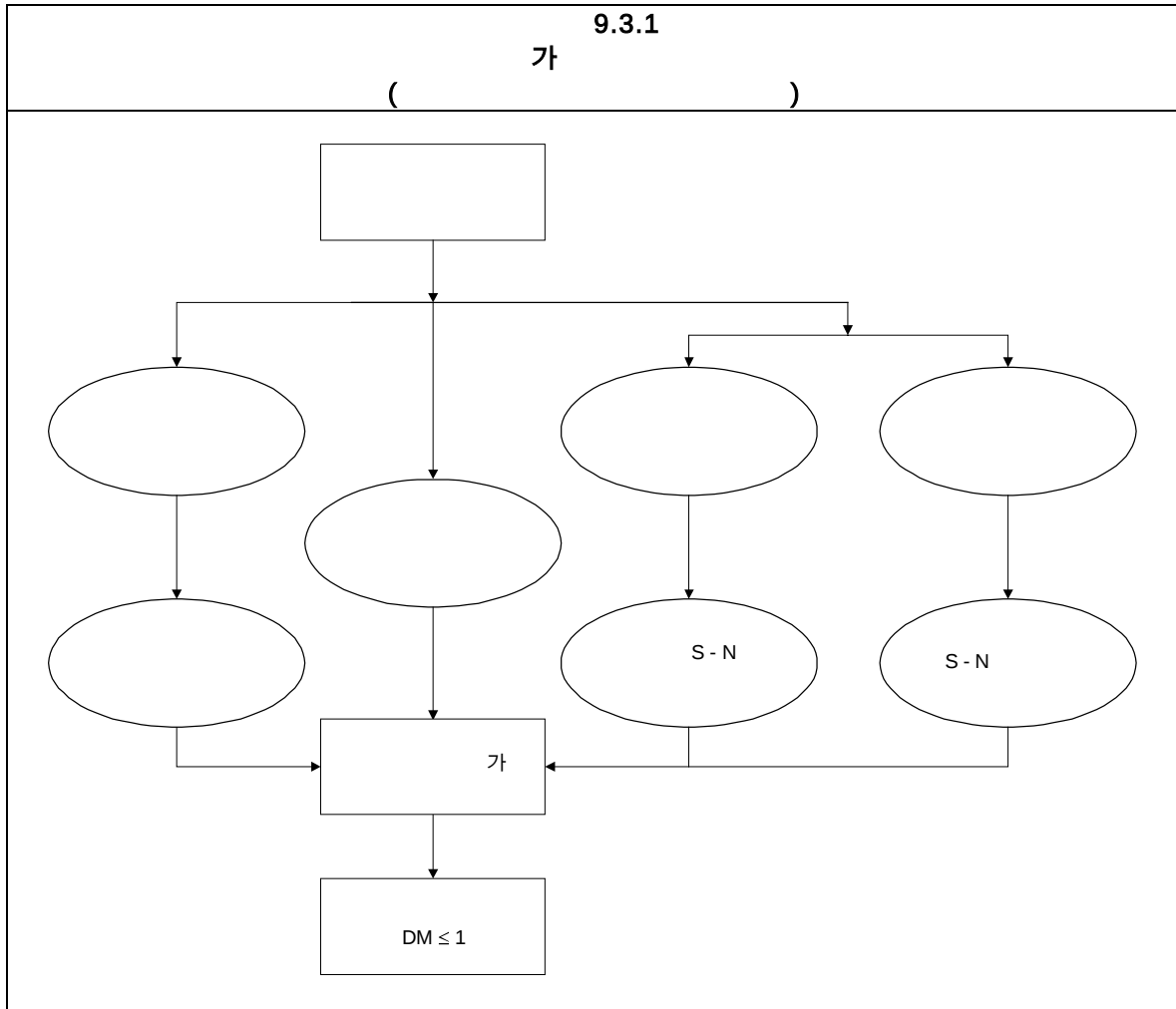
,
2,
가 .

3.2.2.2 가 , 10^{-4} 가 .

3.2.3

3.2.3.1 () , () , C

DM , C/1.4.1.1
DM 1 ,



3.3

3.3.1

3.3.1.1 , , , , , , 가

3.3.1.2 가

3.3.2

3.3.2.1 가 가 . 가 .

3.4 가

3.4.1

3.4.1.1 C/1

(a) , , , , ,

(b) C/1.6

3.4.2

3.4.2.1 C/2

(a)

3.4.3

3.4.3.1 7/3 , 가가
 , 3.4.1
3.4.2 .

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1 , 1 , .

8 9 .

1.1.1.2 2 .

1.1.1.3 가

1.1.1.4 가

(a) 가 .

(b) 1
2 가 2.3.2.3 .

(c) 2
가 .

(d) 1 .

(e) 1 () .

(f) 1 .

(g) 가 ,
(3.4.2 2.4.3)

2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 2.2 2.3 가

2.1.1.2 , 6 /3

2.1.1.3 4 /2

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1

(a)

$$t_{net} \geq \frac{s}{C} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}}$$

(b)

$$t_{w-net} \geq \frac{d_w}{C_w} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}}$$

(c) /

$$t_{f-net} \geq \frac{b_{f-out}}{C_f} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}}$$

,

s : (mm) , 4/2.2.1

t_{net} : (mm)

d_w : (mm) 10.2.1

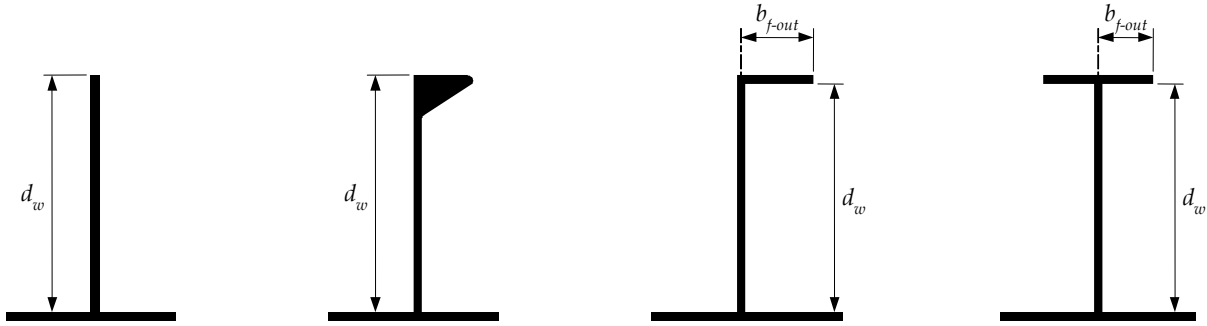
t_{w-net} : (mm)

b_{f-out} : (mm) 10.2.1

t_{f-net} : (mm)

C, C_w, C_f : (slenderness) 10.2.1

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

10.2.1 (slenderness)		
, C	(envelope)	100
		125
, C_w	T	75
	(bulb profile)	41
		22
/ ⁽¹⁾ , C_f	T	12
()		
1. T , , $b_f = 0.25d_w$.		
2. 4/2.4.1.2 .		
t_{net} (mm) d_w (mm) t_{w-net} (mm) b_{f-out} (mm) t_{f-net} () (mm)		
 T		

2.2.2

2.2.2.1 s 80%2 I_{net} .

$$I_{net} = Cl_{stf}^2 A_{net} \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

,

 l_{stf} : (m) A_{net} : (cm²) 0.8 s 가 . s : 4/2.2.1 (mm)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

C :
 $= 1.43$:
 $= 0.72$:

2.3 1

2.3.1 /

2.3.1.1 1

(a)

$$t_{w-net} \geq \frac{s_w}{C_w} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}}$$

(b) /

$$t_{f-net} \geq \frac{b_{f-out}}{C_f} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}}$$

s_w : (mm)

D/ 5.6

t_{w-net} : (mm)

b_{f-out} : (mm)

t_{f-net} : () (mm)

C_w : (slenderness coefficient)

$= 100$

C_f : / (slenderness coefficient)

$= 12$

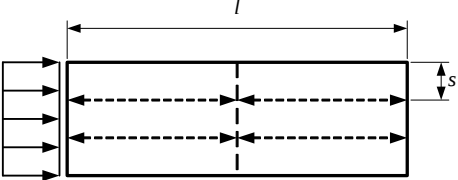
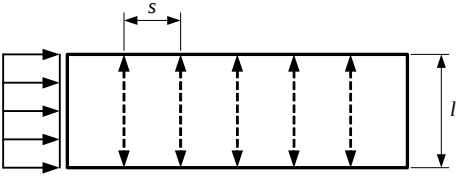
σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

2.3.2

2.3.2.1 2.2.1

2.3.2.2 s 80% 2 I_{net}

10.2.2

10.2.2	
	2 (cm ⁴)
(a) 	$I_{net} = Cl^2 A_{net} \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}$
(b) 	$I_{net} = 1.14 \times 10^{-5} l s^2 t_{w-net} \left(2.5 \frac{1000l}{s} - 2 \frac{s}{1000l} \right) \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}$
: $C = 1.43$ $l = 0.72$ l (m) A_{net} (cm²) s (mm) t_{w-net} (mm) σ_{yd} (N/mm²)	

2.3.2.3

, 1

2 $I_{prm-net50}$

$$I_{psm-net50} = 300 \frac{l_{bdg}^4}{S^3 s} I_{net} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

,

S : 1 (m)

l_{bdg} : 1 (m)

s : (mm)

I_{net} : (cm⁴) 2.2.2.1

2.3.3

2.3.3.1 1

. 1 , s_{bkt}

$$s_{bkt} = b_f C \sqrt{\frac{A_{f-net50}}{\left(A_{f-net50} + \frac{A_{w-net50}}{3}\right) \left(\frac{235}{\sigma_{yd}}\right)}} \quad (\text{m}) \quad , s_{bkt-min}$$

b_f : (mm)

C :
= : 0.022

= : 0.033

$A_{f-net50}$: (cm²)

$A_{w-net50}$: (cm²)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

$s_{bkt-min}$: , 1

: 3.0 m

1 : 4.0 m

2.4

2.4.1

2.4.1.1 I- , 2.2.1.1 .

2.4.1.2 2.2.1.1(b) .

50 .

2.4.2

2.4.2.1 , 2.4.2.2 ,

$$t_{bkt-net} = \frac{d_{bkt}}{C} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

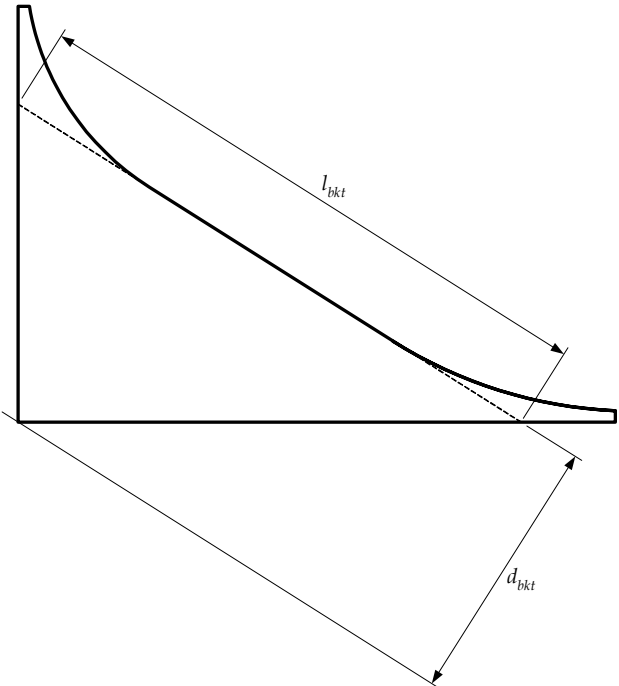
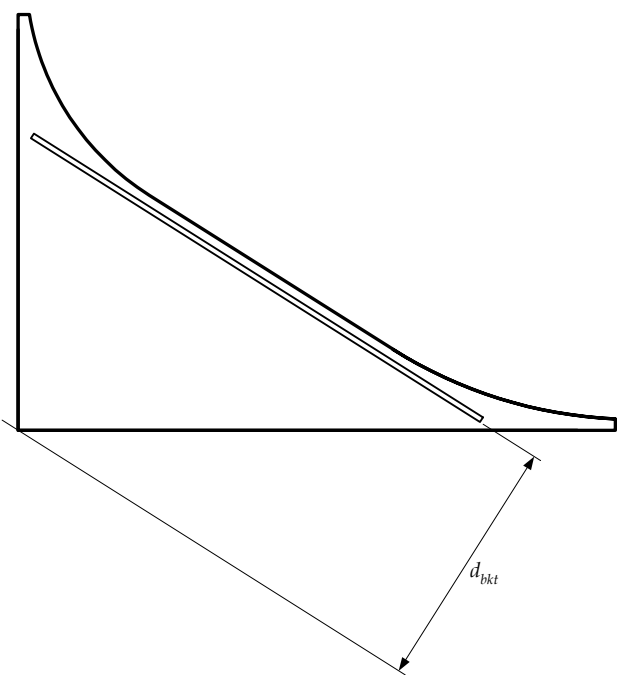
d_{bkt} : (mm) 10.2.3 .

C : 10.2.3

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

2.4.2.2

2.4.2.1

10.2.3	
C	
	C
(a)가 	$C = 20 \left(\frac{d_b}{l_{bkt}} \right) + 16$: $0.25 \leq \frac{d_{bkt}}{l_{bkt}} \leq 1.0$
(b)가 	$C = 70$
l_{bkt} (mm)	

2.4.2.3 l_{bkt} 가 , 1

$$l_{bkt} = 75t_{bkt-net} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{bkt-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

2.4.3

2.4.3.1 d_w

$$d_w = Cl_{stf} \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{235}} \quad (\text{mm}), \quad , 50\text{mm}$$

$$l_{stf} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$C : \quad$$

$$: 75$$

$$: 50$$

$$: 50$$

2.4.3.2 2.2.1

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 , , 1

3.1.1.2 η .

$$\eta = \eta_{allow}$$

,

η_{allow} : 8 9 .

η : 3.2.1.1, 3.3.2.2, 3.3.3.1, 3.4.1.1 3.5.1.1 .

3.1.1.3 4 /2 .

3.2

3.2.1 1

3.2.1.1 1 η .

$$\eta = \frac{\sigma_x}{\sigma_{xcr}} \quad \text{x -}$$

$$\eta = \frac{\sigma_y}{\sigma_{ycr}} \quad \text{y-}$$

$$\eta = \frac{\tau}{\tau_{cr}}$$

,

σ_x, σ_y : (N/mm²)

τ : (N/mm²)

$\sigma_{xcr}, \sigma_{ycr}$: (N/mm²) , 3.2.1.3 .

τ_{cr} : (N/mm²) , 3.2.1.3 .

3.2.1.2 (degree of slenderness) .

$$\lambda = \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{K \sigma_E}}$$

,

K : , 10.3.1 .

σ_E : (N/mm²)

$$= 0.9 E \left(\frac{t_{net}}{l_a} \right)^2$$

E : , 206 000 N/mm² .

t_{net} : (mm)

l_a : **10.3.1** (mm)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3.2.1.3

σ_{xcr} , σ_{ycr} τ_{cr}

.

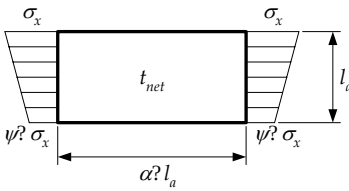
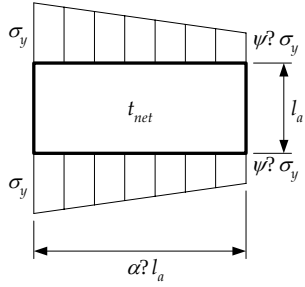
$$\sigma_{xcr} = C_x \sigma_{yd}$$

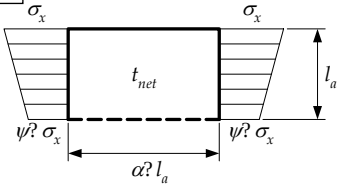
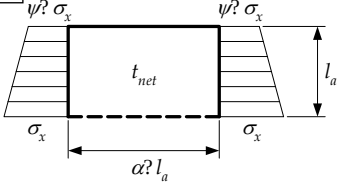
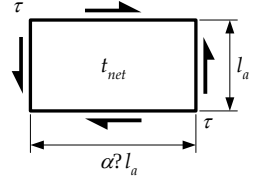
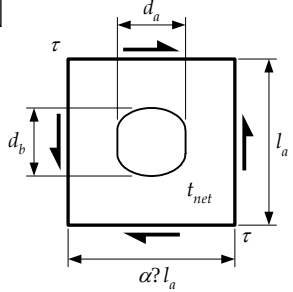
$$\sigma_{ycr} = C_y \sigma_{yd}$$

$$\tau_{er} = C_\tau \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

,

C_x, C_y, C_τ : **10.3.1**

10.3.1				
	ψ	α	K	C
1 	$1 \geq \psi \geq 0$	$a > 1$	$K = \frac{8.4}{\psi + 1.1}$	$C_x = 1$ for $\lambda \leq \lambda_c$ $C_x = c \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} - \frac{0.22}{\lambda^2} \right)$ for $\lambda > \lambda_c$ $c = (1.25 - 0.12\psi) \leq 1.25$ $\lambda_c = \frac{c}{2} \left(1 + \sqrt{1 - \frac{0.88}{c}} \right)$
	$0 > \psi > -1$		$K = 7.63 - \psi(6.26 - 10\psi)$	
	$\psi \leq -1$		$K = 5.975(1 - \psi)^2$	
2 	$1 \geq \psi \geq 0$	$a \geq 1$	$K = \left(1 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right)^2 \frac{2.1}{(\psi + 1.1)}$	$C_y = c \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} - \frac{R + F^2(H - R)}{\lambda^2} \right)$ $c = (1.25 - 0.12\psi) \leq 1.25$ $R = \lambda(1 - \lambda/c)$ for $\lambda < \lambda_c$ $R = 0.22$ for $\lambda \geq \lambda_c$ $\lambda_c = 0.5c \left(1 + \sqrt{1 - 0.88/c} \right)$ $F = \left(1 - \left(\frac{K}{0.91} - 1 \right) / \lambda_p^2 \right) c_1 \geq 0$ $\lambda_p^2 = \lambda^2 - 0.5$ $1 \leq \lambda_p^2 \leq 3$ $c_1 = 1$; $\sigma_y^{(3)}$ $c_1 = (1 - 1/a) \geq 0$; $\sigma_y^{(2)}$ $c_1 = 0$; σ_y $H = \lambda - \frac{2\lambda}{c(T + \sqrt{T^2 - 4})} \geq R$ $T = \lambda + \frac{14}{15\lambda} + \frac{1}{3}$
	$0 > \psi > -1$	$1 \leq a \leq 1.5$	$K = \left[1 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right]^2 \frac{2.1(1 + \psi)}{1.1}$ $- \frac{\psi}{\alpha^2} (13.9 - 10\psi)$	
		$a > 1.5$	$K = \left[1 + \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \right]^2 \frac{2.1(1 + \psi)}{1.1}$ $- \frac{\psi}{\alpha^2} (5.87 + 1.87\alpha^2$ $+ \frac{8.6}{a^2} - 10\psi)$	
	$\psi \leq -1$	$1 \leq a \leq \frac{3(1 - \psi)}{4}$	$K = \left(\frac{1 - \psi}{\alpha} \right)^2 5.975$	
		$a > \frac{3(1 - \psi)}{4}$	$K = \left(\frac{1 - \psi}{\alpha} \right)^2 3.9675$ $+ 0.5375 \left(\frac{1 - \psi}{\alpha} \right)^4 + 1.87$	

10.3.1 ()				
	ψ	α	K	C
3 	$1 \geq \psi \geq 0$	$\alpha > 0$	$K = \frac{4(0.425 + 1/a^2)}{3\psi + 1}$	$C_x = 1 ; \lambda \leq 0.7$ $C_x = \frac{1}{\lambda^2 + 0.51} ; \lambda > 0.7$
	$0 > \psi \geq -1$		$K = 4(0.425 + 1/\alpha^2)(1 + \psi) - 5\psi(1 - 3.42\psi)$	
4 	$1 \geq \psi \geq -1$	$\alpha > 0$	$K = \left(0.425 + \frac{1}{a^2}\right) \frac{3 - \psi}{2}$	
5 	-		$K = K_r \sqrt{3}$	$C_\tau = 1 ; \lambda \leq 0.84$ $C_\tau = \frac{0.84}{\lambda} ; \lambda > 0.84$
		$\alpha \geq 1$	$K_r = \left[5.34 + \frac{4}{a^2}\right]$	
		$0 < \alpha < 1$	$K_r = \left[4 + \frac{5.34}{a^2}\right]$	
6 	-		$K = K' r$ $K' = \frac{K}{5}$ $r = \left(1 - \frac{d_a}{a l_a}\right) \left(1 - \frac{d_b}{l_a}\right)$ $\frac{d_a}{a l_a} \leq 0.7$ and $\frac{d_b}{l_a} \leq 0.7$	

10.3.1 ()	
ψ	: 1-4
l_a	: 1 2 (mm)
l_a	: 3, 4, 5 6 (mm)
a	:
----- _____	
()	
(1)	(σ_x, σ_y)
(2)	() c_I 1 ()
(3)	c_I , (pull-in)

3.3

3.3.1

3.3.1.1 3.3.2 3.3.3

3.3.2

3.3.2.1 , 3.3.2.2 η_{allow} 3.1.1.2 3.3.2.4
가 , 3.3.2.2

3.3.2.2

$$\eta = \frac{\sigma_x + \sigma_b}{\sigma_{yd}}$$

,
 σ_x : , (N/mm²). 3 /5.2.3.1

σ_b : 3.3.2.3 (N/mm²)

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3.3.2.3 σ_b (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_b = \frac{M_o + M_1}{1000 Z_{net}}$$

,
 Z_{net} : 3.3.4.1 , (cm³)

a) :
 Z_{net}

, Z_{net}

b) :
 Z_{net}

M_1 : P (Nmm)

$$= \frac{P s l_{stf}^2}{24} 10^3$$

P : (kN/m²)

$$s : \mathbf{4 / 2.2.1} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$l_{stf} : \quad (\text{m}) \quad , 1$$

$$M_0 : \quad w \quad (\text{Nmm})$$

$$= F_E \left(\frac{P_z w}{c_f - P_z} \right) \quad , \quad (c_f - P_z) > 0$$

$$F_E : \quad (\text{N})$$

$$= \left(\frac{\pi^2}{l_{stf}^2} \right) E I_{net} 10^{-2}$$

$$E : \quad 206\,000 (\text{N/mm}^2) \quad .$$

$$I_{net} : \mathbf{3.3.4.1} \quad (\text{cm}^4). I_{net}$$

$$I_{net} \geq \frac{s t_{net}^3}{12} 10^{-4}$$

$$t_{net} : \quad (\text{mm}) \quad ,$$

$$P_z : \quad \sigma_x, \sigma_y \quad \tau_l$$

$$(\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$= \frac{t_{net}}{s} \left(\sigma_{xl} \left(\frac{\pi s}{1000 l_{stf}} \right)^2 + 2 c_y \sigma_y + \sqrt{2} \tau_l \right)$$

$$\sigma_{xl} = \sigma_x \left(1 + \frac{A_{net}}{s t_{net}} \right) \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_l = \left[\tau - t_{net} \sqrt{\sigma_{yd} E \left(\frac{m_1}{(1000 l_{stf})^2} + \frac{m_2}{s^2} \right)} \right] \geq 0$$

$$m_1 \quad m_2 \quad .$$

$$m_1 = 1.47 \quad m_2 = 0.49 \quad , \quad \frac{1000 l_{stf}}{s} \geq 2.0$$

$$m_1 = 1.96 \quad m_2 = 0.37 \quad , \quad \frac{1000 l_{stf}}{s} < 2.0$$

$$\sigma_x : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2). \mathbf{3 / 5.2.3.1}$$

$$A_{net} : \quad (\text{mm}^2)$$

$$c_y : \quad = 0.5 (1 + \psi) \quad , \quad 0 \leq \psi \leq 1$$

$$= \frac{0.5}{1 - \psi} \quad , \quad \psi < 0$$

$$\psi : \quad \mathbf{10.3.1} \quad 2$$

$$\sigma_y : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$w : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$= w_0 + w_1$$

$$w_0 : \text{갓} \quad (\text{imperfection})(\text{mm})$$

$$= \min \left[\frac{1000 l_{stf}}{250}, \frac{s}{250}, 10 \right]$$

, w_0

, 3.3.4.1

$$w_l : \quad P \quad (\text{mm}).$$

, w_l

$$= \frac{P s l_{stf}^4}{384 \cdot E I_{net}} 10^5$$

$$c_f : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$= F_E \frac{\pi^2}{l_{stf}^2} (1 + c_p) 10^{-6}$$

$$c_p = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{0.91}{c_a} \left(\frac{12 I_{net} 10^4}{s t_{net}^3} - 1 \right)}$$

$$c_a = \left[\frac{1000 l_{stf}}{2s} + \frac{2s}{1000 l_{stf}} \right]^2, \quad l_{stf} \geq \frac{2s}{1000}$$

$$c_a = \left[1 + \left(\frac{1000 l_{stf}}{2s} \right)^2 \right]^2, \quad l_{stf} < \frac{2s}{1000}$$

3.3.2.4 , (cm⁴)갓 ,**3.3.2.2**

$$I_{net} \geq 100 \frac{P_z l_{stf}^2}{\pi^2} \left[\frac{w_o (e_f - 0.5 t_{f-net})}{\eta_{allow} \sigma_{yd} - \sigma_x} + \frac{l_{stf}^2}{E \pi^2} 10^6 \right]$$

,

$$e_f : \quad (\text{10.3.1} \quad \text{C}) \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$= (d_w - 0.5 t_{f-net}) \quad , \quad (\text{bulb flat})$$

$$= (d_w + 0.5 t_{f-net}) \quad , \quad \text{T}$$

$$d_w : \quad \mathbf{10.3.1} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{f-net} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\eta_{allow} : \mathbf{8} \quad \mathbf{9}$$

3.3.2.3 .

3.3.3

$$3.3.3.1 \quad \eta_{allow} .$$

$$\eta = \frac{\sigma_x}{C_T \sigma_{yd}}$$

,

$$\sigma_x : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)(3 \quad /5.2.3.1 \quad)$$

$$C_T : \quad = 1.0 \quad , \quad \lambda_T \leq 0.2$$

$$= \frac{1}{\Phi + \sqrt{\Phi^2 - \lambda_T^2}} \quad , \quad \lambda_T > 0.2$$

$$\Phi = 0.5(1 + 0.21(\lambda_T - 0.2) + \lambda_T^2)$$

$$\lambda_T : \quad (\text{degree of slenderness})$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\sigma_{ET}}}$$

$$\sigma_{ET} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$= \frac{E}{I_{p-net}} \left(\frac{\varepsilon \pi^2 I_{\omega-net} 10^{-4}}{l_t^2} + 0.385 I_{T-net} \right)$$

$$I_{p-net}, I_{T-net}, I_{\omega-net} \quad \mathbf{10.3.1} \quad \mathbf{10.3.2} .$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$E : \quad , 206\,000 (\text{N/mm}^2) .$$

$$I_{p-net} : \quad \mathbf{10.3.1} \quad \text{C} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

$$I_{T-net} : \quad (\text{St. Venant}) \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

$$I_{\omega-net} : \quad \mathbf{10.3.1} \quad \text{C} \quad (\text{sectorial}) \quad (\text{cm}^6)$$

$$\varepsilon : \quad$$

$$= 1 + 100 \sqrt{\frac{l_t^4}{I_{\omega-net} \left(\frac{s}{l_{net}^3} + \frac{4(e_f - 0.5t_{f-net})}{3t_{w-net}^3} \right)}}$$

$$l_t : \quad (\text{m}) \quad , \quad .$$

d_w : (mm)

t_{w-net} : (mm)

b_f : (mm)

t_{f-net} : (mm)

e_f : (10.3.1 C) (mm)

$$= (d_w - 0.5t_{f-net}) \quad ,$$

$$= (d_w + 0.5t_{f-net}) \quad , \quad T$$

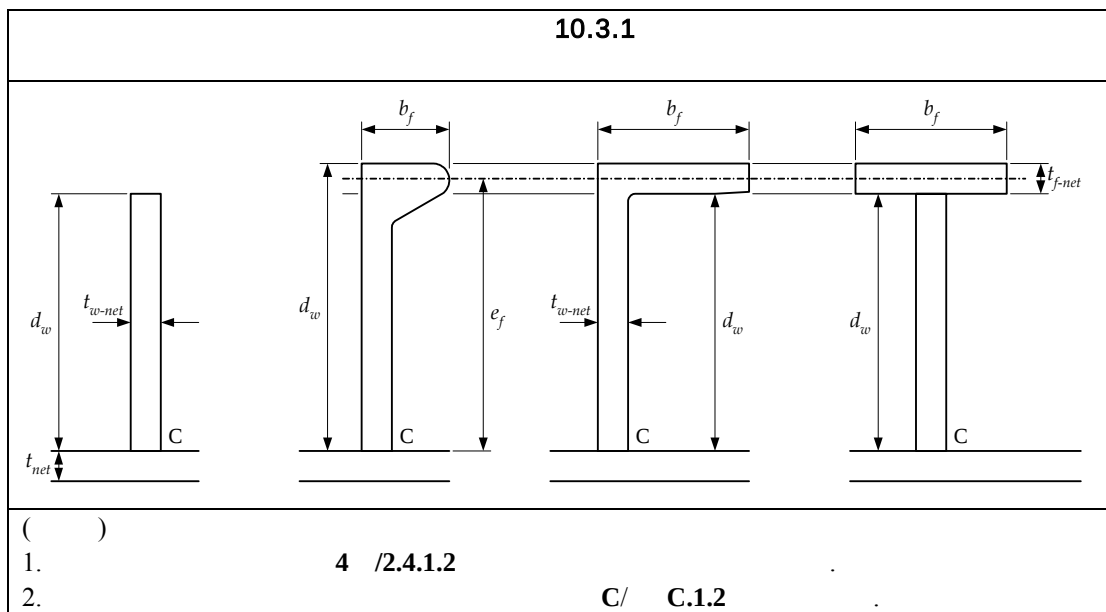
A_{w-net} : (mm²)

$$= (e_f - 0.5t_{f-net})t_{w-net}$$

A_{f-net} : (mm²)

$$= b_f t_{f-net}$$

s : 4 /2.2.1 (mm)



10.3.2		
		, T
I_{p-net}	$\frac{d_w^3 t_{w-net}}{3 \times 10^4}$	$\left(\frac{A_{w-net} (e_f - 0.5 t_{f-net})^2}{3} + A_{f-net} e_f^2 \right) 10^{-4}$
I_{T-net}	$\frac{d_w t_{w-net}^3}{3 \times 10^4} \left(1 - 0.63 \frac{t_{w-net}}{d_w} \right)$	$\frac{(e_f - 0.5 t_{f-net}) t_{w-net}^3}{3 \times 10^4} \left(1 - 0.63 \frac{t_{f-net}}{e_f - 0.5 t_{f-net}} \right)$ $+ \frac{b_f t_{f-net}^3}{3 \times 10^4} \left(1 - 0.63 \frac{t_{f-net}}{b_f} \right)$
$I_{\omega-net}$	$\frac{d_w^3 t_{w-net}^3}{36 \times 10^6}$	$\frac{A_{f-net} e_f^2 b_f^2}{12 \times 10^6} \left(\frac{A_{f-net} + 2.6 A_{w-net}}{A_{f-net} + A_{w-net}} \right)$ T $\frac{b_f^3 t_{f-net} e_f^2}{12 \times 10^6}$

3.3.4

3.3.4.1

$$b_{eff} = \min(C_x s, \chi_s s)$$

,

$$\chi_s = 0.0035 \left(\frac{1000 l_{stf}}{s} \right)^3 - 0.0673 \left(\frac{1000 l_{stf}}{s} \right)^2 + 0.4422 \left(\frac{1000 l_{stf}}{s} \right) - 0.0056 \leq 1.0$$

s : 4 /2.2.1 (mm)

C_x : 10.3.1 1 ,

l_{stf} : (m) , 1 .

3.4 1

3.4.1 1

3.4.1.1 1

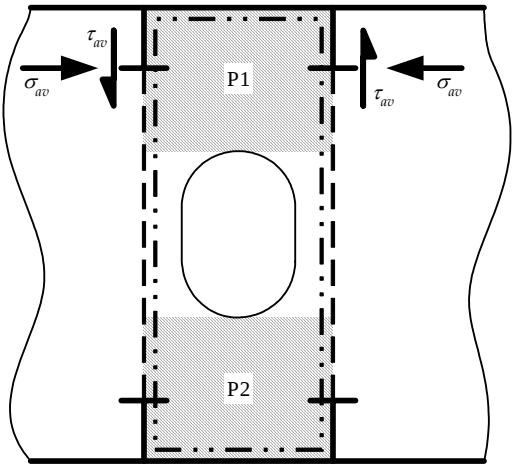
가 10.3.3

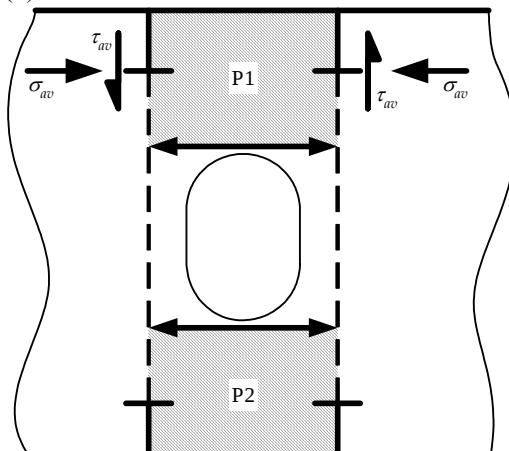
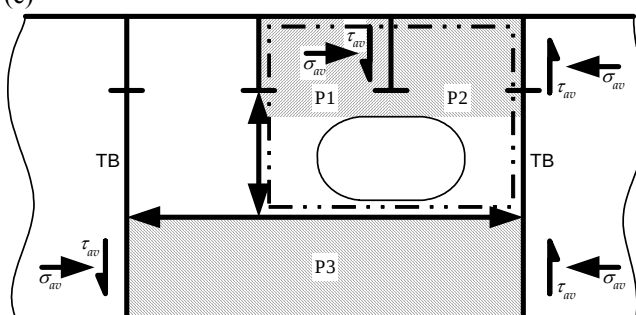
η

$$\eta = \left(\frac{|\sigma_{av}|}{C \sigma_{yd}} \right)^e + \left(\frac{|\tau_{av}| \sqrt{3}}{C_\tau \sigma_{yd}} \right)^{e_\tau}$$

- ,
- σ_{av} : 10.3.1 1, 2 3 ,
(N/mm²)
- τ_{av} : 10.3.1 5 6 ,
(N/mm²)
- σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)
- $e = 1 + C^4$:
- $e_\tau = 1 + C C_\tau^2$:
- $C = C_x$: 10.3.1 1 3
- $C = C_y$: 10.3.1 2
- C_τ : 10.3.1 5 6

3.4.1.2 , C_τ C_x C_y 10.3.3

10.3.3		
	C_x, C_y	C_τ
(a) 	$\psi = 1.0$ 가 , 3 10.3.1 P1 P2	10.3.1 6 P1 P2 

10.3.3 ()		
	C_x, C_y	C_τ
(b) 	가 $\psi = 1.0$ 10.3.1 C_x C_y P1 P2	10.3.1 5 P1 P2
(c) 	P1 P2 P3 (a) (b) 가 가	
()	P1, P2	가

3.5

3.5.1 ,

3.5.1.1 ,

$$\eta$$

$$\eta = \frac{\sigma_{av}}{\sigma_{cr}}$$

,

 σ_{av} : (N/mm²)

 σ_{cr} : 3.5.1.2 (N/mm²)
3.5.1.2 σ_{cr} .

$$\sigma_{cr} = \sigma_E, \sigma_E \leq 0.5\sigma_{yd}$$

$$\sigma_{cr} = \left(1 - \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{4\sigma_E}\right) \sigma_{yd} \quad , \quad \sigma_E > 0.5\sigma_{yd}$$

$$\sigma_E : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2). \quad \mathbf{3.5.1.3} \quad \mathbf{3.5.1.5}$$

$$\sigma_{yd} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

3.5.1.3

 σ_E

$$\sigma_E = 0.001 E f_{end} \frac{I_{net50}}{A_{pill-net50} l_{pill}^2} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$I_{net50} : \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

$$A_{pill-net50} : \quad (\text{cm}^2)$$

$$f_{end} : \quad :$$

$$1.0, \quad (\text{pin})$$

$$2.0, \quad ,$$

$$4.0,$$

$$E : \quad , 206\,000 (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$l_{pill} : \quad (\text{m})$$

3.5.1.4

 σ_{ET}

$$\sigma_{ET} = \frac{GI_{sv-net50}}{I_{pol-net50}} + \frac{0.001 f_{end} E c_{warp}}{I_{pol-net50} l_{pill}^2} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$G :$$

$$= \frac{E}{2(1+\nu)}$$

$$E : \quad , 206\,000 (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\nu : \quad , 0.3$$

$$I_{sv-net50} : \quad (\text{St. Venant}) \quad (\text{cm}^4) \quad \mathbf{10.3.4}$$

$$I_{pol-net50} : \quad (\text{cm}^4)$$

$$= I_{y-net50} + I_{z-net50} + A_{net50} (y_0^2 + z_0^2)$$

$$f_{end} :$$

$$: 1.0$$

			: 2.0	
			: 4.0	
c_{warp}	:	(Warping)	(cm ⁴)	10.3.4
l_{pill}	:		(m)	
y_0	:		(cm)	10.3.4
z_0	:		(cm))	10.3.4
A_{net50}	:		(cm ²)	
$I_{y-net50}$	:	y	2 (cm ⁴)	
$I_{z-net50}$	:	z	2 (cm ⁴)	

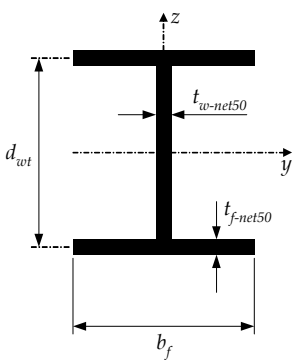
3.5.1.5

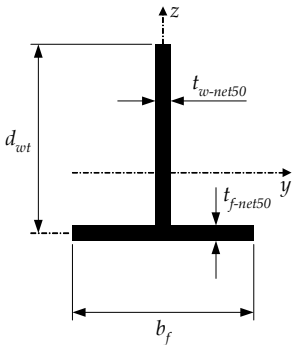
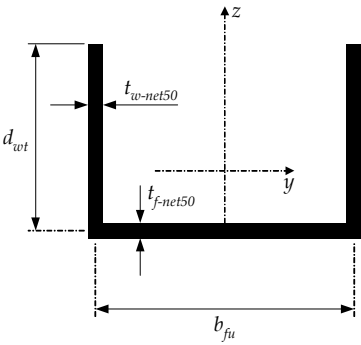
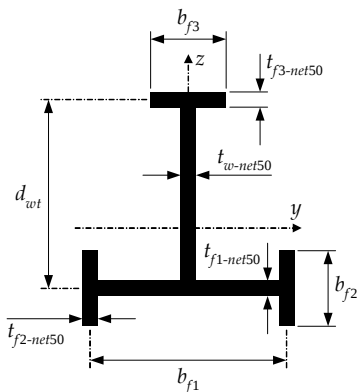
/ σ_{ETF}

$$\sigma_{ETF} = \frac{1}{2\zeta} \left[(\sigma_E + \sigma_{ET}) - \sqrt{(\sigma_E + \sigma_{ET})^2 - 4\zeta\sigma_E\sigma_{ET}} \right]$$

$$\zeta = 1 - \frac{z_0^2 A_{net50}}{I_{pol-net50}}$$

z_0	:		(cm)	10.3.4
A_{net50}	:		(cm ²)	
$I_{pol-net50}$	:	3.5.1.4		
σ_{ET}	:	3.5.1.4		
σ_E	:	3.5.1.3		

10.3.4	
	$I_{sv-net50} = \frac{1}{3} (2b_f t_f^3-net50 + d_{wt} t_w^3-net50) 10^{-4} \quad \text{cm}^4$
	$c_{warp} = \frac{d_{wt}^2 b_f^3 t_f-net50}{24} 10^{-6} \quad \text{cm}^6$

10.3.4 ()	
	$I_{sv-net50} = \frac{1}{3} (b_f t_{f-net50}^3 + d_{wt} t_{w-net50}^3) 10^{-4} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$
	$y_0 = 0 \quad (\text{cm})$ $z_0 = -\frac{0.5 d_{wt}^2 t_{w-net50}}{d_{wt} t_{w-net50} + b_f t_{f-net50}} 10^{-1} \quad (\text{cm})$ $c_{warp} = \frac{b_f^3 t_{f-net50}^3 + 4 d_{wt}^3 t_{w-net50}^3}{144} 10^{-6} \quad (\text{cm}^6)$
	$I_{sv-net50} = \frac{1}{3} (b_{fu} t_{f-net50}^3 + 2 d_{wt} t_{w-net50}^3) 10^{-4} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$
	$y_0 = 0 \quad (\text{cm})$ $z_0 = -\frac{d_{wt}^2 t_{w-net50} 10^{-1}}{2 d_{wt} t_{w-net50} + b_{fu} t_{f-net50}} - \frac{0.5 d_{wt}^2 t_{w-net50} 10^{-1}}{d_{wt} t_{w-net50} + b_{fu} t_{f-net50} / 6} \quad (\text{cm})$ $c_{warp} = \frac{b_{fu}^2 d_{wt}^3 t_{w-net50} (3 d_{wt} t_{w-net50} + 2 b_{fu} t_{f-net50})}{12 (6 d_{wt} t_{w-net50} + b_{fu} t_{f-net50})} 10^{-6} \quad (\text{cm}^6)$
	$I_{sv-net50} = \frac{1}{3} (b_{f1} t_{f1-net50}^3 + 2 b_{f2} t_{f2-net50}^3 + b_{f3} t_{f3-net50}^3 + d_{wt} t_{w-net50}^3) 10^{-4} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$
	$y_0 = 0 \quad (\text{cm})$ $z_0 = z_s - \frac{(b_{f3} d_{wt} t_{f3-net50} + 0.5 d_{wt}^2 t_{w-net50}) 10^{-1}}{d_{wt} t_{w-net50} + b_{f1} t_{f1-net50} + 2 b_{f2} t_{f2-net50} + b_{f3} t_{f3-net50}} \quad (\text{cm})$ $c_{warp} = \left(I_{f1} z_o^2 + \frac{I_{f2} b_{f1}^2}{2} + I_{f3} (d_{wt} - z_o)^2 \right) 10^{-2} \quad (\text{cm}^6)$ $I_{f1} = \left(\frac{(b_{f1} - t_{f2-net50})^3 t_{f1-net50}}{12} + \frac{b_{f2} t_{f2-net50} b_{f1}^2}{2} \right) 10^{-4} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$ $I_{f2} = \frac{b_{f2}^3 t_{f2-net50}}{12} 10^{-4} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$ $I_{f3} = \frac{b_{f3}^3 t_{f3-net50}}{12} 10^{-4} \quad (\text{cm}^4)$ $z_s = \frac{I_{f3} d_{wt}}{I_{f1} + I_{f3}} 10^{-1} \quad (\text{cm})$
()	
mm .	

3.5.2

3.5.2.1 **10.3.1** 1 $\psi = 1.0$

, **3.2.1.1**

.

3.5.2.2

3.5.1

2

.

,

.

4 가

4.1

4.1.1 가

4.1.1.1 (stress field) 가 ,
가 .

4.1.1.2 가 .

(a)

(b)

(c) ()

(d)

(e) , , ;

(f) ; 2 / ,

(g)

4.1.1.3 .

가 .

4.1.1.4 **D** .

4.1.1.5 **D** ,
.

4.1.1.6 , 가 , ,
.

1**1.1****1.1.1**

1.1.1.1 , **1.4** .
 , **1.5** .

1.1.1.2 **5** .

1.1.2 –

1.1.2.1 ,

(a) **6.1** ()

(b) .

(c) ,

1.1.2.2 ,

1.1.3

1.1.3.1 **600mm** .

가 , 가

1.1.3.2 **10mm** . 가 **600 mm**
 , 가 . **1.2 m²** ,
 / 가

1.1.4

1.1.4.1 1.2m^2 12.5mm .
가 가 .

1.1.4.2 600mm

1.1.4.3 , 450mm ,
230mm .

1.1.4.4 **1.1.4.1** **1.1.4.3**

1.1.4.5 가 , ,

1.1.5 -

1.1.5.1 , **1.4**

1.1.5.2 A , , 2.3m .
가
(**1.4.9** **1.4.13**)

1.1.6

1.1.6.1 **1.1.6.2** **1.1.6.3** **1.1.6.14**

1.1.6.2 0.25L ,
0.1L 22m (2.5 m^2)

1.1.6.3 **1.1.6.9(a)**, **1.1.6.9(b)**, **1.1.6.13** **1.1.6.14**

1.1.6.4 , **11.1.1**
11.1.1

1.1.6.5 , 1.1.6.10 1.1.6.11

.(11.1.1) 1

.(11.1.2)

1.1.6.6 190mm

1.1.6.7 ,

1.1.6.8 ,

1.1.6.9 1

(a) ()

(b)

(c)

()

1.1.6.10

, 가

1.1.6.11 11.1.1 가

, (bearing force)

1.1.6.12 1

1.1.6.13 1 ()

16mm

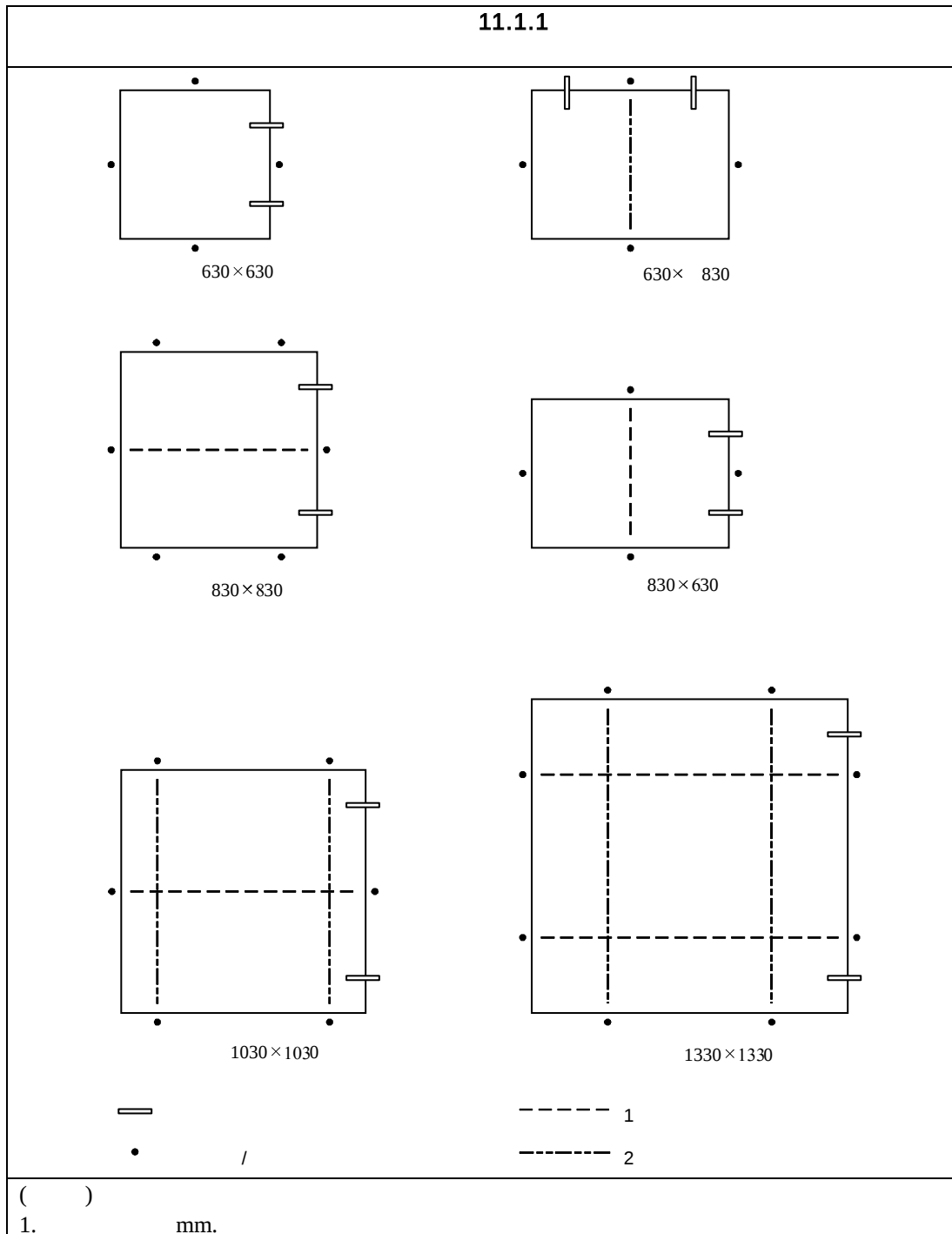
11.1.2

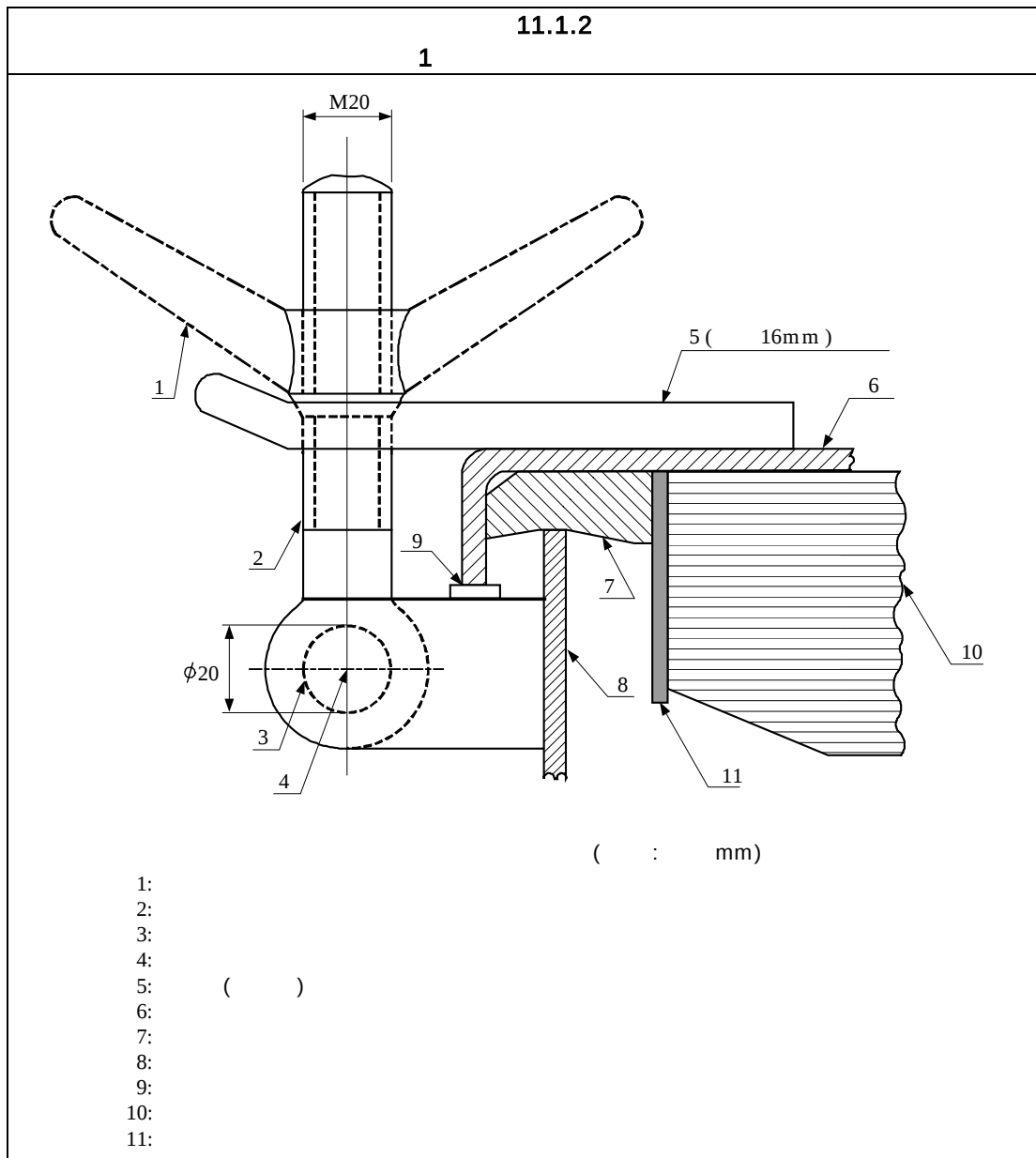
1.1.6.14 , 1 가

, (hasp)

2

11.1.1			
(mm × mm)	(mm)	1	2
		(mm × mm) ;	
630 × 630	8	-	-
630 × 830	8	100 × 8 ; 1	-
830 × 630	8	100 × 8 ; 1	-
830 × 830	8	100 × 10 ; 1	-
1030 × 1030	8	120 × 12 ; 1	80 × 8 ; 2
1330 × 1330	8	150 × 12 ; 2	100 × 10 ; 2





1.1.7

1.1.7.1 4 /1.2 1 2 ,
가 .

1.1.7.2 .

1.1.7.3 , .

1.1.8

1.1.8.1 , , ,
가 ,
1.4 .

1.1.9

1.1.9.1 .

1.1.10

1.1.10.1 ,
380mm .
11mm .

1.1.11

1.1.11.1 ,
5 .

1.1.11.2 .

1.1.12

1.1.12.1 1.1.1
1 , .

11.1.2			
900mm			
	(mm)	(cm ²)	(mm)
80A	6.3	-	460
100A	7.0	-	380
150A	8.5	-	300
200A	8.5	550	-
250A	8.5	880	-
300A	8.5	1200	-
350A	8.5	2000	-
400A	8.5	2700	-
450A	8.5	3300	-
500A	8.5	4000	-

1.2

1.2.1

1.2.1.1 1.2.2 1.2.6 , .

1.2.2 ,

1.2.2.1 900mm ,
11.1.2 .

1.2.2.2 900mm , 가 .
가 .

1.2.2.3 가 , 11.1.3

1.2.2.4 1.2.3 .

1.2.2.5 1.2.3.1 .

1.2.2.6 가
가 .
가 , 가 .

11.1.3	
(4)	$h_{coam} = 900$ 1 $h_{coam} = 760$ 2 (1)
(2), (3)	$d_{coam} \leq 130$ $t_{coam-grs} = 7.5$ $165 < d_{coam} < 320$ $t_{coam-grs} = 8.5$ $d_{coam} \geq 470$ $t_{coam-grs} = 10.0$
(3)	h_{coam} 900 , .
h_{coam} : (mm) d_{coam} : (mm) $t_{coam-grs}$: (mm)	
() 1. 가 . 2. 가 , 6.5mm . 3. 1.2.3 1.2.4 . 4. , , .	

1.2.3

1.2.3.1 0.25L ,
 가 0.1L 22m , 1.2.3.2, 1.2.3.3 1.2.4.1

1.2.3.2 P_{vent} .

$$P_{vent} = 0.5 \rho_{sea} v_{sea}^2 C_1 C_2 C_3 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

ρ_{sea} : , 1.025 tonnes/m³
 v_{sea} : , 13.5 m/sec
 C_1 : :
 0.5
 1.3
 0.8 가
 C_2 : , 3.2
 C_3 : :
 0.7
 1.0

1.2.3.3 가

1.2.4

1.2.4.1

(a)

(b)

(c)

$0.8\sigma_{yd}$, σ_{yd}
 0.2% (proof stress) .

2mm 가 .

1.2.5

1.2.5.1

가 . 4.5m 1
 2.3m 2 ,
 , 가 가 . 1 2 **4 /1.2**

1.2.6

1.2.6.1

가 ,
 가 150mm 가

1.3**1.3.1**

1.3.1.1

1.3.2 1.3.6**1.3.2**

1.3.2.1

(a) : 760mm

(b) : 450mm

1.3.2.2

가 ,

1.3.2.3 가 가 .

1.3.2.4 , 가 .

2.3m

1.3.3 ,

1.3.3.1 , 11.1.4

11.1.4	
(mm)	(mm)
$d_{air} \leq 80$	6.0
$d_{air} \geq 165$	8.5
d_{air} : (mm)	
()	
1.	.
2.	1.3.4 1.3.5 .

1.3.3.2 760mm ,

11.1.5 . ,

가 1.3.4

1.3.3.3 8mm , 100mm 11.1.5

가 .

가 1.3.4

가 .

1.3.3.4 .

1.3.4

1.3.4.1

가

0.1L 22m , 0.25L

1.3.4.2, 1.3.4.3 1.3.5.1 .

11.1.5			
760mm			
	(mm)	(cm ²)	⁽¹⁾ (mm)
65A	6.0	-	-
80A	6.3	-	480
100A	7.0	-	460
125A	7.8	-	380
150A	8.5	-	300
175A	8.5	-	300
200A	8.5 ⁽²⁾	1900	300
250A	8.5 ⁽²⁾	2500	300 ⁽²⁾
300A	8.5 ⁽²⁾	3200	300 ⁽²⁾
350A	8.5 ⁽²⁾	3800	300 ⁽²⁾
400A	8.5 ⁽²⁾	4500	300 ⁽²⁾
() 1. (1.3.3.2)가 2. 가 10.5 mm , ,			

1.3.4.2

,

$$P_{pipe}$$

$$P_{pipe} = 0.5 \rho_{sea} v_{sea}^2 C_1 C_2 C_3 \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,

$$\rho_{sea} : 1.025 \text{ tonnes/m}^3$$

$$v_{sea} : , 13.5 \text{ m/sec}$$

$$C_1 : :$$

0.5

1.3

0.8

가

$$C_2 : , 3.2$$

$$C_3 : :$$

0.7 (breakwater)

1.0

1.3.4.3

가

1.3.5

1.3.5.1

(a)

(b)

(c)

 $0.8\sigma_{yd}$ σ_{yd}

0.2% (proof stress)

2mm

가

1.3.6

1.3.6.1

()

1.3.6.2

가

()

(a)

40

40

가

(b)

1.3.6.3

가

1.4**1.4.1**

1.4.1.1

1.4.3.1**1.4.3.2**

1.4.1.2

(tier)

1.4.2

1.4.2.1

1.4**6 /1**

1.4.3

1.4.3.1 B 4% 가

1.4.3.2

1.4.3.3

1.4.4

1.4.4.1 , ,

1.4.4.2

1.4.4.3

1.4.4.4 가 , / /

가 가 ,

1.4.4.5

가

1.4.5

1.4.5.1

$$t_{dk-grs} = 7.5 \sqrt{\frac{k s}{s_{std}}} \text{ mm}, \quad 1$$

$$t_{dk-grs} = 7.0 \sqrt{\frac{k s}{s_{std}}} \text{ (mm)}, \quad 2$$

$$t_{dk-grs} = 6.5 \sqrt{\frac{k s}{s_{std}}} \text{ (mm)}, \quad 3$$

,

s : (mm)

k : **6 / 1.1.4**

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

S_{std} : (m)

$$= 0.470 + 0.00167L_1$$

L_1 : 4 /1.1.1.1 , 250m

1.4.5.2 가 , 10%

$$t_{dh-grs} = (5.8s + 1)\sqrt{k} \quad (\text{mm}), \quad 5.5\text{mm}$$

s : (m)

k : 6 /1.1.4

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

1.4.6

1.4.6.1 ,

$$Z_{lng-grs} = 4.563s \, l_{bdg}^2 h_{tier} k \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

s : (m)

l_{bdg} : 4 /2.1.1 (m)

B : 4 /1.1.3.1 .

h_{tier} : (m):

1.68 1

1.30 2

0.91 3

2

, h_{tier} , 0.46

k : 6 /1.1.4

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

1.4.7

1.4.7.1 , 가

1.4.7.2 1.4.7.3 , 가

가 1.4.7.2

1.4.7.2 0.715tonnes/m³

$$0.67 \sigma_{yd} \quad \text{1.4.7.3}$$

1.4.7.2

1.4.7.3

 d_{grd}

1.4.7.2

 Z_{t-grs}

$$Z_{t-grs} = 4.74 b_{dk} l_{bdg}^2 h_{tier} k \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

b_{dk} : (m)

l_{bdg} : , , /
(m).

l_{bdg} (4 /2.1.4)

h_{tier} : (m):

1.68 1

1.30 2

0.91 3

2

, h_{tier} , 0.46

k : 6 /1.1.4

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

1.4.7.3

 d_{grd}

$$d_{grd} = 0.0583 l_{bdg} \quad (\text{m})$$

l_{bdg} : , , /
(m).

l_{bdg} (4 /2.1.4)

가 , 가

1.4.7.4

100mm 1mm 가 4mm

1.4.7.2

 $0.39 \sigma_{yd}$

가 75

1.4.8

1.4.8.1 , **1.4.8.4** **1.4.8.2** **1.4.8.3**

1.4.8.2 W_{perm}

$$W_{perm} = (f_{s1} - h_{pill} f_{s2} / r_{gyr-grs}) A_{pill-grs} \quad (\text{kN})$$

f_{s1}	:	:
	12.09	
	13.59	HT27
	16.11	HT32
	17.12	HT34
	18.12	HT36
	20.14	HT40

h_{pill} :
(m)

f_{s2}	:	:
	4.44	
	5.57	HT27
	7.47	HT32
	8.24	HT34
	9.00	HT36
	10.52	HT40

$r_{gyr-grs}$: (cm²)

$A_{pill-grs}$: (cm²)

1.4.8.3 W_{des}

$$W_{des} = 7.04 b_{dk} h_{tier} l_{dk} \quad (\text{kN})$$

b_{dk} : (m)

h_{tier} : (m):

1.68 1

1.30 2

0.91 3

2

, h_{tier} , 0.46

l_{dk} : (m)

1.4.8.4 가 ,

1.4.9

1.4.9.1 1.4.10 1.4.13 가

, , , 가 가

1.4.9.2 , 가

1.4.9.3 가 가 가

. 1.4.13 .

1.4.10

1.4.10.1 $t_{blk-grs}$ 1.4.10.2

$$t_{blk-grs} = 3s\sqrt{k h_{des}} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

s : (m)

k : 6 /1.1.4

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

h_{des} : (m):

$$C_4[(C_3f) - z]c$$

,

$$2.5 + L_1 / 100$$

$$1.25 + L_2 / 200$$

L_1 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L , 250m

L_2 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L , 300m

C_4 : 11.1.6

C_5 : :

$$1.0 + \left[\frac{(x/L) - 0.45}{C_{bl} + 0.2} \right]^2 \quad x/L \leq 0.45$$

$$1.0 + 1.5 \left[\frac{(x/L) - 0.45}{C_{bl} + 0.2} \right]^2 \quad x/L > 0.45$$

C_{bl} : 4 / 1.1.9.1 , 0.60 0.80

, C_{bl} 0.80

x : A.P. (m). 0.15L

, x A.P.

L : 4 / 1.1.1.1

f : 11.1.7

z : (m)

c 0.3 + 0.7 b_{dh}/B_l

1.0

b_{dh}/B_l 0.25

b_{dh} : (m)

B_l : (m)

11.1.6	
C_4	
	C_4
,	$2.0 + L_2/120$
, 2	$1.0 + L_2/120$
, 3	$0.5 + L_2/150$
,	$0.5 + L_2/150$
,	$0.5 + L_2/150$
,	$0.7 + (L_2/1000) - 0.8x/L$
,	$0.5 + (L_2/1000) - 0.4x/L$

11.1. 7	
f	
L (m)	f (m)
90	6.00
100	6.61
120	7.68
140	8.65
160	9.39
180	9.88
200	10.27
220	10.57
240	10.78
260	10.93
280	11.01
≥ 300	11.03
()	
11.1.8	

11.1.8	
f	
L (m)	f (m)
$L \leq 150$	$(L / 10)(e^{-L / 300}) - [1 - (L / 150)^2]$
$150 < L < 300$	$(L / 10)(e^{-L / 300})$
$L \geq 300$	11.03

1.4.10.2 가

 $t_{blk-tier-grs}$

$$t_{blk-tier-grs} = 5.0 + L_1 / 100 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{blk-tier-grs} = 4.0 + L_1 / 100 \quad (\text{mm}), \quad 5.0\text{mm}$$

 L_1 : 4 /1.1.1.1 L , 250mm

1.4.11

1.4.11.1

 $Z_{blk-grs}$ 가 :

$$Z_{blk-grs} = 3.5sh_{tween}^2 h_{des} k \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

 s : (m) h_{tween} : (m) h_{des} : 1.4.10.1 . z
(m) k : 6 /1.1.4 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

1.4.12

1.4.12.1 가

1.4.13

1.4.13.1

9m , 가

1.4.13.2

1.4.14

1.4.14.1

,
가 .

1.4.14.2

,
.
가 .
가 .

1.4.14.3

가 가

1.4.14.4 **1.4.14.5**

, ,
.

3m 0.04L

. 5m .

1.4.14.5

, (, ,
)

, **1.4.14.4**

5m (,)

, . ,

A-60 .

1.4.15

1.4.15.1

,
4 /1.2 1 600mm, 2
380mm .

1.4.16 A

1.4.16.1

가 .

1.4.16.2

, **1.4.14.1** 1.

4.14.3 2 , **1.4.14.1**

1.4.14.3 .

600mm , 2 230mm .

1.4.17

1.4.17.1 가

1.4.17.2

1.4.17.3 , **1.4.14.4** **1.4.14.5**
(portlight) ()
A-60

1.5 ,

1.5.1 –

1.5.1.1 12 ,

(a) 5 가 가

(b) , **1.5.3**

1.5.2 –

1.5.2.1 12

1.5.3

1.5.3.1 ,
(1.5.1.1(a)) , **1.5.3.2** **1.5.3.7**
가

1.5.3.2 ,
 h_{disc}
(m)

(a) $h_{disc} \leq 0.01L_L$:

-
- ,

(b) $0.01L_L < h_{disc} \leq 0.02L_L$:

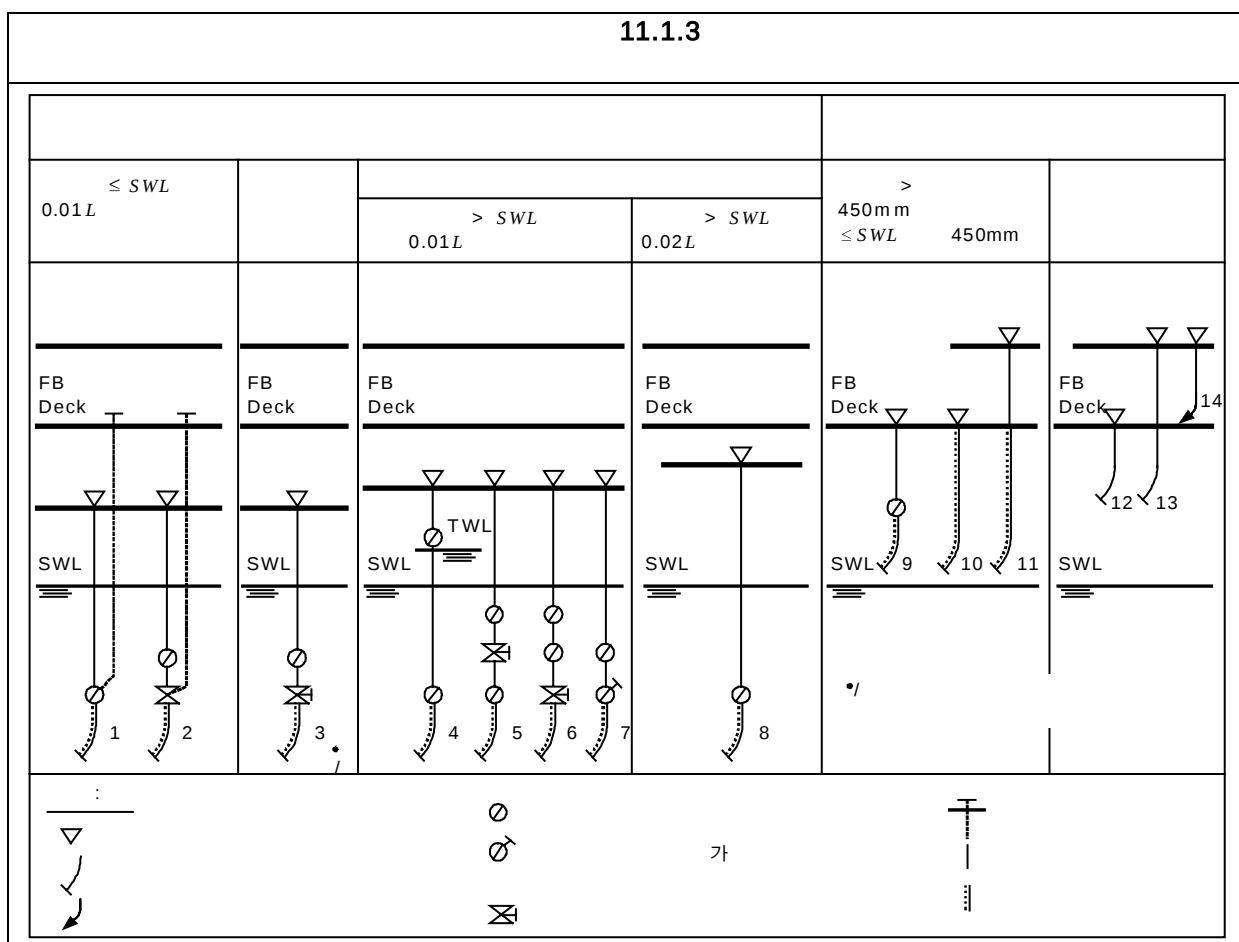
- 가 ,
 - 가
 - 가 , 가
- 가
- 가

(c) $h_{disc} > 0.02L_L$:

-

1.5.3.3 , 1.5.3.2

1.5.3.4 가 11.1.3



1.5.3.5 , , .

1.5.3.6 가

1.5.3.7 450mm 600mm . 1.5.3.2 1.5.3.
4 1.5.7.3 ,

1.5.4

1.5.4.1 , 가

1.5.5

1.5.5.1 , () 가
, 1.5.7.3 .

1.5.5.2 , , .

1.5.5.3 , .

1.5.6

1.5.6.1 , , ,

1.5.6.2 1.5.6.1 , 가 가 10 ,
() 가 가
1.5.6.2 .

1.5.7

1.5.7.1

1.5.7.2

가

,

11.1.9

11.1.9	
(mm)	(mm)
≤ 155	4.5
≥ 230	6.0
() 1.	

1.5.7.3

,

1.5.3.7**1.5.5.1**, **11.1.10**

11.1.10	
(mm)	(mm)
≤ 80	7.0
180	10.0
≥ 220	12.5
() 1.	

1.5.8

,

1.5.8.1

,

1.5.8.2

1.5.8.3

,

가

1.5.8.4

,

1.5.8.5

 $0.01 L_L$

,

가

가

가

가

1.5.8.6

,

2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 , 1

2.1.1.2 1.0m , 2.1.2

2.1.1.3 0.6L ,

2.1.1.4 ,
, , ,
(2.3.1.1)

2.1.2

2.1.2.1 11.2.1

11.2.1	
1.8m	
1.0m	6.5mm

2.1.2.2 2.0m

(spacing)

11 /2.1.2.2 (spacing)

2.1.2.3

2.1.2.4 $Z_{stay-grs}$

600mm

$$Z_{stay-grs} = 77 h_{blwk}^2 s_{stay} \quad (\text{cm}^3)$$

$$h_{blwk} : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$s_{stay} : \quad (\text{m})$$

2.1.2.5 가 , 가 .

2.1.2.6 .

2.1.2.7 가 ,

2.1.2.8 가 .

2.1.2.9 .

2.1.2.10 가 , 2.1.5 .

2.1.3

2.1.3.1 2.1.1.1 .

(a) , 1.5m .

(b) 3 .

(c) .

(d) 가 , .

(e) 가 , , .

2.1.3.2 230mm

380mm .

2.1.3.3 .

2.1.3.4 / ,

2.1.4 가

2.1.4.1 . 230mm

가 , 가
가 가 .

2.1.4.2 100mm

4.5m
200mm , 300mm

2.1.4.3 ,

2.1.4.4 가 .

2.1.5 가

2.1.5.1 A B-100 (, B-60) 가
1/2
가 , 33%

2.1.5.2 가 ,

2.1.5.3 B-60 (, B B-60) 가
25% 가 .

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1 5 /5 .

2.3

2.3.1

2.3.1.1 .(11.2.2)

[illegible]

11.2.2 () 가	
h_{ss}	: ICLL 33
h_{FB}	: , A ,
a	: 가 가 (m) , 0.8m 2m
b	: 가 , 0.6m ,
c	: 0.6m 2.1.3 1.5m 가 3m 2 가 2.1.3 B 가 0.6m 2
d	: 10m 10mm ,
e	: , 가 : 가 • 1.0m • • • 1.5m 가 2.1.3 • • 가 가 가 • 40m 가 가 70m , 45m
f	: 'e' 가 , 가 가 , 가 1m B ,

11.2.2 () 가	
()	
1.	,
2.	
3.	, , 가
4.	
5.	가 가 가
6.	가 , 가
7.	. 가
8.	, 1.5m .
()	
1.	.

3 가

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.7 가

.

3.1.1.2

.

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) ,

(e)

(f) , , ,

(g)

(h)

3.1.1.3 가 ,

가

.

3.1.2

3.1.2.1

.

.

3.1.2.2 3.1.2.6 가 , 가

.

3.1.2.3

.

3.1.2.4

가

.

(a)

(b) ,

(c) ,

3.1.2.5 가 .

(a)

(b) 3.1.2.8 3.1.2.9

3.1.2.6 3.1.2.8 3.1.2.9

3.1.2.15 3.1.2.18

.

3.1.2.7 ,

가 .

3.1.2.8 가 .

(a) 가 : 45%

(b) 가 : 80%

(c) : 80%

3.1.2.3 .

3.1.2.9 $0.25L$

.(11.3.1)

$$P_x = 200A_x \quad (\text{kN}),$$

$$P_y = 150A_y f \quad (\text{kN}), \quad ($$

)

,

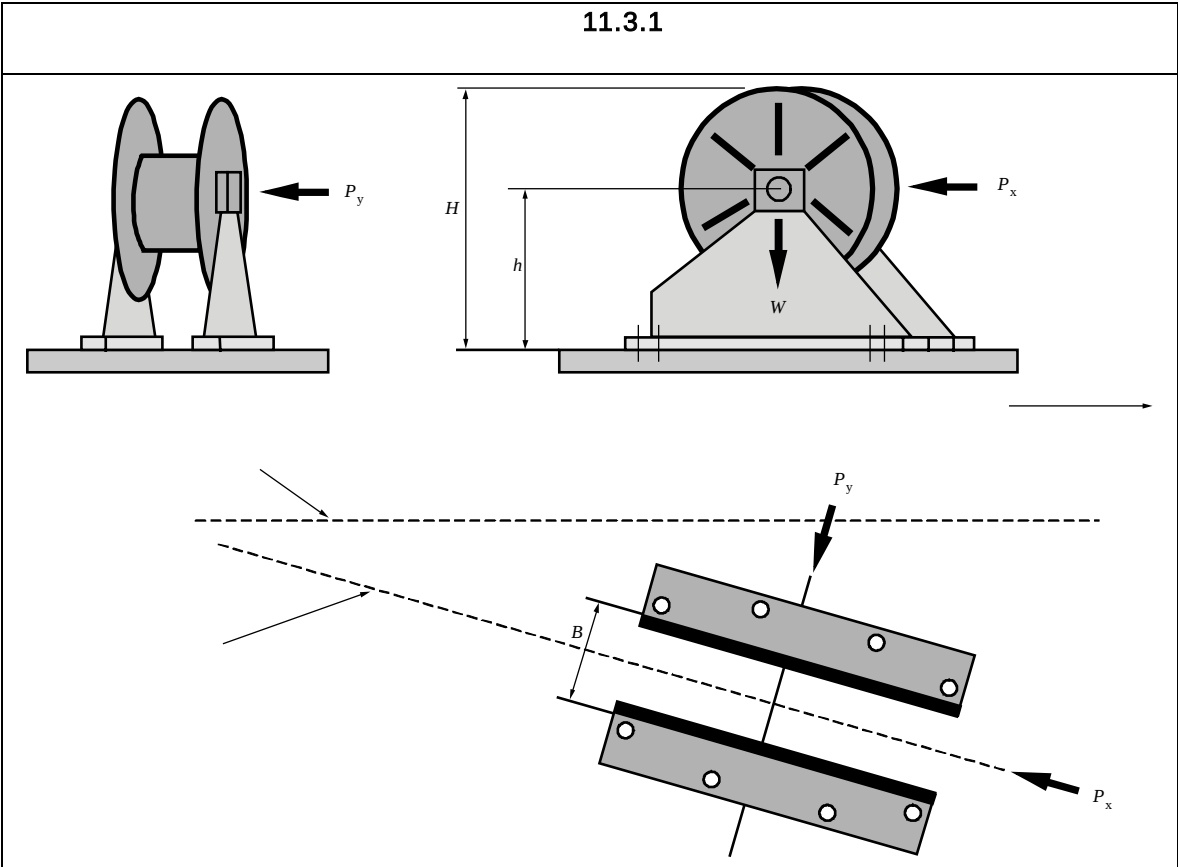
$$A_x : \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

$$A_y : \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

$$f = 1 + B_w/H, \quad 2.5 .$$

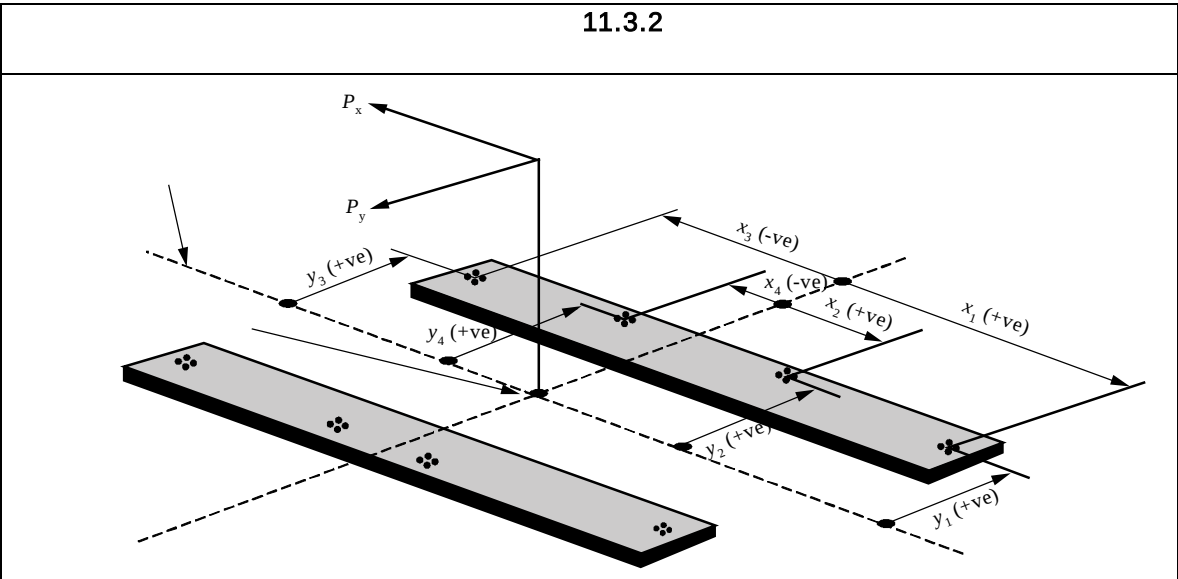
$$B_w : \quad (\text{m}).(11.3.1)$$

$$H : \quad (\text{m}).(11.3.1)$$



3.1.2.10

N



3.1.2.11 () i R_{xi} R_{yi} .

$$R_{xi} = P_x h x_i A_i / I_x$$

$$R_{yi} = P_y h y_i A_i / I_y$$

$$R_i = R_{xi} + R_{yi} - R_{si}$$

,

$$P_x : \text{ (kN)}$$

$$P_y : i$$

(kN)

$$h : \text{ (cm)} \quad \mathbf{11.3.1}$$

$$x_i, y_i : N \quad i \quad x \quad y \quad \text{(cm)}.$$

.

$$A_i : i \quad \text{(cm}^2\text{)}$$

$$I_x : N \quad \sum A_i x_i^2 \quad \text{(cm}^4\text{)}$$

$$I_y : N \quad \sum A_i y_i^2 \quad \text{(cm}^4\text{)}$$

$$R_{si} : i \quad \text{(kN)}$$

3.1.2.12 i F_{xi} F_{yi} , F_i .

$$F_{xi} = (P_x - C_1 g m) / N$$

$$F_{yi} = (P_y - C_1 g m) / N$$

$$F_i = \sqrt{F_{xi}^2 + F_{yi}^2}$$

,

$$C_1 : , 0.5$$

$$m : \text{ (tonnes)}$$

$$g : \text{ 가 } , 9.81 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

$$N :$$

3.1.2.13 **3.1.2.8** **3.1.2.9**

.

3.1.2.14 가 , **3.1.2.8**

(a) (b) 가 가 .

3.1.2.15

.

$$\text{(direct)} \quad 1.00 \sigma_{yd}$$

$$0.58 \sigma_{yd}$$

,
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3.1.2.16 i
 50% .
 . 가
 , Von-Mises 가 50% .

3.1.2.17 F_{xi} F_{yi}
 . 가 ,
 .

3.1.2.18
 .
 (direct) $1.00 \sigma_{yd}$
 $0.58 \sigma_{yd}$

,
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3.1.3

3.1.3.1 .
 .

3.1.3.2 **3.1.3.6** 가 , 가
 .

3.1.3.3 (Rated Pull) 가
 , / .

3.1.3.4 (Holding Load) 가
 , /
 .

3.1.3.5 가 .

(a)

(b) ,

(c) **3.1.3.8** **3.1.3.9**

3.1.3.6 3.1.3.8 3.1.3.9

3.1.3.13 3.1.3.14

.

3.1.3.7

가 .

3.1.3.8 가 .

(a) : 100%

(b) 가 : 100%

(c) : 11.4.2

() 125%

3.1.3.3 3.1.3.4 .

.

3.1.3.9 0.25L , 3.1.2.9

.

3.1.3.10 0.25L ,

3.1.2.10 3.1.2.12 .

3.1.3.11 3.1.3.8 3.1.3.9

.

3.1.3.12 가 ,

가 . 3.1.3.8 (b)

.

3.1.3.13 3.1.2.15

.

3.1.3.14 0.25L ,

3.1.2.16 3.1.2.18 .

3.1.4 ,

3.1.4.1 30kN , 100 kNm

가 , .

3.1.4.2 , . ,

가 ,

가 .

3.1.4.3

- (a) (3.1.7.5)
- (b)
- (c)

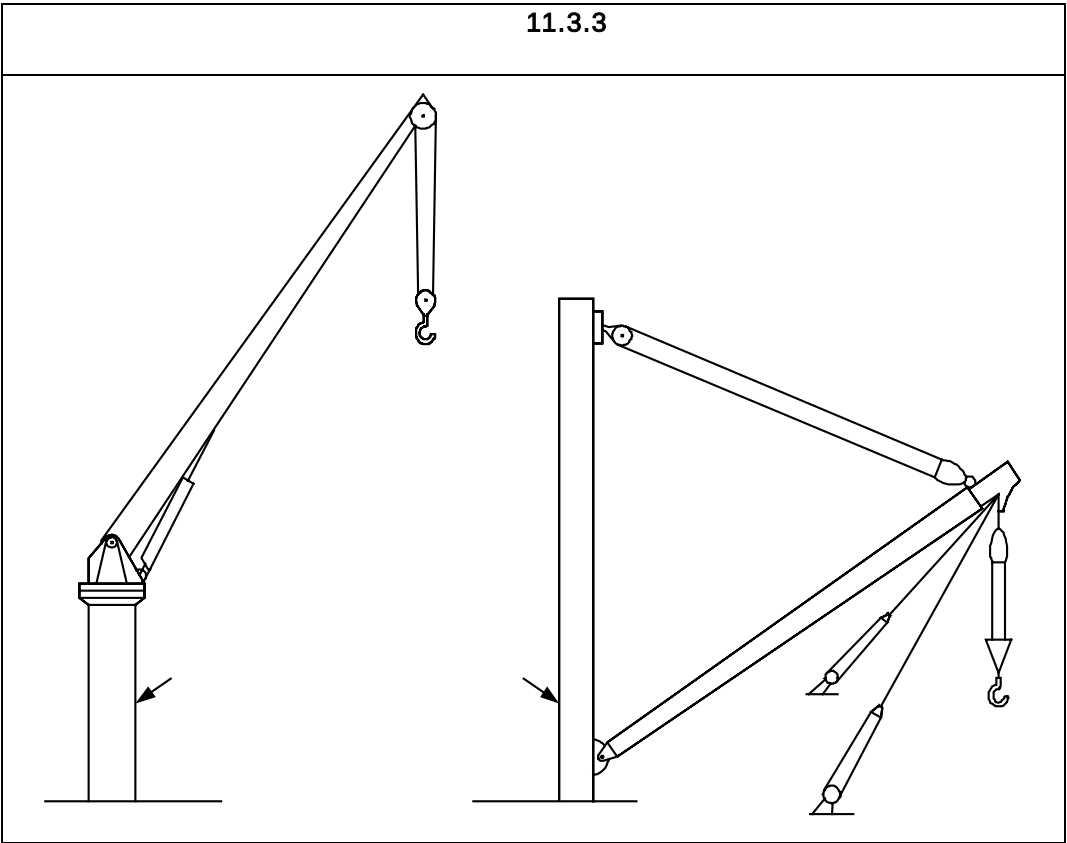
3.1.4.4 (lifting appliance) , .

3.1.4.5 (safe working load) 가

3.1.4.6 (self weight)

3.1.4.7 (overturning moment) ,

3.1.4.8 11.3.3 .



3.1.4.9 가 .

- (a)

(b) , ,

(c) , 가

3.1.4.10 가 .

(a) / /

3.1.4.11

· , ·

3.1.4.12

·

3.1.4.13 ,

·

3.1.4.14 가 .

(a) ,

·

,

· 가

가 , 3mm 가

· **3.1.4.21**

·

(b) ,

·

·

·

· 가

가 , 3mm 가

· **3.1.4.21** .

3.1.4.15 . ,

· 가 ,

·

3.1.4.16 **3.1.4.18** **3.1.4.19** ,

3.1.4.21 .

3.1.4.17

가 .

3.1.4.18

, 가

(a) 130%

3.1.4.19

,

(a) 가

(b) 가

(c)

가 .

(a) 150%

가 , .

3.1.4.20 3.1.4.18 3.1.4.19

가

가 .

3.1.4.21

.

 $0.67 \sigma_{yd}$ $0.39 \sigma_{yd}$

,

 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3.1.4.22

.

3.1.5

3.1.5.1 20,000tonnes

MSC 35(63)

.

3.1.5.2

IMO

MSC 35(63)

.

(a) 20,000tonnes 50,000tonnes 1000kN

(b) 50,000tonnes 2000kN

3.1.5.3

.

(a)

3.1.5.4 가 .

(a)

3.1.5.5 15mm .

3.1.5.6 가 .

3.1.5.7

.

가 .

3.1.5.8 3.1.5.10 3.1.5.11 ,

3.1.5.12 .

3.1.5.9 ,

가 .

3.1.5.10

.

3.1.5.11 가

. IMO MSC 35(63) .

3.1.5.12 3.1.5.10 3.1.5.11 ,

.

(direct) $1.00 \sigma_{yd}$

$0.58 \sigma_{yd}$

,

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3.1.5.13 .

3.1.6 , , ,

3.1.6.1 , , (3.1.5)

(, ,)

.

3.1.6.2 8 /2.2.5.2 8 /2.2.5.3

.

3.1.6.3 가 ,
가 .(2.1.2)

3.1.6.4 .
(a)

3.1.6.5 가 .
(a)

3.1.6.6 가 .
3.1.6.7

가 .
가 .
3.1.6.8 3.1.6.10, 3.1.6.11 3.1.6.12 ,
3.1.6.13
.

3.1.6.9 ,
가 .

3.1.6.10 ,
(a) ,
125%
(b) ,
11.4.2 ,
(c) , 11.4.2 ()
125%

3.1.6.11 .
(a) 125%
3.1.6.12 가
3.1.6.10
.
.

3.1.6.13 3.1.6.10, 3.1.6.11 3.1.6.12

(direct) $1.00 \sigma_{yd}$ $0.58 \sigma_{yd}$ σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3.1.6.14

3.1.7

3.1.7.1 3.1.2 3.1.6

가

3.1.7.2

3.1.7.3 가

(a) /

(b) / 가

3.1.7.4

3.1.7.5

(a) (,) , 가

(b) 가 , 가 가

(c)

(d) ()

3.1.7.6

가

(a) 1 가 ,

(b) , 가

(c) 가 가

3.1.7.7

.
가 .

3.1.8

3.1.8.1

.

3.1.8.2

.
.

3.1.8.3

,

.
.
가
가 가 가
.

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1

.

3.2.1.2

.

3.2.1.3

가 , 가 가
가 가 .
.

3.2.2

3.2.2.1

. ,
.
가 .

3.2.2.2

()

1.

3.3

3.3.1

3.3.1.1

3.3.1.2 11.3.4

3.3.1.3

3.3.1.4

가

3.3.2

3.3.2.1 11.3.4 11.3.5

3.3.2.2 14mm

3.3.2.3

6 /1.2, 6.1.2 6.1.3

3.3.3

3.3.3.1

11.3.5

3.3.3.2

, 3:1 .(11.3.5(a), 11.3.5(b), 11.3.5(d)
 11.3.5(e)) , 11.3.5(c) . 'A'
 .(11.3.5(b) 11.3.5 (e))

3.3.3.3

50mm 100mm

.(11.3.5(a) 11.3.5(d))

3.3.3.4 가 .(11.3.5(a), 11.3.5(b) 11.3.5(c))

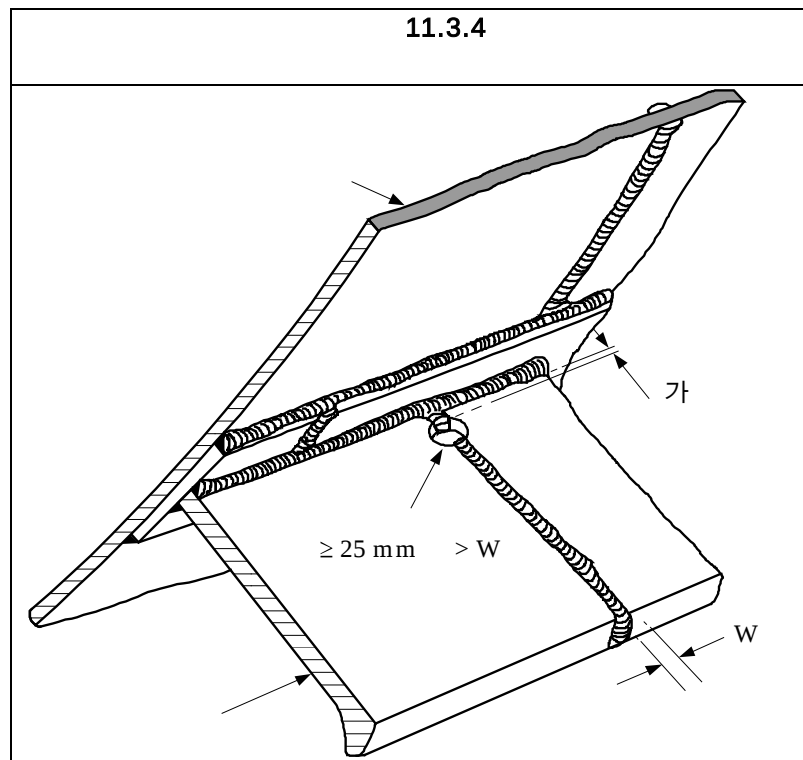
3.3.3.5 가 ,
 ‘A’ 가 가 .(11.3.5(b)
 11.3.5(e)) , .

3.3.4

3.3.4.1 11.3.1 ,

가 .

3.3.4.2



3.3.4.3 가 .

11.3.4

25mm .

3.3.4.4 'B'

,

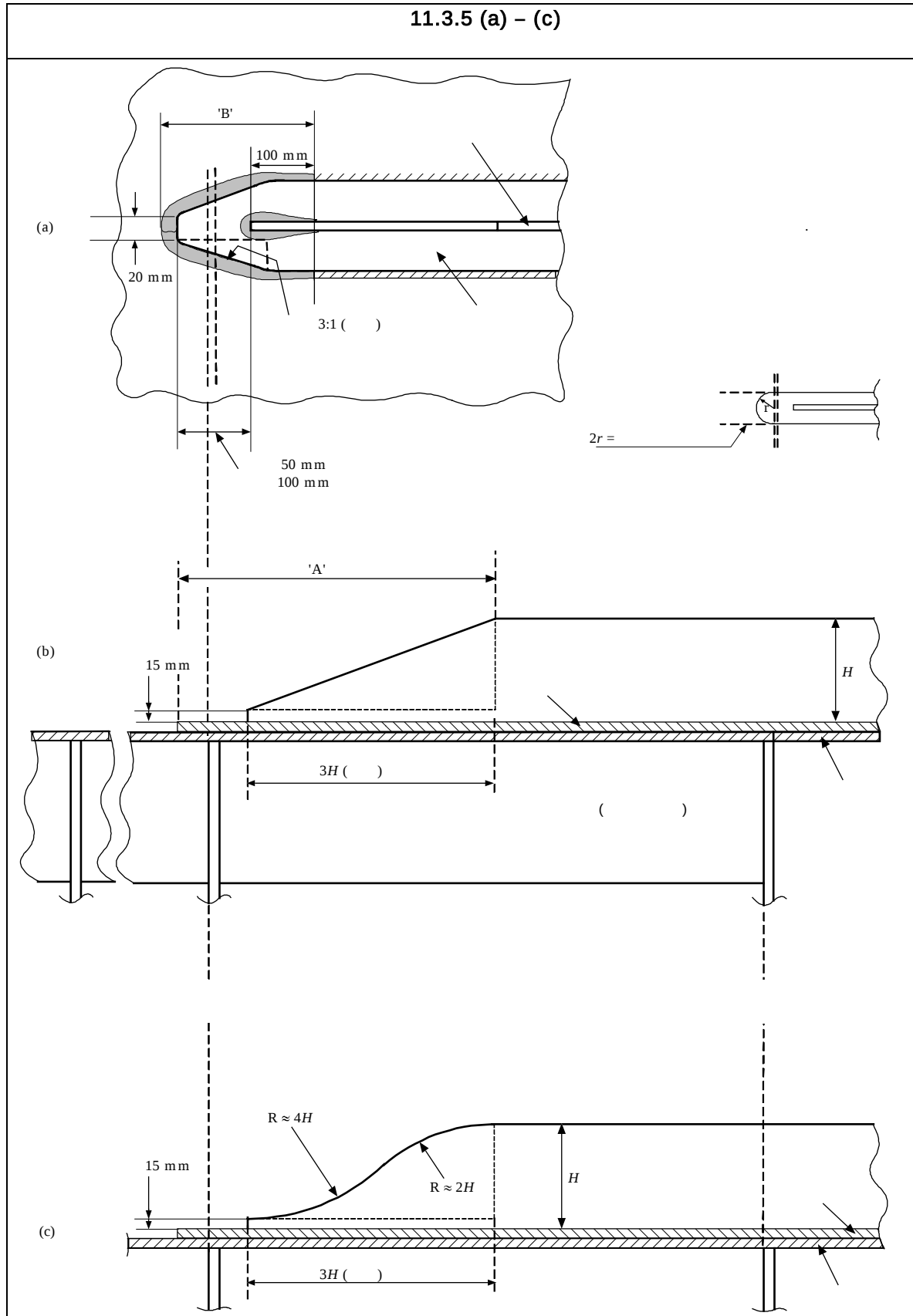
“ ”

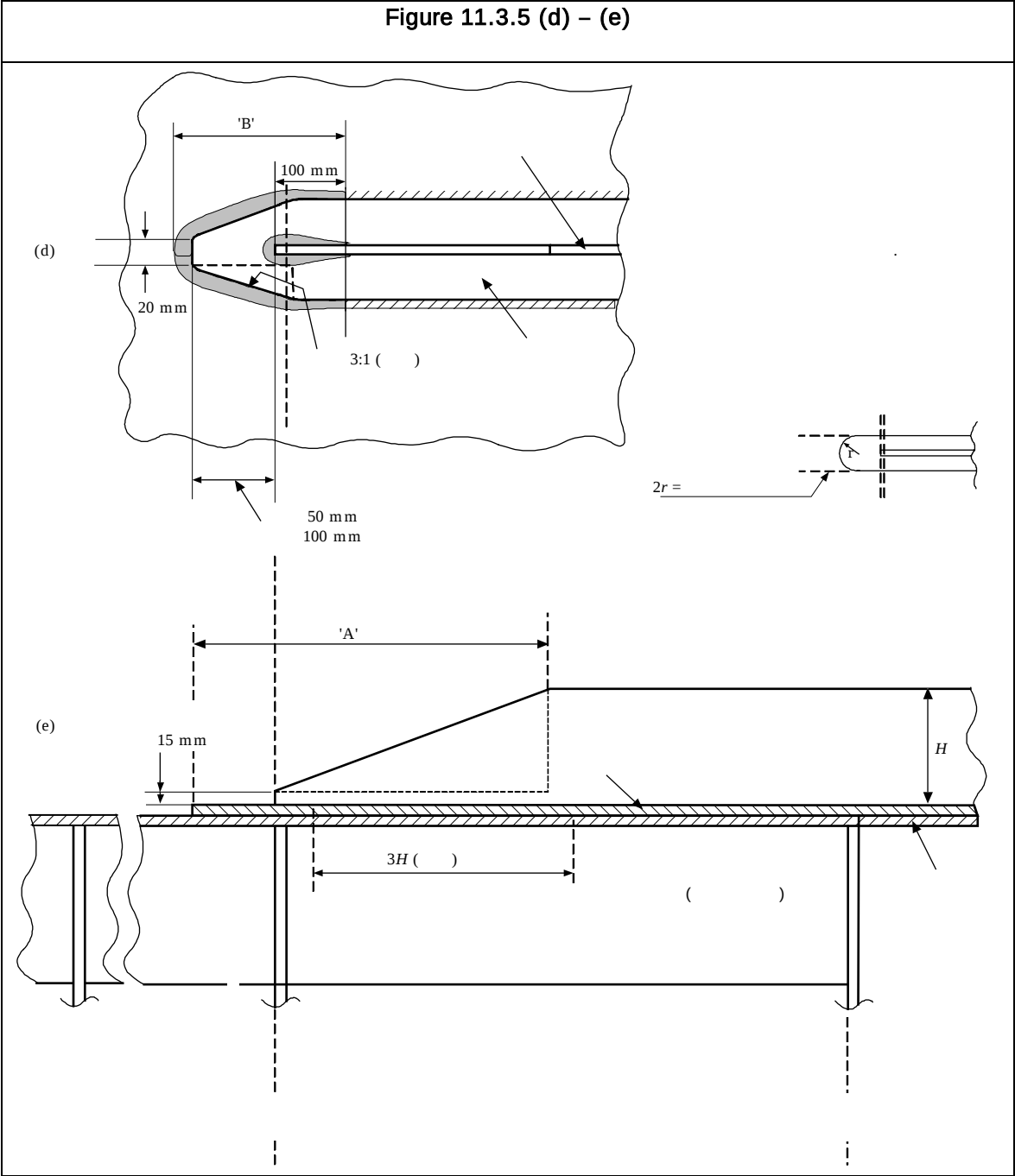
11.3.1.(**11.3.5(a)****11.3.5**

(d))

.

11.3.5 (a) – (c)





11.3.1		
	(mm)	
	$0.44 t_{grs}$	$0.34 t_{grs}$
	$0.34 t_{grs}$	$0.21 t_{grs}$
t_{grs} :	(mm)	

4.

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1 11.4.1 ,

(EN) .

$$EN = \Delta^{2/3} + 2Bh_{dk} + 0.1A$$

,

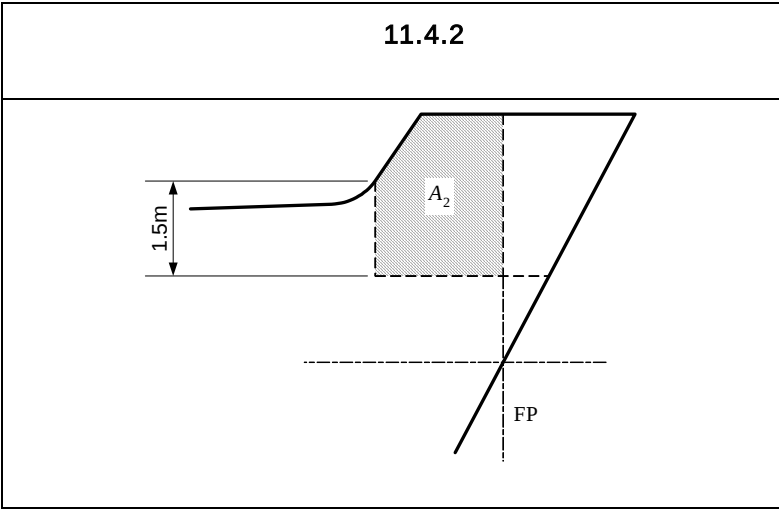
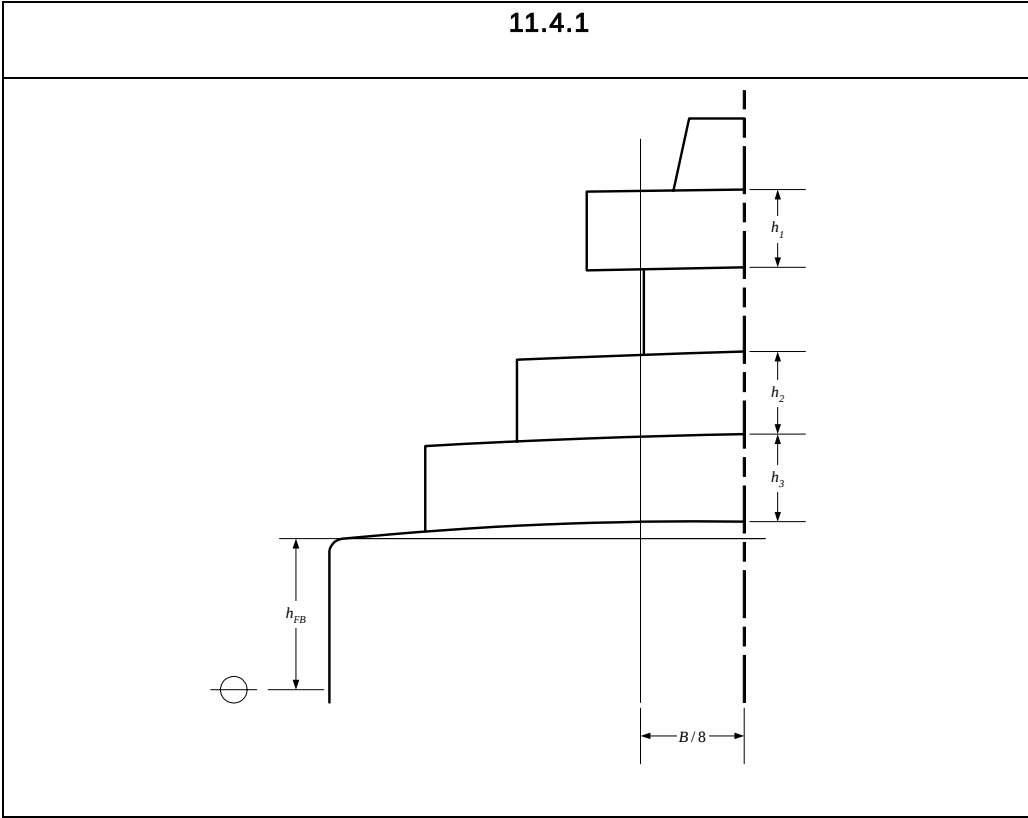
 Δ : 4 /1.1.7.1 (tonnes) B : 4 /1.1.3.1 (m) h_{dk} : 11.4.1 $h_{FB} + h_1 + h_2 + h_3 + \dots, h$,

.

 h_{FB} : (m) $h_1, h_2, h_3 \dots h_n$: $B/4$ 가 (m) A : L ,
(m²). $B/4$ 가. A , 가1.5m , 11.4.2 A_2 A

.

 L : 4 /1.1.1.1



4.2

4.2.1

4.2.1.1 ,
.

4.2.2

4.2.2.1 .
가
가 .

4.2.2.2 가
.
가
.

4.2.3 가

4.2.3.1 (EN) 2.5m/s, 25m/s 6 10
가 .
.

4.2.3.2
가 .

4.2.4

4.2.4.1 .

(a)

(b) , ,

(c) , ,

(d) ; , ,

(e)

(f) , ,
가

4.2.5

- 4.2.5.1 가 .
- 4.2.5.2 가 ;
- 4.2.5.3 .
- 가 ,
- 가 .
- 4.2.5.4 **11.4.1** .
- 7% .

4.2.6

- 4.2.6.1 .
- 60% .

4.2.7

- 4.2.7.1 가 , 가
- 11.4.1
- 25% .
- 4.2.7.2 (HHP) 가 .
- 4.2.7.3 , 가 .
- 1/10 .
- 1/10 .
- 4.2.7.4 , HHP .
- 4.2.7.5 , , 가 .
- 4.2.7.6 .
- rpm .

4.2.7.7

10

4.2.7.8

, 가

4.2.7.2

4.2.7.9

/

4.2.8

4.2.8.1

11.4.1

가

4.2.8.2

가 82.5m

4.2.8.3

4.2.9

4.2.9.1

가

가

4.2.9.2

가

가

가

4.2.9.3

(chafing lip)

4.2.9.4

4.2.10

4.2.10.1 가 .
15% 30% .
.
4.2.10.2 , 가
.
가 .

4.2.11

4.2.11.1 .
.
4.2.11.2 , 4.2.8
80% .

4.2.12

4.2.12.1 , .
4.2.12.2 ,
가 가 .
.
4.2.12.3 .

4.2.13

4.2.13.1 4.3 ,
11.4.2 가 490kN
,
.

4.2.14 가

4.2.14.1 , 4.2.13.1
.

4.2.14.2 OCIMF(oil companies international marine f
orum)

4.2.15

4.2.15.1 , 20mm .

4.2.15.2 가 736kN , 가
 . 가
 490kN .
11.4.2 ,
 . , 6
 490kN .

4.2.16

4.2.16.1 .

/

1.5 .

4.2.17

4.2.17.1 , / 4.

2.17.2 4.2.17.3 .

3.1.6 .

4.2.17.2 (, ISO3913 shipbuilding welded steel bollards)

. 가

3.1.6 .

4.2.17.3 (SWL) /

.

(a) SWL 3.1.6.10(a) 3.1.6.10(c) 80% 3.1.6.10(b)
 100% .

(b) SWL .

(c) , S

WL /

. ,

, , ,

, / /

.

(d) (single post basis)()

.

4.2.18

4.2.18.1

. 3.1.3

가

()

가

11.4.2

80%

가

4.2.19

4.2.19.1

가

. 가

, 가

4.2.19.2

4.2.19.3

가

4.2.20

4.2.20.1

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

4.2.20.2

(a)

, 82.5m

27.5m

9m/min

(b) 82.5m

, (a) 가

8

2.5m

3m/min

,

.

4.2.21

4.2.21.1 , 가 .

.

4.2.21.2 가 , 가 .

4.2.22

4.2.22.1 가 .

4.2.22.2 가 .

4.2.22.3 가 가

.

4.2.22.4 , 가 가

.

가

.

4.2.23

4.2.23.1 .

4.2.23.2

.

4.2.23.3 , 가 .

4.2.24

4.2.24.1 가 가

.

4.2.24.2 , 가

.

4.2.24.3

5

11.4.1							
-							
			(kg)	(m)	(1) (mm)	(2) (mm)	(3) (mm)
150	175	2	480	275	22	19	
175	205	2	570	302.5	24	20.5	
205	240	2	660	302.5	26	22	20.5
240	280	2	780	330	28	24	22
280	320	2	900	357.5	30	26	24
320	360	2	1020	357.5	32	28	24
360	400	2	1140	385	34	30	26
400	450	2	1290	385	36	32	28
450	500	2	1440	412.5	38	34	30
500	550	2	1590	412.5	40	34	30
550	600	2	1740	440	42	36	32
600	660	2	1920	440	44	38	34
660	720	2	2100	440	46	40	36
720	780	2	2280	467.5	48	42	36
780	840	2	2460	467.5	50	44	38
840	910	2	2640	467.5	52	46	40
910	980	2	2850	495	54	48	42
980	1060	2	3060	495	56	50	44
1060	1140	2	3300	495	58	50	46
1140	1220	2	3540	522.5	60	52	46
1220	1300	2	3780	522.5	62	54	48
1300	1390	2	4050	522.5	64	56	50
1390	1480	2	4320	550	66	58	50
1480	1570	2	4590	550	68	60	52
1570	1670	2	4890	550	70	62	54
1670	1790	2	5250	577.5	73	64	56
1790	1930	2	5610	577.5	76	66	58
1930	2080	2	6000	577.5	78	68	60
2080	2230	2	6450	605	81	70	62
2230	2380	2	6900	605	84	73	64
2380	2530	2	7350	605	87	76	66
2530	2700	2	7800	632.5	90	78	68
2700	2870	2	8300	632.5	92	81	70
2870	3040	2	8700	632.5	95	84	73
3040	3210	2	9300	660	97	84	76

11.4.1 ()							
-							
			(kg)	(m)	(1) (mm)	(2) (mm)	(3) (mm)
3210	3400	2	9900	660	100	87	78
3400	3600	2	10500	660	102	90	78
3600	3800	2	11100	687.5	105	92	81
3800	4000	2	11700	687.5	107	95	84
4000	4200	2	12300	687.5	111	97	87
4200	4400	2	12900	715	114	100	87
4400	4600	2	13500	715	117	102	90
4600	4800	2	14100	715	120	105	92
4800	5000	2	14700	742.5	122	107	95
5000	5200	2	15400	742.5	124	111	97
5200	5500	2	16100	742.5	127	111	97
5500	5800	2	16900	742.5	130	114	100
5800	6100	2	17800	742.5	132	117	102
6100	6500	2	18800	742.5	*	120	107
6500	6900	2	20000	770	*	124	111
6900	7400	2	21500	770	*	127	114
7400	7900	2	23000	770	*	132	117
7900	8400	2	24500	770	*	137	122
8400	8900	2	26000	770	*	142	127
8900	9400	2	27500	770	*	147	132
9400	10000	2	29000	770	*	152	132
10000	10700	2	31000	770	*	*	137
10700	11500	2	33000	770	*	*	142
11500	12400	2	35500	770	*	*	147
12400	13400	2	38500	770	*	*	152
13400	14600	2	42000	770	*	*	157
14600	16000	2	46000	770	*	*	162
()							
1. .							
2. ' * ' .							

11.4.2						
-						
		(m)	(kN)		(m)	(kN)
150	175	180	98.0	3	120	54.0
175	205	180	112.0	3	120	59.0
205	240	180	129.0	4	120	64.0
240	280	180	150.0	4	120	69.0
280	320	180	174.0	4	140	74.0
320	360	180	207.0	4	140	78.0
360	400	180	224.0	4	140	88.0
400	450	180	250.0	4	140	98.0
450	500	180	277.0	4	140	108.0
500	550	190	306.0	4	160	123.0
550	600	190	338.0	4	160	132.0
600	660	190	371.0	4	160	147.0
660	720	190	406.0	4	160	157.0
720	780	190	441.0	4	170	172.0
780	840	190	480.0	4	170	186.0
840	910	190	518.0	4	170	201.0
910	980	190	559.0	4	170	216.0
980	1060	200	603.0	4	180	230.0
1060	1140	200	647.0	4	180	250.0
1140	1220	200	691.0	4	180	270.0
1220	1300	200	738.0	4	180	284.0
1300	1390	200	786.0	4	180	309.0
1390	1480	200	836.0	4	180	324.0
1480	1570	220	888.0	5	190	324.0
1570	1670	220	941.0	5	190	333.0
1670	1790	220	1024.0	5	190	353.0
1790	1930	220	1109.0	5	190	378.0
1930	2080	220	1168.0	5	190	402.0
2080	2230	240	1259.0	5	200	422.0
2230	2380	240	1356.0	5	200	451.0
2380	2530	240	1453.0	5	200	480.0
2530	2700	260	1471.0	6	200	480.0
2700	2870	260	1471.0	6	200	490.0
2870	3040	260	1471.0	6	200	500.0
3040	3210	280	1471.0	6	200	520.0
3210	3400	280	1471.0	6	200	554.0
3400	3600	280	1471.0	6	200	588.0
3600	3800	300	1471.0	6	200	618.0
3800	4000	300	1471.0	6	200	647.0
4000	4200	300	1471.0	7	200	647.0
4200	4400	300	1471.0	7	200	657.0
4400	4600	300	1471.0	7	200	667.0
4600	4800	300	1471.0	7	200	677.0
4800	5000	300	1471.0	7	200	686.0

11.4.2 ()						
-						
		(m)	(kN)		(m)	(kN)
5000	5200	300	1471.0	8	200	686.0
5200	5500	300	1471.0	8	200	696.0
5500	5800	300	1471.0	8	200	706.0
5800	6100	300	1471.0	8	200	706.0
6100	6500	300	1471.0	9	200	716.0
6500	6900	300	1471.0	9	200	726.0
6900	7400	300	1471.0	10	200	726.0
7400	7900	300	1471.0	11	200	726.0
7900	8400	300	1471.0	11	200	735.0
8400	8900	300	1471.0	12	200	735.0
8900	9400	300	1471.0	13	200	735.0
9400	10000	300	1471.0	14	200	735.0
10000	10700	-	-	15	200	735.0
10700	11500	-	-	16	200	735.0
11500	12400	-	-	17	200	735.0
12400	13400	-	-	18	200	735.0
13400	14600	-	-	19	200	735.0
14600	16000	-	-	21	200	735.0

4.3

4.3.1

4.3.1.1 20,000tonnes 1974

(II-1 3-4) 가 .

4.3.1.2 IMO MSC.35(63),

3.1.5

5

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.1.1 5.1.3 5.1.9 .

- (a) $5m^3$,
- (b)
- (c)

5.1.2

5.1.2.1 (watertight) 가

5.1.2.2 (weathertight)

5.1.2.3 (structural test)

5.1.2.4 (leak test)

5.1.2.5 (host test)

5.1.2.6 - (hydropneumatic testing) 가 가

5.1.2.7 11.5.1

5.1.2.8 (shop primer)

5.1.2.9 (protective coating)

5.1.3

5.1.3.1

5.1.3.2

11.5.1

5.1.3.3

5.1.8

5.1.4

5.1.4.1

11.5.1

11.5.1 () 1

5.1.4.2

11.5.1

5.1.4.3

가

5.1.5

5.1.4.4

11.5.1

5.1.4.5

5.1.4.6

(11.5.1 () 1)

가

5.1.5

5.1.5.1

() 0.15bar

0.20bar

5.1.5.2

0.20bar

5.1.5.3

U

. U

U 가 ,

5.1.5.4

5.1.6

5.1.6.1

11.5.1

5.1.6.2

2.0bar

12mm 1.5m

5.1.6.3

5.1.7

5.1.7.1

가

5.1.8

-

5.1.8.1

5.1.8.2

5.1.8.3

5.1.8.4

5.1.9

5.1.9.1

.(5.1.8)

5.1.9.2

50microns

30microns

11.5.1				
1		(1)	- , -	
2		(1)	- , - (2) 2.4m	
3		(1)	- , - (2) 2.4m ,	
			- (2) +	
4		(3)	- , - 2.4m	
5a			- , - (2) 2.4m	
5b		SOLAS II.1 Reg.13		
5c				
6		(4)		
7				(5)
8		(1), (6)	2.4m .	
9			- 2.4m , -	
10	,	(4)		
11				

11.5.1 ()				
12	()			
13			- - 0.9 m	
14				
15				
() 1. 가 - 5.1.5 2. 3. 5.1.5 4. (, , ,) 5. (, ,) 가 • 가 • 가 1 6. 가 - , 0.30bar				

1**1.1****1.1.1**

1.1.1.1 .

1.1.1.2 .

1.1.1.3 가 .

1.1.2

1.1.2.1 가
 . **1.4** , **1.5**
 .

1.1.2.2 , 가가 .

1.1.2.3 , .

1.1.2.4 가(6 /3) , 가
 (: ,) .
 ,
 가 .

1.1.3

1.1.3.1 (3 /2.2.3) **1.4.2**
 .

1.1.3.2 가 가 ,
1.5
 .

1.2 가

1.2.1

1.2.1.1 **1 3 5** (IACS
 Z10.4) .

1.2.1.2 IACS Z10.4 .

1.2.2 가

1.2.2.1 1.4.2 1.6 / 가

1.2.2.2 ,

1.2.2.3 t_m t_{annual} ,
가 가

$$t_{annual} = t_{as-built} - t_{own} - t_{was} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$t_{as-built}$: (mm)

t_{was} : 1.4.2.2

t_{own} : , / 가 가 (mm)

1.2.2.4 1.2.2.3 가 가

12.1.1 가

12.1.1		
$t_m < t_{annual}$	가	
		1m ² 5
		3 3

1.2.2.5 ,
, 1.2.2.3

1.2.3 가

1.2.3.1 1.5.2 ,

1 3 5 (IACS Z10.4)

1 3 5 (IACS Z10.4)

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.1.1 , 가

1.3.1.21.4

1.3.2

1.3.2.1, /

1.3.2.212.1.1

1.3.2.31.6.2

1.3.3

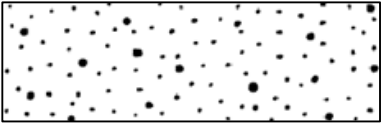
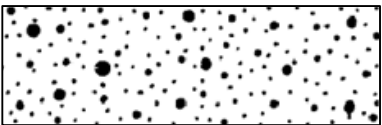
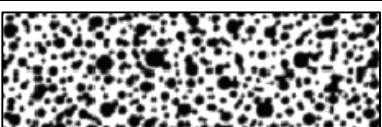
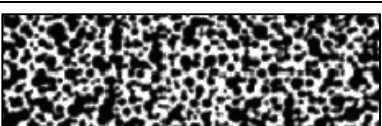
1.3.3.1, , 112.1.2

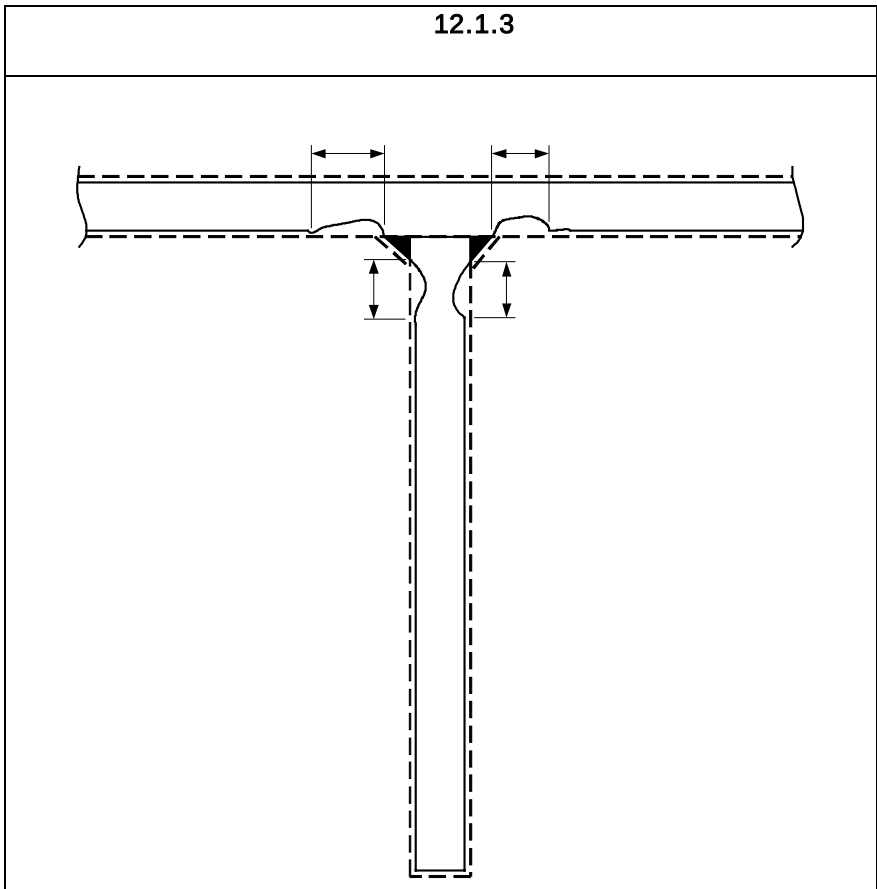
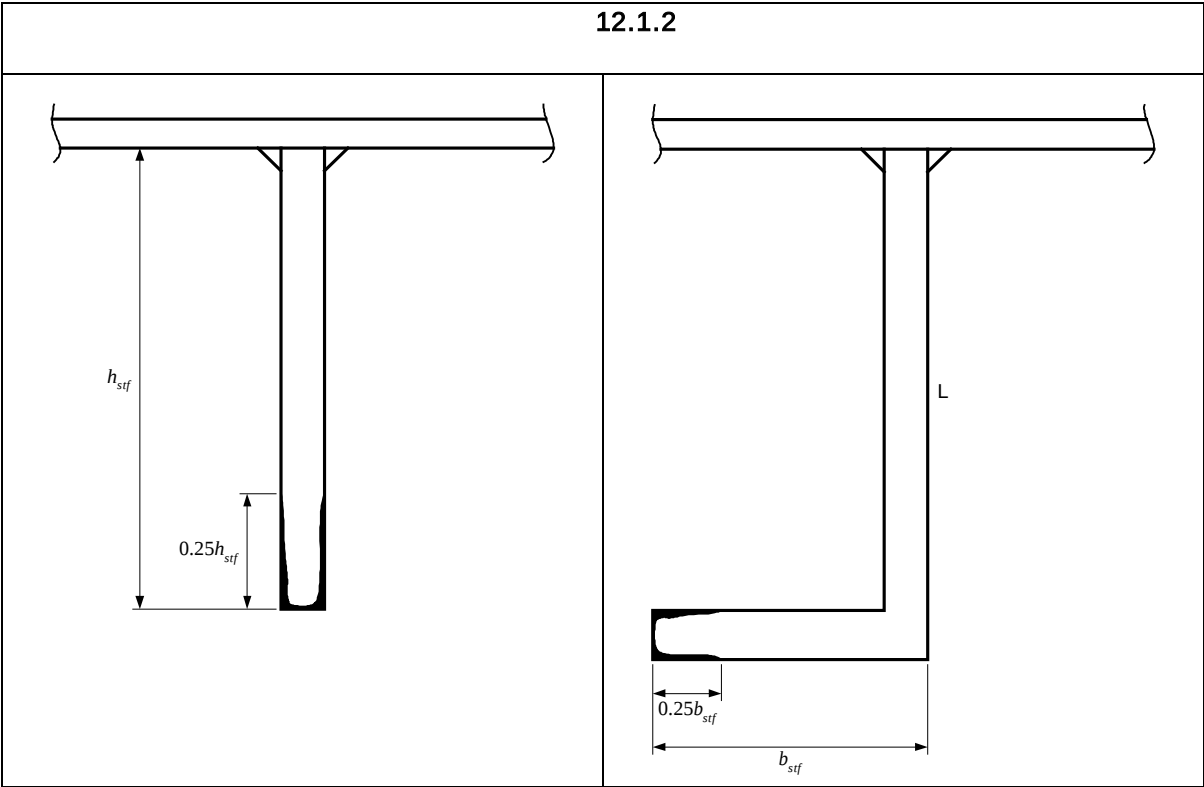
1.3.3.21.6.3

1.3.4 (groove)

1.3.4.1 (butt) (seam)12.1.3

1.3.4.21.6.4

12.1.1	
5%	
10%	
20%	
30%	
50%	



1.4

1.4.1

1.4.1.1 1.4.2

1.4.2

1.4.2.1 t_{ren} t_{tm} 가 ,

$$t_{ren} = t_{as-built} - t_{was} - t_{own} - t_{corr-2.5} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$$t_{as-built} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{was} : \quad \mathbf{1.4.2.2}$$

$$t_{own} : \quad , \quad / \quad \text{가} \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{corr-2.5} : \quad 2.5$$

, 0.5mm .

1.4.2.2 t_{was} .

$$t_{was} = t_{was-1} + t_{was-2} \quad (\text{mm}) \quad \text{가} \quad \text{가} \quad 0.5\text{mm} \quad .$$

,

$$t_{was} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{was-1} : \quad 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

, **12.1.2** .

$$t_{was-2} : \quad 2 \quad (\text{mm})$$

, **12.1.2** .

1.4.2.3 t_{was} 1.5mm . 1.0mm가

.

1.4.2.4 **12.1.2**

1.4.2.5 **1.4.2.1** ,

$$/ \quad t_{repair} \quad .$$

$$t_{repair} = t_{as-built} - t_{own} \quad (\text{mm})$$

,

$$t_{as-built} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{own} : \quad , \quad / \quad \text{가} \quad \text{가} \quad (\text{mm})$$

12.1.2			
			t_{was-1} t_{was-2} (mm)
	PSM	3m ⁽¹⁾	2.0
			1.5
	(3)	3m ⁽¹⁾	1.7
			1.2
	PSM	3m ⁽¹⁾	1.7
			1.4
	/		2.1
		3m ⁽¹⁾	1.7
			1.0
		1.0	
	(2)		1.0
(4)			1.0
			0.7
			1.0
			0.7
			0.7
			0.5

()

1. .

2. 8/ 8.2.2 , 0.5mm 가 .

3. 가 가 .

0.5mm 가 .

0.3mm 가 . 가

가 . (가 가)

4. 가 0.7mm 가

1.5

1.5.1

1.5.1.1, 1.5.2-3.

- (a) I_v
- (b) Z_{v-kl}
- (c) Z_{v-kl}
- (d) Z_{h-side}
- (e) A_{v-shr}

1.5.2

1.5.2.1

 I_{v-tm} , $Z_{v-tm-dk}$ $Z_{v-tm-kl}$, $Z_{h-tm-side}$, $A_{v-tm-shr}$ 가 1.5.3

1.5.2.2 1.5.2.1

4 /2.6

1.5.2.3

가 1.5.2.1

1.4.2.3

1.5.3

1.5.3.1 1.5.1.1

1.5.3.2

4

/2.6

1.5.3.2

 t

$$t = t_{as-built} - 0.5t_{corr} - t_{own} \quad (\text{mm})$$

 $t_{as-built}$: (mm) t_{corr} : 6 /3.2 가 t_{own} : , / 가 (mm)

1.6

1.6.1

1.6.1.1 가 1.6.2, 1.6.3 1.6.4

1.6.2

1.6.2.1 12.1.1 가 20%

 t_{tm}

$$t_{tm} \geq 0.7(t_{as-built} - t_{own}) \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{tm} \geq t_{ren} - 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$t_{as-built}$: (mm)

t_{own} : , / 가 가 (mm)

t_{ren} : 1.4.2.1

1.6.2.2

1.4.2.1

1.6.3

1.6.3.1 12.1.2 (,)

가, 25% , t_{tm}

$$t_{tm} \geq 0.7(t_{as-built} - t_{own}) \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{tm} \geq t_{ren} - 1 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$t_{as-built}$: (mm)

t_{own} : , / 가 가 (mm)

t_{ren} : 1.4.2.1

1.6.3.2

1.4.2

1.6.3.3

, , 1.4.2

(a) 1.4.2

가 20% 100 mm

(b) 가 10% 가 ,

1.6.4

1.6.4.1 15% 30 mm (12.1.3),

t_{tm}

$$t_{tm} \geq 0.75(t_{as-built} - t_{own}) \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{tm} \geq t_{ren} - 0.5 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{tm} = 6 \quad (\text{mm})$$

$t_{as-built}$: (mm)

t_{own} : , / 가 가 (mm)

t_{ren} : 1.4.2.1

1.6.4.2 1.6.4.1

, /

1.4.2

가

.

1.2.1.2 9 /1.4 , 2.1

, 2.2

1.3 가

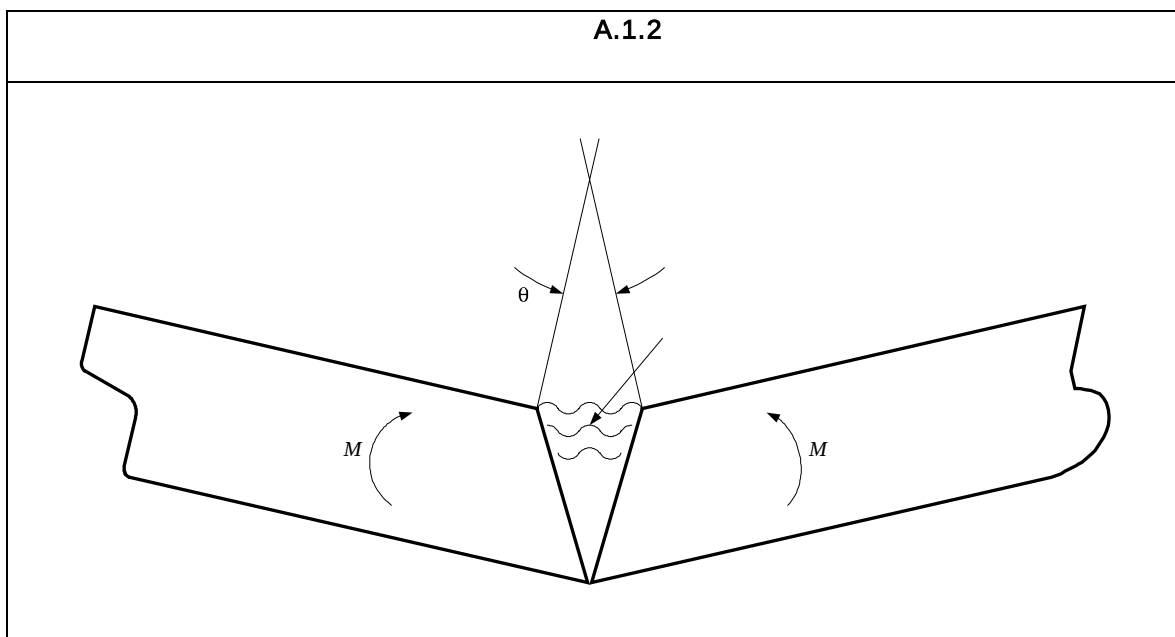
1.3.1

1.3.1.1

, A.1.2

1.3.1.2

1.3.1.3



1.4

1.4.1

1.4.1.1 (, 2.2

-) 3

1.4.1.2

,

.

,

9 /1.4

.

.

2

2.1 (single step)

2.1.1

2.1.1.1

, **A.2.1** .

M_U .

$M_U = Z_{red} \sigma_{yd} \cdot 10^3$ (kNm)

,

Z_{red} : ()

$$= \frac{I_{red}}{z_{dk-mean} - z_{NA-red}} \quad (\text{m}^3)$$

I_{red} : 2 (m⁴) , **8** /2.6.1.1 ,

:

- t_{net50}

- A_{eff}

A_{eff} :

:

$$= \frac{\sigma_U}{\sigma_{yd}} A_{net50} \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

t_{net50} .

A_{net50} : (m²)

σ_U : (N/mm²).

.

- **10** /4 **D**

- t_{net50}

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²) ,

.

$z_{dk-mean}$: (m) ,

.

z_{NA-red} : 가 (m)

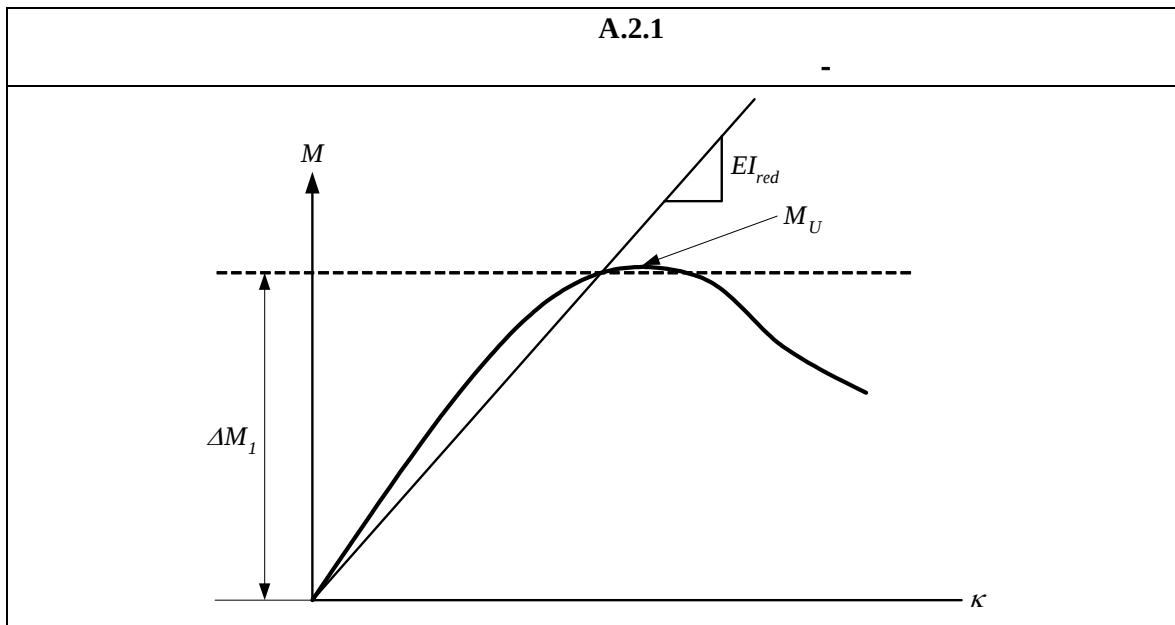
2.1.1.2 M_U 가 σ_{yd} M_U

$$M_U = \sigma_{yd} \frac{I_{red}}{z_{NA-red}} \cdot 10^3 \quad \text{kNm}$$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

I_{red} : 2.1.1.1

z_{NA-red} : 가 (m)



2.1.2 가

2.1.2.1 , 가 ,

가 . 가

, .

2.2 -

2.2.1

2.2.1.1 M_U A.1.1

M - κ .

2.2.1.2 M - κ - . 2.2.1.7 ,

A.2.2 .

2.2.1.3 κ_i M_i

. .

, ε .

, .

2.2.1.4 ε σ ,

- σ - ε .

2.2.1.5 ,

·

·

0(zero) 0

·

2.2.1.6 ,

· κ_i

M_i .

2.2.1.7 - **A.2.2** .

1: () ,

(hard corner) . (2.2.2.2)

2: - (load-end shortening curve) .

(2.3)

3: κ_F . (2.2.1.8) $\Delta\kappa$

$\kappa_F/300$. κ_I $\Delta\kappa$.

$z_{v-net50}$ 가 , (i=1) z_{NA-i}

· (4 /2.6.1)

4: (j) , κ_i $\varepsilon_{ij} = \kappa_i (z_j - z_{NA-i})$ σ_j

(2.2.1.9) , $\sigma_j A_j$.

5: z_{NA-i}

· $F_i = 0.1 \sum A_j \sigma_j \text{ kN} = 0$ z_{NA-i} .

σ_j ,

4 가 0.0001m ,

6: .

$M_i = 0.1 \sum \left| \sigma_j A_j (z_j - z_{NA-i}) \right| \text{ (kNm)}$

7: $\Delta\kappa$ 가 ,

4

M - κ M_u .

· κ_F 가 .

2.2.1.8 κ_F (m⁻¹) .

$$\kappa_F = 3 \frac{M_{yd}}{EI_{v-net50}} 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-1}$$

,

$$M_{yd} :$$

,

$$Z_{v-net50-dk} \sigma_{yd} 10^3 (kNm)$$

$$Z_{v-net50-kl} \sigma_{yd} 10^3 (kNm)$$

$$Z_{v-net50-dk}, Z_{v-net50-kl} : (\text{m}^3). (8 / 1.2.2.3 \quad 1.2.2.4)$$

$$E : , 2.06 \times 10^5 \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)} .$$

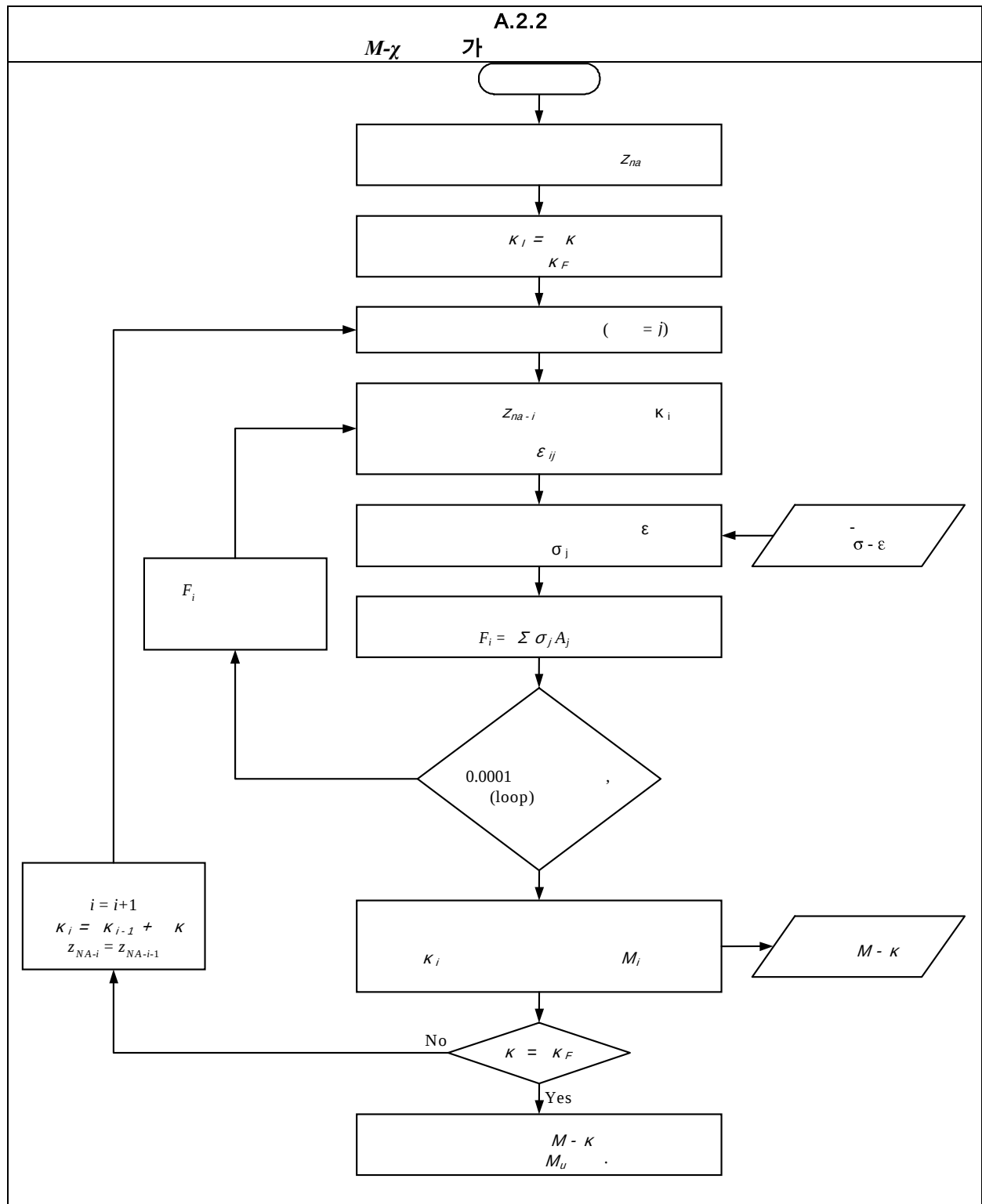
$$\sigma_{yd} : (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$I_{v-net50} : 2 (\text{m}^4). (8 / 1.2.1.1)$$

2.2.1.9

$$, \quad \varepsilon_{ij} \quad \sigma_j ,$$

$$- \quad \sigma - \varepsilon .$$



2.2.2 가

2.2.2.1 2.2.1 , 가 .

(a)

(b)

(c) - 가 .

(d) .

2.2.2.2 .

(a) , **2.3.1** .

(b) , **2.3.1** .

(c) **2.2.2.3** (hard corner) , **2.3.2** .

2.2.2.3 .

(a)

(b) 30

(c)

가 **A.2.3** .

2.2.2.4 .

2.2.2.4 .

(a) , $s/2$ 가

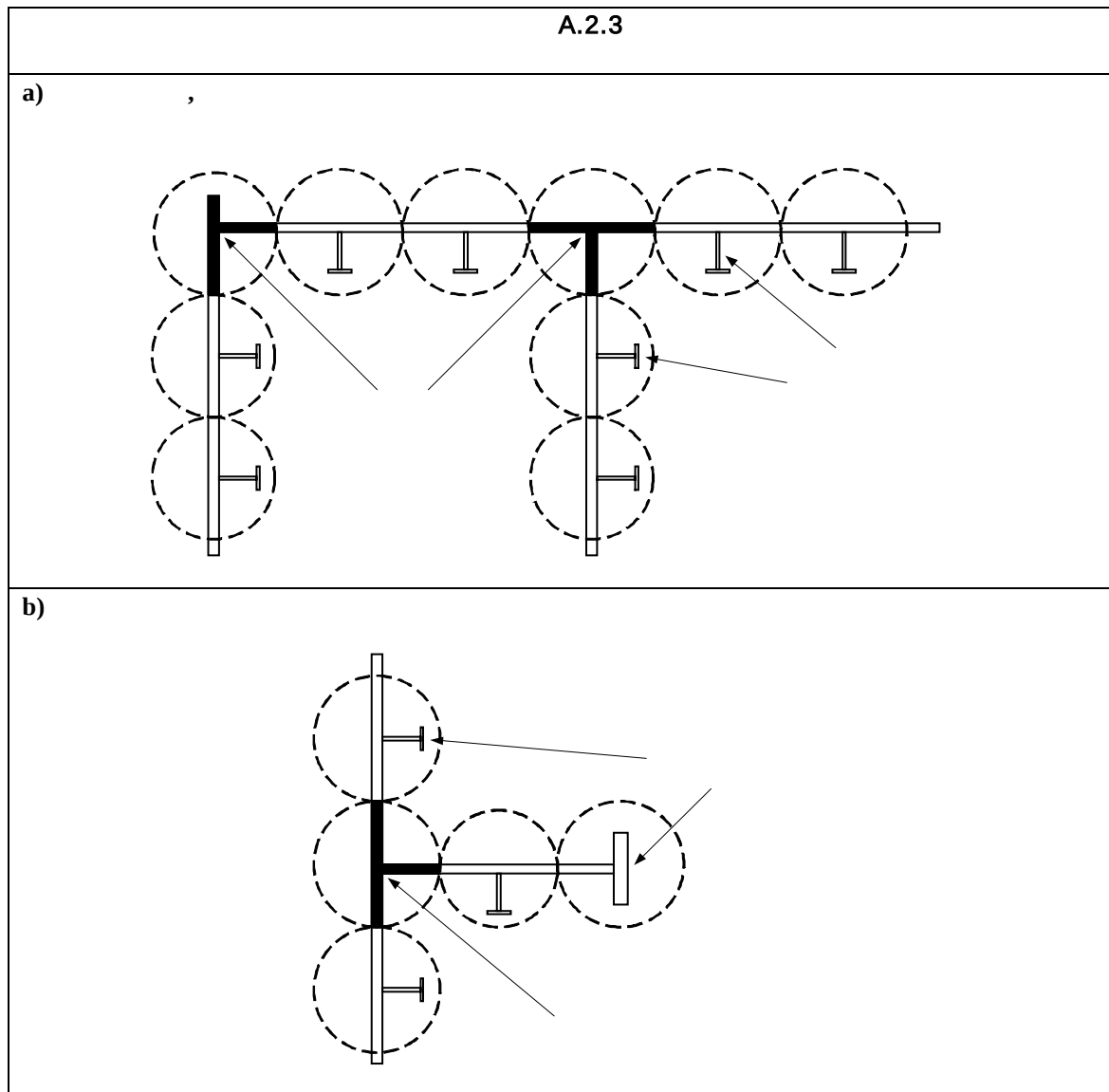
가 , s .

(b) , $20t_{grs}$ 가

가 , t_{grs} .

(load shortening portion)

가 ,



2.3 - (- (load-end shortening))

2.3.1

2.3.1.1 **A.2.1** 가 .
 - σ - ϵ **A.2.1** (lengthening) (shortening)

2.3.2

2.3.2.1 가

- σ - ϵ **2.3.3**

A.2.1		
		- σ - ε
	-	2.3.3
		2.3.4 2.3.5 2.3.6 2.3.7
		2.3.8

2.3.3 -

2.3.3.1 - σ - ε -

()

()

A.2.4

$\sigma = \Phi \sigma_{yd}$

,

Φ :

$\Phi = -1$, $\varepsilon < -1$

$\Phi = \varepsilon$, $-1 < \varepsilon < 1$

$\Phi = 1$, $\varepsilon > 1$

ε :

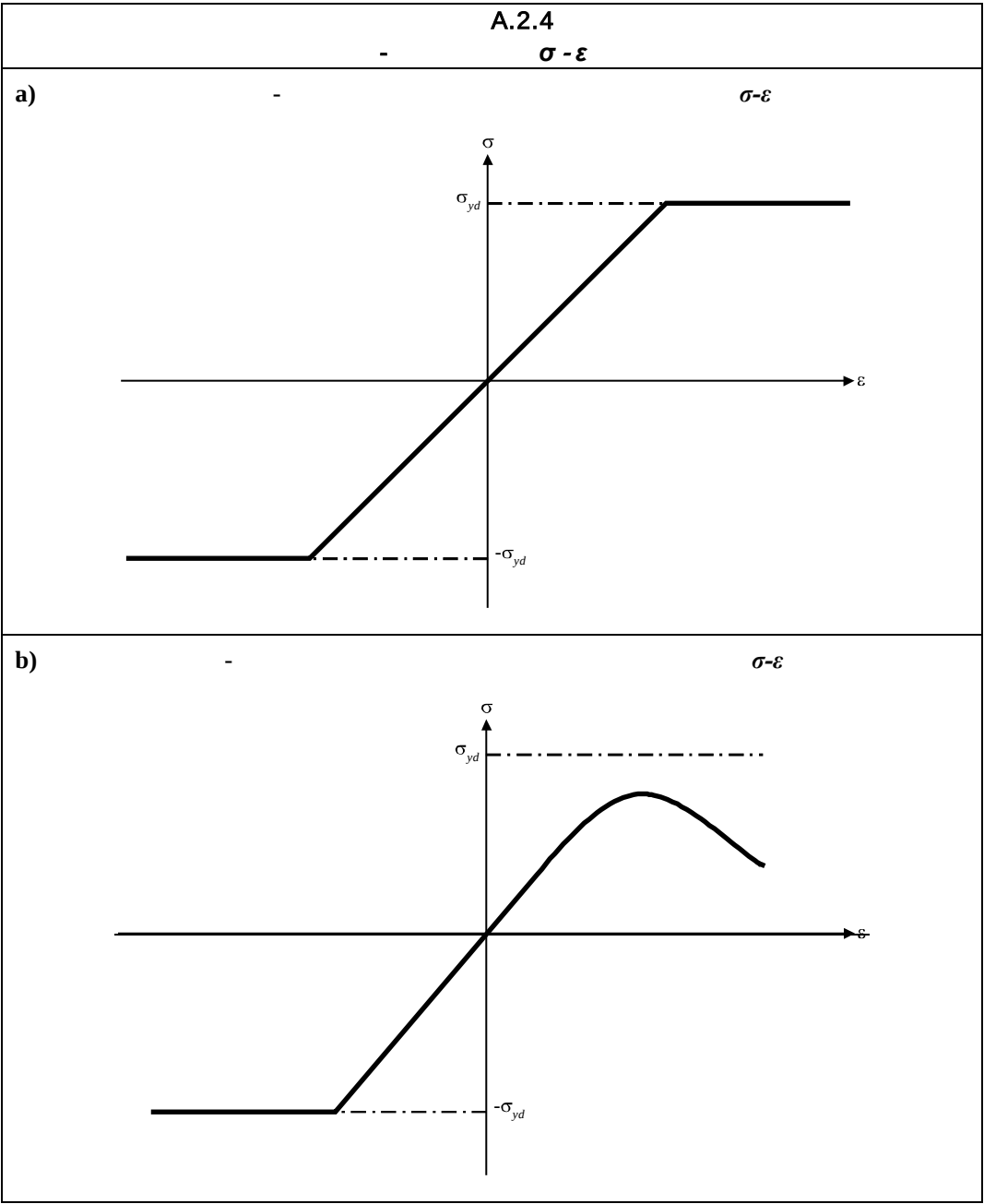
$\varepsilon = \frac{\varepsilon_E}{\varepsilon_{yd}}$

ε_E :

ε_{yd} :

$\varepsilon_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{E}$

σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)



2.3.4

2.3.4.1

$\sigma_{CRI} - \epsilon$

$$\sigma_{CRI} = \Phi \sigma_{C1} \left(\frac{A_{s-net50} + 10^{-2} b_{eff} - p t_{net50}}{A_{s-net50} + 10^{-2} s t_{net50}} \right) \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

Φ : , 2.3.3.1 .

$A_{s-net50}$: (cm²)

σ_{C1} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{C1} = \frac{\sigma_{E1}}{\varepsilon} \quad , \quad \sigma_{E1} \leq \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{2} \varepsilon$$

$$\sigma_{C1} = \sigma_{yd} \left(1 - \frac{\Phi \sigma_{yd} \varepsilon}{4 \sigma_{E1}} \right) \quad , \quad \sigma_{E1} > \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{2} \varepsilon$$

ε : , **2.3.3.1** .

σ_{E1} : (N/mm²):

$$\sigma_{E1} = \pi^2 E \frac{I_{E-net50}}{A_{E-net50} l_{stf}^2} 10^{-4}$$

E : , 2.06×10^5 (N/mm²) .

$I_{E-net50}$: b_{eff-s}^2 (cm⁴)

b_{eff-s} : (mm)

$$b_{eff-s} = \frac{s}{\beta_p} \quad , \quad \beta_p > 1.0$$

$$b_{eff-s} = s \quad , \quad \beta_p \leq 1.0$$

$$\beta_p = \frac{s}{t_{net50}} \sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon \sigma_{yd}}{E}}$$

s : (mm) , **4 /2.2.1** .

t_{net50} : (mm)

$A_{E-net50}$: b_{eff-p} (cm²)

l_{stf} : (m) , 1 .

b_{eff-p} : (mm)

$$b_{eff-p} = \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_p} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_p^2} \right) s \quad , \quad \beta_p > 1.25$$

$$b_{eff-p} = s \quad , \quad \beta_p \leq 1.25$$

2.3.5

2.3.5.1 - - $\sigma_{CR2-\varepsilon}$

$$\sigma_{CR2} = \Phi \frac{A_{s-net50} \sigma_{C2} + 10^{-2} s t_{net50} \sigma_{CP}}{A_{s-net50} + 10^{-2} s t_{net50}} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

,

Φ : , **2.3.3.1** .

$A_{s-net50}$: (cm²)

σ_{C2} : (N/mm²):

$$\sigma_{C2} = \frac{\sigma_{E2}}{\varepsilon} \quad , \quad \sigma_{E2} \leq \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{2} \varepsilon$$

$$\sigma_{C2} = \sigma_{yd} \left(1 - \frac{\Phi \sigma_{yd} \varepsilon}{4 \sigma_{E2}} \right) \quad , \quad \sigma_{E2} > \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{2} \varepsilon$$

$$\sigma_{E2} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{E2} = \sigma_{ET}$$

$$\sigma_{ET} : \mathbf{10} \quad / \mathbf{3.3.3.1} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2) \quad ,$$

$$\geq 0.5 t_{corr} \quad .$$

$$\varepsilon : \quad , \mathbf{2.3.3.1} \quad .$$

$$s : \mathbf{4} \quad / \mathbf{2.2.1} \quad (\text{mm}) \quad , \quad .$$

$$t_{net50} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$\sigma_{CP} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{CP} = \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_p} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_p^2} \right) \sigma_{yd} \quad , \quad \beta_p > 1.25$$

$$\sigma_{CP} = \sigma_{yd} \quad , \quad \beta_p \leq 1.25$$

$$\beta_p : \mathbf{2.3.4}$$

2.3.6

$$2.3.6.1 \quad - \quad \sigma_{CR3-\varepsilon}$$

$$\sigma_{CR3} = \Phi \sigma_{yd} \left(\frac{b_{eff-p} t_{net50} + d_{w-eff} t_{w-net50} + b_f t_{f-net50}}{s t_{net50} + d_w t_{w-net50} + b_f t_{f-net50}} \right) \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\Phi : \mathbf{2.3.3.1}$$

$$b_{eff-p} : \mathbf{2.3.4} \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{net50} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$d_w : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{w-net50} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$b_f : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$t_{f-net50} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$s : \mathbf{4} \quad / \mathbf{2.2.1} \quad (\text{mm}) \quad , \quad .$$

$$d_{w-eff} : \quad (\text{mm})$$

$$d_{w-eff} = \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_w} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_w^2} \right) d_w \quad , \quad \beta_w > 1.25$$

$$d_{w-eff} = d_w \quad , \quad \beta_w \leq 1.25$$

$$\beta_w = \frac{d_w}{t_{w-net50}} \sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon \sigma_{yd}}{E}}$$

ε : , 2.3.3.1 .

E : , 2.06×10^5 (N/mm²) .

2.3.7

2.3.7.1 - $\sigma_{CR4}-\varepsilon$

$$\sigma_{CR4} = \Phi \left(\frac{st_{net50} \sigma_{CP} + 10^{-2} A_{s-net50} \sigma_{C4}}{st_{net50} + 10^{-2} A_{s-net50}} \right)$$

Φ : , 2.3.3.1 .

σ_{CP} : (N/mm²) , 2.3.5 .

σ_{C4} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{C4} = \frac{\sigma_{E4}}{\varepsilon} , \quad \sigma_{E4} \leq \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{2} \varepsilon$$

$$\sigma_{C4} = \sigma_{yd} \left(1 - \frac{\Phi \sigma_{yd} \varepsilon}{4 \sigma_{E4}} \right) , \quad \sigma_{E4} > \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{2} \varepsilon$$

σ_{E4} : (N/mm²)

$$\sigma_{E4} = 160000 \left(\frac{t_{w-net50}}{d_w} \right)^2$$

ε : , 2.3.3.1 .

$A_{s-net50}$: (cm²) , 2.3.5.1 .

$t_{w-net50}$: (mm)

d_w : (mm)

s : 4 /2.2.1 (mm) ,

t_{net50} : (mm)

2.3.8

2.3.8.1 - $\sigma_{CR5}-\varepsilon$

$$\sigma_{CR5} = \min \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \sigma_{yd} \left[\frac{s}{1000 l_{stf}} \left(\frac{2.25}{\beta_p} - \frac{1.25}{\beta_p^2} \right) + 0.1 \left(1 - \frac{s}{1000 l_{stf}} \right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\beta_p^2} \right)^2 \right] \\ \sigma_{yd} \Phi \end{array} \right. \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

,
 β_p : 2.3.4.1
 Φ : 2.3.3.1
 s : 4 /2.2.1 (mm) ,
 l_{stf} : (m) , 1
 σ_{yd} : (N/mm²)

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 - ($M-\kappa$) .

(a)

(b)

(c) ()

(d) :

- 2

- 2

-

(e)

(f)

(g) , ,

(h)

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1 가 가 ,
가 -
 $M-\kappa$, M_U

3.2.1.2 $M-\kappa$ $P-\varepsilon$ (/) -
 , $P-\varepsilon$ 3.1.1.1

3.2.2

3.2.2.1 가 .
3.1.1.1

3.2.2.2

가

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1 9 /2.1 , 가가 .

1.1.1.2 가 , . 가
가 .

1.1.1.3 , 1
가 . 가 ,
9 /2.2.1.1 4 / 4.1.1
가 .
가 , , .

1.1.1.4 가 B1.1 .

1.1.1.5 B/2 , , 1
가 .
AP 0.65L ,
(S) (S+D)
가 . ,
(B.1.1(a))

1.1.1.6 B/2 , 가
가
 , AP 0.65L
(S) (S+D)
 . (B.1.1(b))

1.1.1.7 B/2
 , 1.1.1.5
 .

1.1.1.8 , ,
(S)
(S+D) , 가
(B.1.1(b))

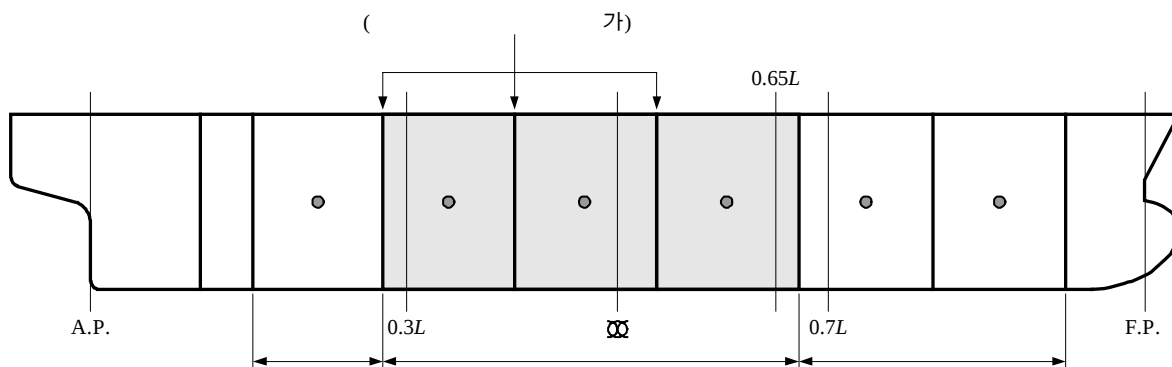
1.1.1.9 B/3 B/4
가 .

B.1.1.

가

(a)

가



(b)

가

$$x < 0.3L$$

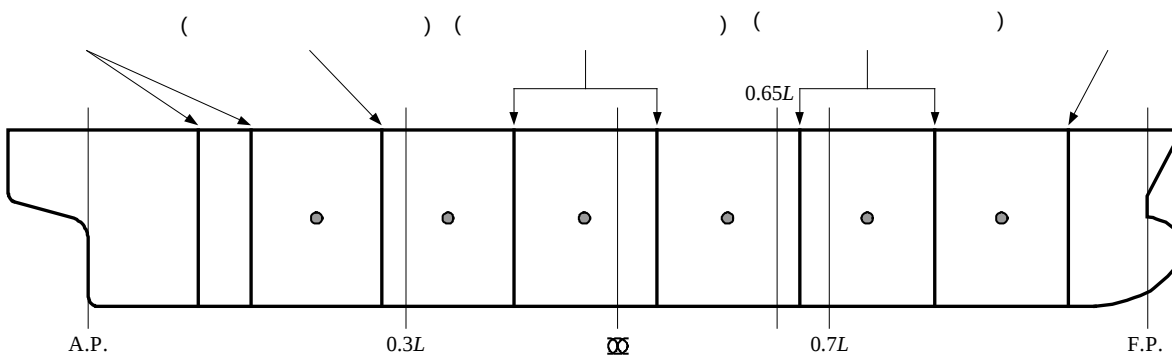
$$0.3L \leq x \leq 0.65L$$

$$x > 0.65L$$

가

가

가



()

1.

가 AP

0.7L

2.

가 AP

0.3L

0.7L

3.

가 AP

0.3L

1.2 ,

1.2.1

1.2.1.1 1.2 4 /1 7 .

a_v	가	,	.
a_t	가	,	.
a_{ing}	가	,	.
E		, 2.06x10 ⁵ (N/mm ²)	.
M_{wv}			
M_{sw}			
M_h			
Q_{wv}			
Q_{sw}			
T_{LC}			
T_{sc}		, 4 /1.1.5.5	.
T_{bal-em}			
t_{grs}			(2 /6.3.4)
t_{corr}	6.3.1	가	
σ_{yd}		(N/mm ²)	
σ_{vm}	von Mises		
	$= \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2 - \sigma_x \sigma_y + 3\tau_{xy}^2}$		
σ_x	x		
σ_y	y		
τ_{xy}	x-y		
δ_x	4 /1.4	x	
δ_y	4 /1.4	y	
δ_z	4 /1.4	z	
θ_x	4 /1.4	x	
θ_y	4 /1.4	y	
θ_z	4 /1.4	z	

1.2.1.2 4 /1.5 .

1.2.1.3 . ,

.

,

.

1.2.2

1.2.2.1 가 3 .

B.1.1 .

1.2.2.2 2 3 4

.

가 . , .

B.1.1	
()	
	， ，
()	
()	

1.2.2.3 **B/2** **B/3** ，
 가 () . **B/4** 가
 ，
 .

2

2.1 가

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 가 , 1
가 .

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1 , 가 ,
가 가 가 .
(prismatic) .
 ,
 .
 .
 B.2.1 .

2.2.1.2 9 /2.2.1.1 4 / 4.1.1

가 ,
 . 가
 , 3
 .

2.2.1.3 .

2.2.1.4 .

, , ,
 . 2.2.1.11

2.2.1.5 ,

$$t_{FEM-net50} = t_{grs} - 0.5t_{corr}$$

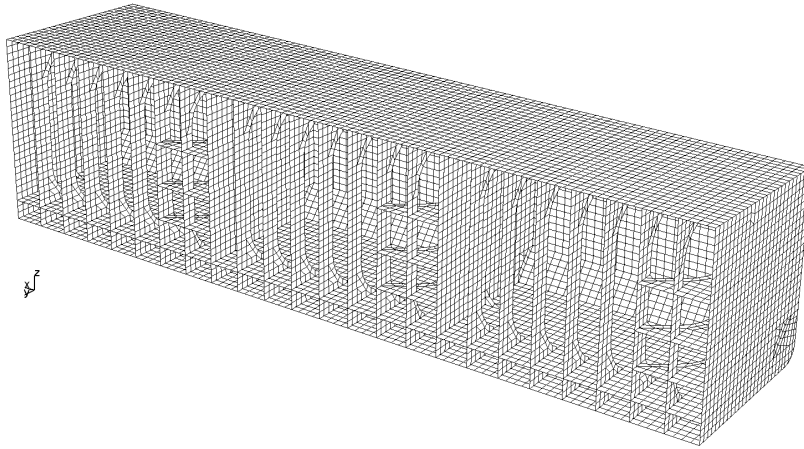
,

t_{grs} : 1.2

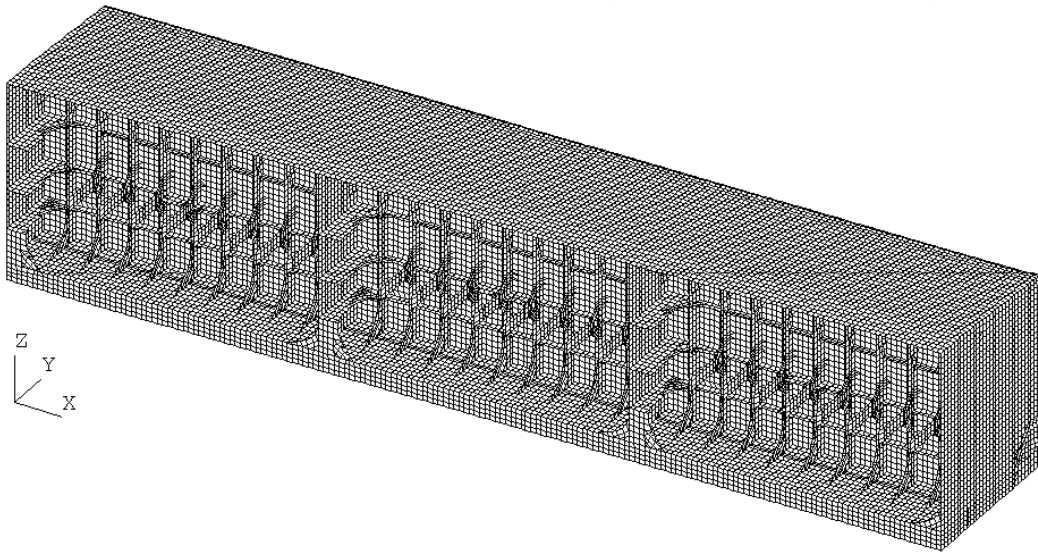
t_{corr} : 6.3.1 가

B.2.1

3 -

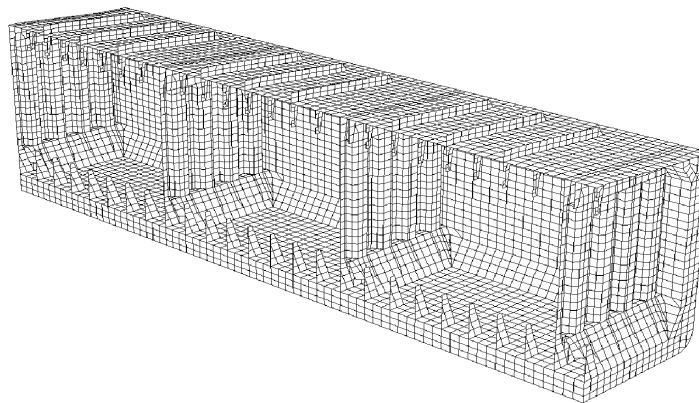


()



VLCC

()



()

2.2.1.6

가 ,

. , :

- (a) .(**B.2.2**)
 , 가 (longitudinal space)

.

- (b) .(**B.2.3**)

- (c) ,
 .(**B.2.2** , **B.2.4**)

- (d) , ,
 . 가 ,
 ,
 가 ,
 .

.

- (e) .(**B.2.2**)

- (f) 1 ,

. , .

가

,

가 가

. **B.2.5**

. 가

2.2.1.14

. **B.2.5**

.

,

.

(**B/3**)

2.2.1.7

, **B.2.6**

.

/

.

.

- (a)

.

- (b)

,

,

.

,

2.7.2.6

가

.

(c)

,

1

.

가

.

(seam)

.

2.2.1.8

3

.

. 가

,

가

1 가

.

2.2.1.9

B.2.7

.

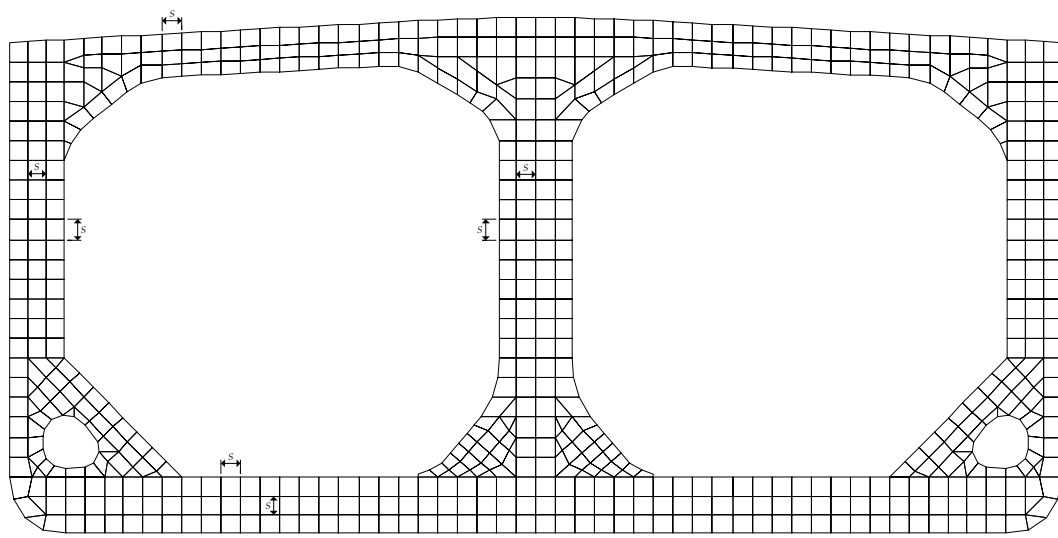
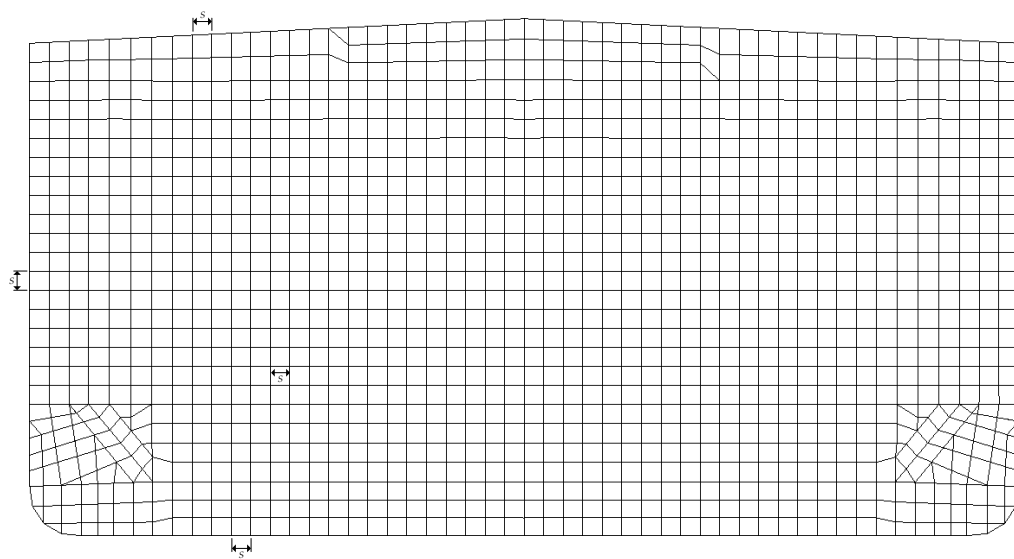
2.2.1.10

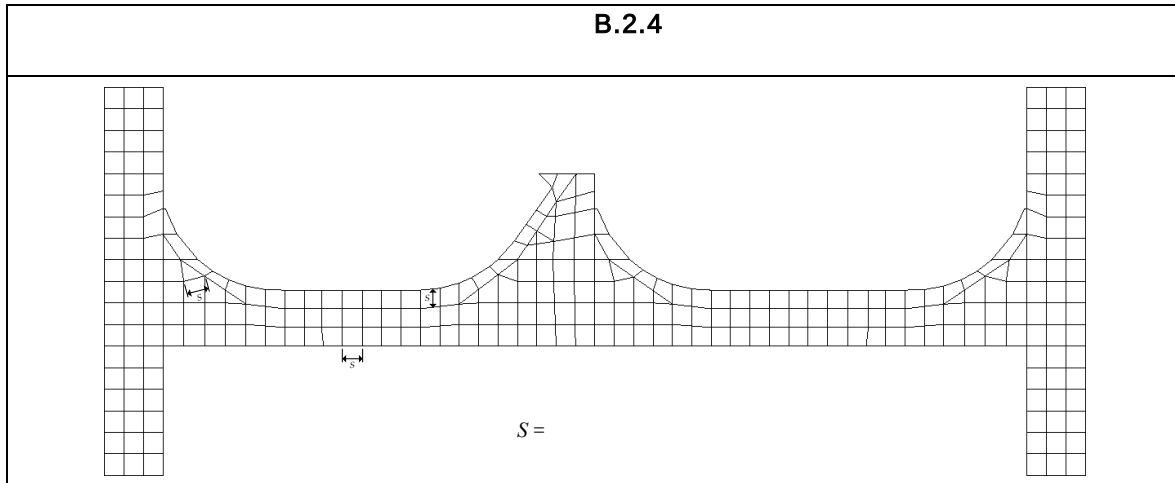
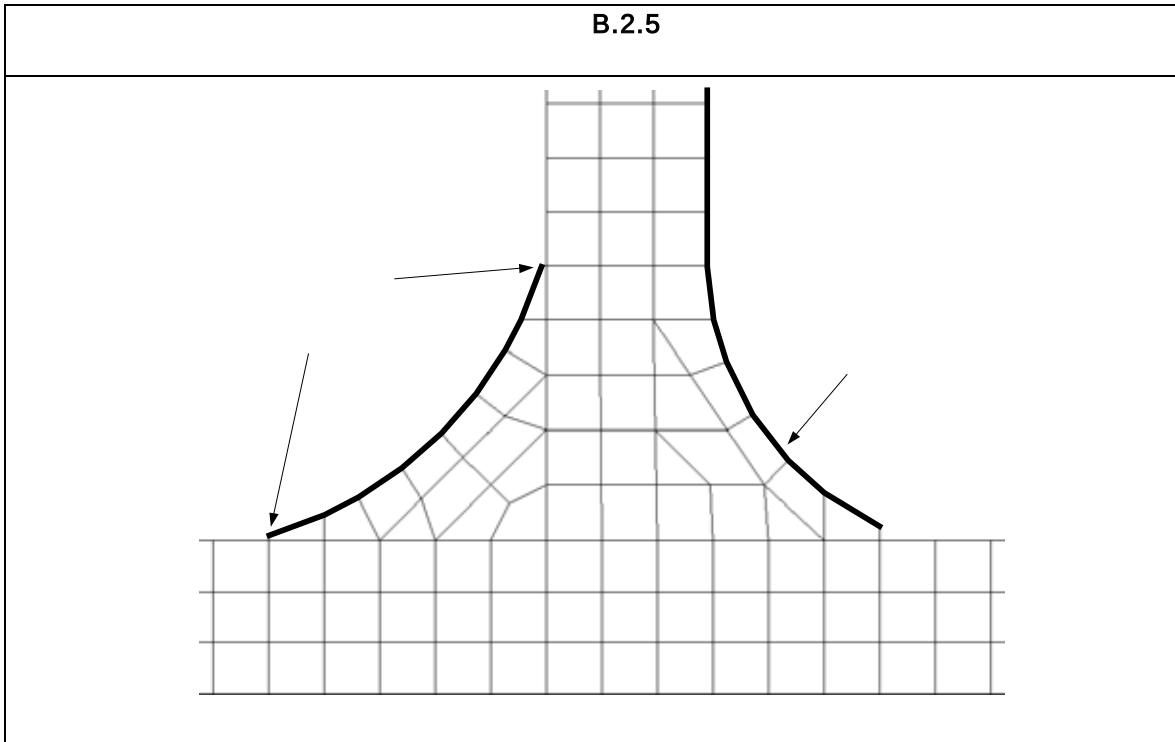
,

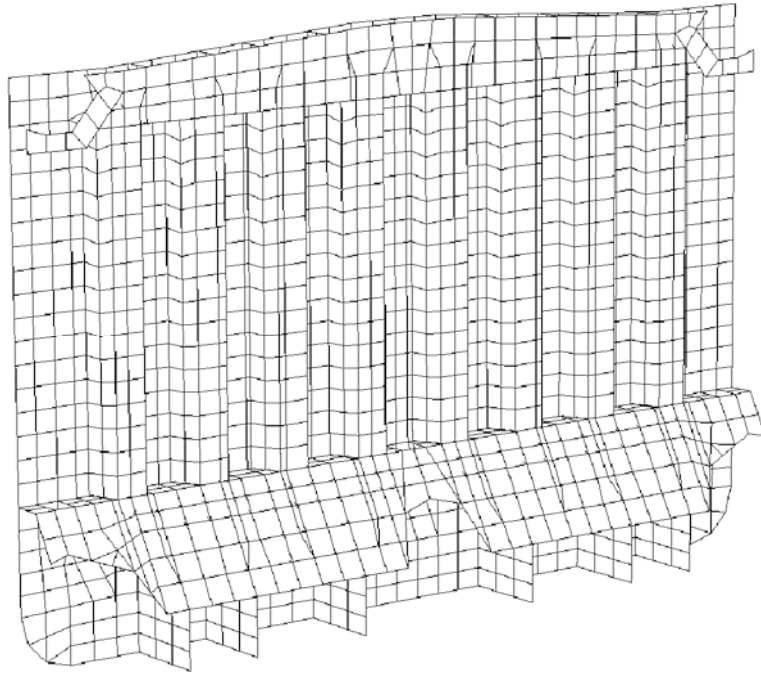
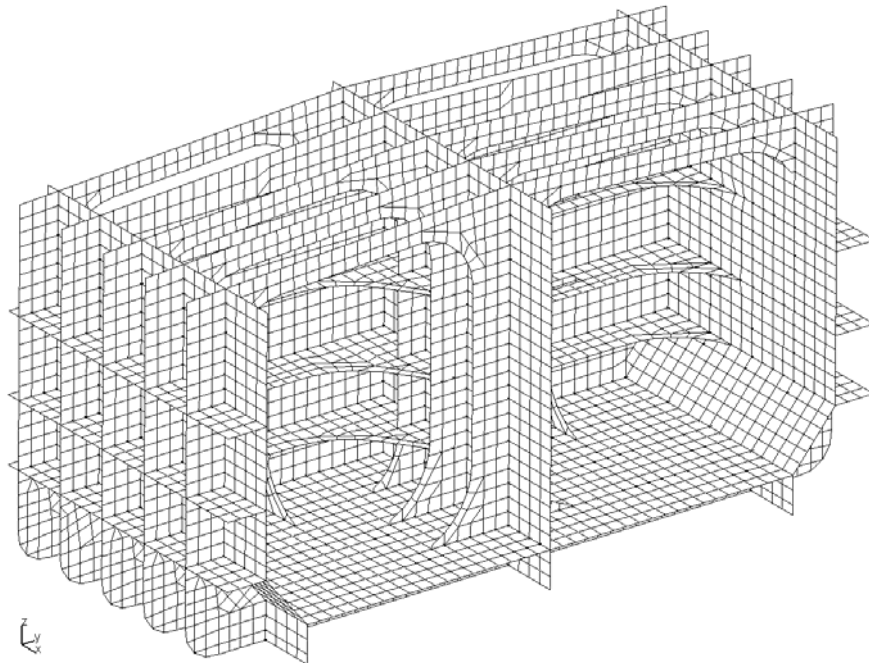
.

.

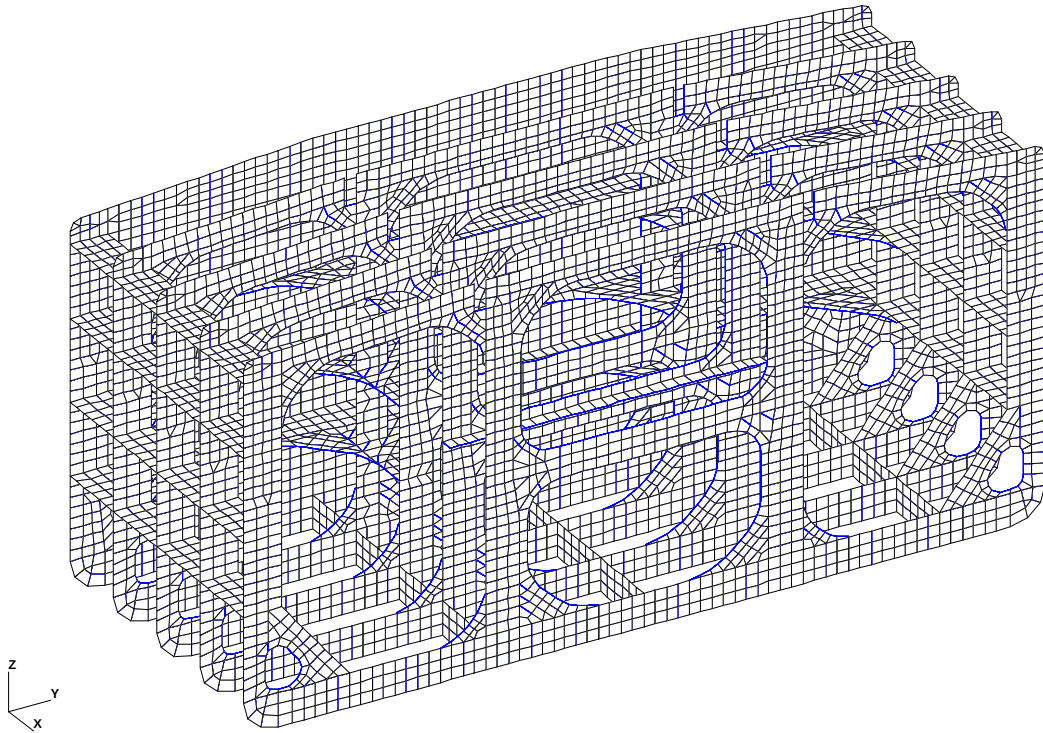
.

B.2.2**B.2.3**

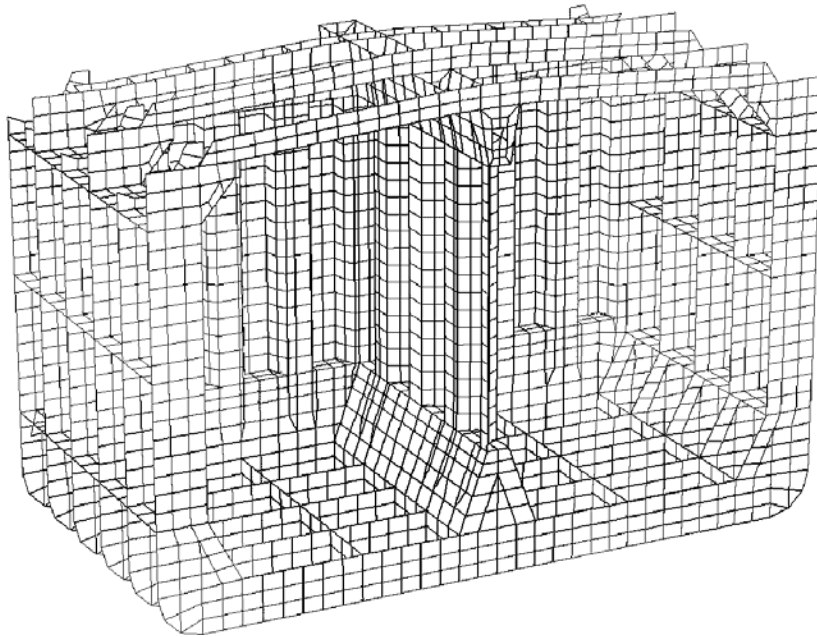
B.2.4**B.2.5**

B.2.6**B.2.7**

B.2.7 ()



VLCC



2.2.1.11 .
(lateral load) ,
가 .
(a) , 가 2
1/2+1/2 .
(b) ,

2.2.1.12 B.2.1 .

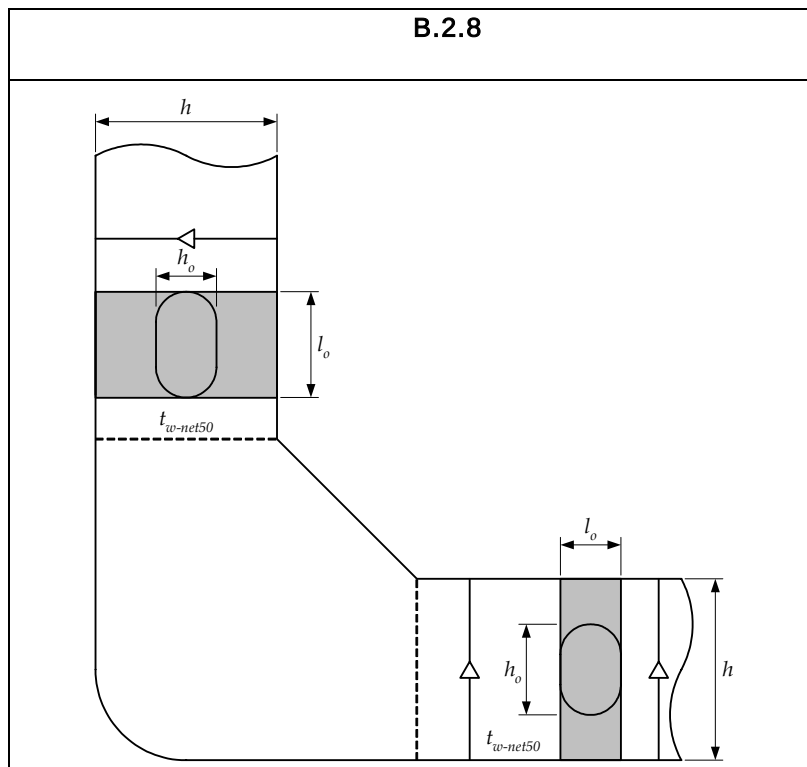
B.2.1		
	A_e	
$\left(\begin{array}{c} \\ 2d_w \end{array} \right)$		$A_e=25\%A_{n-net50}$
$\left(\begin{array}{c} \\ 2d_w \end{array} \right)$		$A_e=100\%A_{n-net50}$
$A_{n-net50}$ d_w		

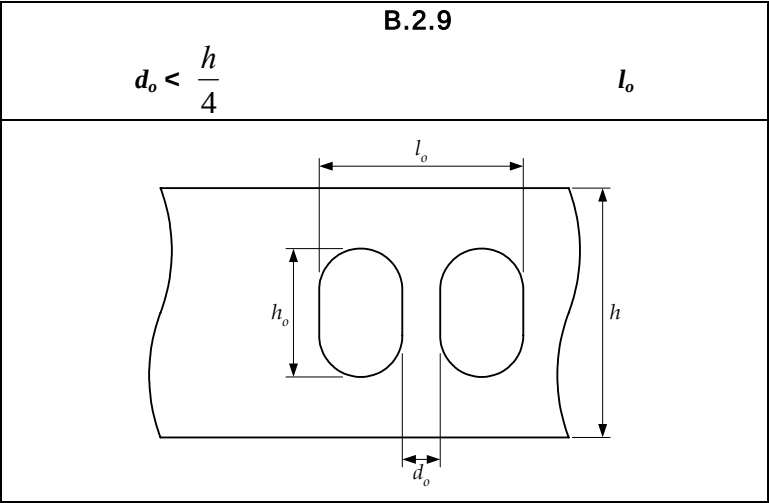
2.2.1.13 1 .
, 0.2 가
.
.
.

2.2.1.14 1 .
4 /2.3.4 .

2.2.1.15 1 , B.2.2 .
(cut-out), ,

B.2.2	
$h_o/h < 0.35$ $g_o < 1.2$	.
$0.5 > h_o/h \geq 0.35$ $g_o < 1.2$	$t_{1-net50}$.
$h_o/h < 0.35$ $2 > g_o \geq 1.2$	$t_{2-net50}$.
$0.5 > h_o/h \geq 0.35$ $2 > g_o \geq 1.2$	$t_{1-net50}$ $t_{2-net50}$.
$h_o/h \geq 0.5$ $g_o \geq 2.0$	.
, $g_o = 1 + \frac{l_o^2}{2.6(h - h_o)^2}$ $t_{1-net50} = \frac{h - h_o}{h} t_{w-net50}$ $t_{2-net50} = \frac{h - h_o}{hg_o} t_{w-net50}$ $t_{w-net50}$ l_o h_o h t_{corr} 6.3.1 가	
() 1. d_o가 $0.25h$, l_o B.2.9 가 2. l_o, h_o h .	





2.3

2.3.1

2.3.1.1, B.2.3 B.2.4 .

2.3.1.2 S+D () , 가, B.2.3 B.2.3 S+D .

(a) , ,

(b) 7 / 7.6.2

2.3.1.3 가 , 가 가 , B.2.3 A7 A12 가 , A7 A12 .

2.3.1.4 , A3 A1 3 가 , 0.55T_{sc} 0.65T_{sc} . A3 A13 가 , .

2.3.1.5 , A5 A11 가 , 0.8T_{sc} 0.7T_{sc}

A5 A11

가

2.3.1.6

A1, A2, B1, B2 B3

가

 $0.9 T_{sc}$

가

2.3.1.7

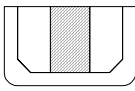
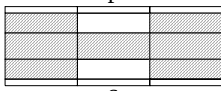
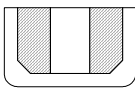
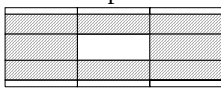
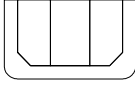
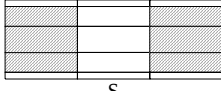
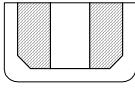
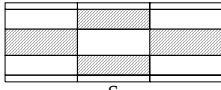
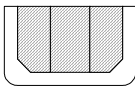
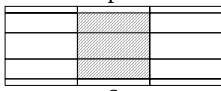
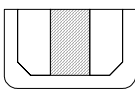
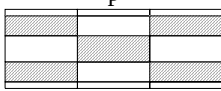
가

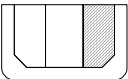
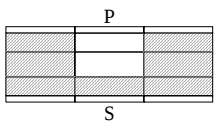
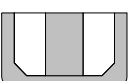
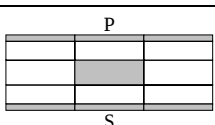
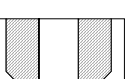
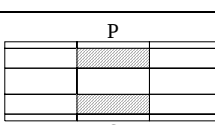
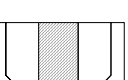
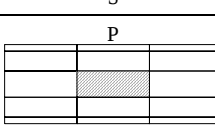
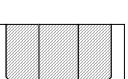
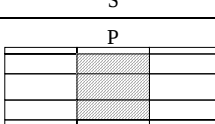
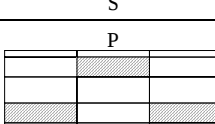
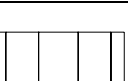
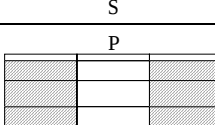
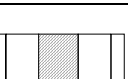
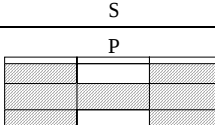
B.2.3

B.2.4

A8

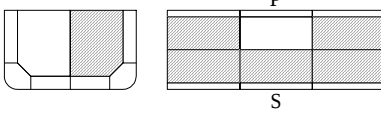
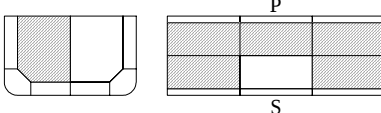
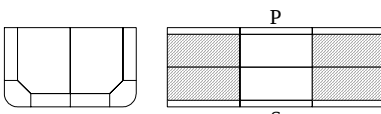
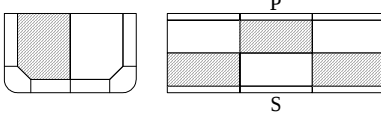
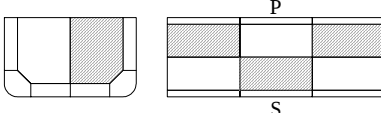
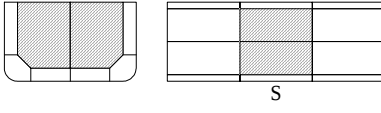
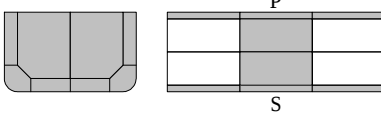
B7

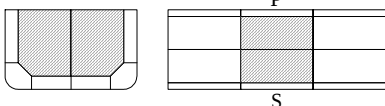
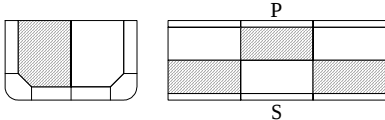
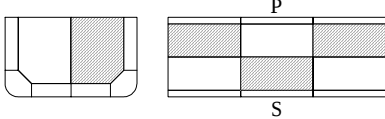
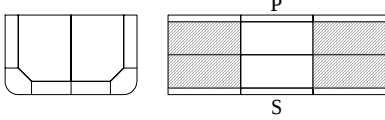
B.2.3								
			SWBM ⁽²⁾ %	SWSF ⁽²⁾ %	가 ^(1a)	가 ^(1b)		
S + D ()								
A1			0.9 T _{sc}	100% ()	() 3	1	\	\
				100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 4	2, 5a	\	\
A2			0.9 T _{sc}	100% ()	() 3	1	\	\
				100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 4	2, 5a	\	\
A3			0.55 T _{sc} () 6	100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 5	2	4	2
					100% (-ve fwd) () 4	5a	\	\
A4			0.6 T _{sc}	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 4	1, 5a	\	\
A5			0.8 T _{sc} () 7	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 5	1	3	1
					100% (+ve fwd) () 4	5a	\	\
A6			0.6 T _{sc}	100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 4	5a	\	\

B.2.3()							
				SWBM ⁽²⁾	SWSF ⁽²⁾	가 (1a)	가 (1b)
A7 ⁽⁸⁾	 	T_{LC}	100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 4	5a	\	\
A8 ⁽⁹⁾	 	T_{bal-em}	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 4	1	\	\
S ()							
A9 ⁽¹³⁾	 	$\frac{1}{4}T_{sc}$	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 4	가 (() 1(a))		
A10 ⁽¹³⁾	 	$\frac{1}{4}T_{sc}$	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 4	가 (() 1(a))		
A11 ^(12,13)	 	$0.7 T_{sc}$ see note 12	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 5	가 (() 1(a)) 가(() 1(b))		
A12 ^(10,13)	 	$\frac{1}{3}T_{sc}$	() 10	() 10	가 (() 1(a))		
A13 ^(11,13)	 	$0.65 T_{sc}$ () 11	100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 5	가 (() 1(a)) 가(() 1(b))		
A14 ⁽¹³⁾	 	T_{sc}	100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 4	가 (() 1(a))		

B.2.3()

- ()
1. (a) , 1 가
 - (b) (1.1.1.5) 가
 - , 1.1.1.6, 1.1.1.7 1.1.1.8
 2. 가 SWBM SWSF B.2.6
 3. SWBM SWSF (%)
 4. SWSF(S) SWSF VWSF(2.4.5.2)
 - (S+D) ,
 5. ,
 6. 가 A3 , $0.55T_{sc}$
 - . $0.55T_{sc}$
 7. 가 A5 , $0.8T_{sc}$
 - . $0.8T_{sc}$
 8. A7 ,
 - 가
 9. 가 (B.2.5) A8 (, (gale)
 - /) 가
 - . (B.2.5
 10. A12 가
 11. 가 A13 , $0.65T_{sc}$
 - . 가 $0.65T_{sc}$ 가 ,
 12. 가 A11 , $0.7T_{sc}$
 - . $0.7T_{sc}$ 가
 13. S()

B.2.4							
			SWBM ⁽²⁾ %	SWSF ⁽²⁾ %	가 ^(1a)	가 ^(1b)	
S + D ()							
B1		0.9 T _{sc}	100% ()	() 3	1	\	\
			100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 4	2, 5a	\	\
B2 ⁽⁶⁾		0.9 T _{sc}	100% ()	() 3	1	\	\
			100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 4	2, 5b	\	\
B3		0.9 T _{sc}	100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 5	2	4	2
				100% (-ve fwd) () 4	5a, 5b, 6a, 6b	\	\
B4		0.6 T _{sc}	100% ()	75% (+ve fwd) () 4	1, 5a	\	\
B5 ⁽⁶⁾		0.6 T _{sc}	100% ()	75% (+ve fwd) () 4	1, 5b	\	\
B6		0.6 T _{sc}	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 5	1	3	1
				100% (+ve fwd) () 4	5a, 5b	\	\
B7 ⁽⁷⁾		T _{bal-em}	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 4	1	\	\

B.2.4 ()						
					가 (1a)	가 (1b)
			SWBM ⁽²⁾	SWSF ⁽²⁾		
S ()						
B8 ⁽⁸⁾		$1/3T_{sc}$	100% ()	100% (+ve fwd) () 5	가 (() 1(a)) 가(() 1(b))	
B9 ⁽⁸⁾		$1/3T_{sc}$	100% ()	75% (+ve fwd) () 4	가 (() 1(a))	
B10 ^(6, 8)		$1/3T_{sc}$	100% ()	75% (+ve fwd) () 4	가 (() 1(a))	
B11 ⁽⁸⁾		T_{sc}	100% ()	100% (-ve fwd) () 5	가 (() 1(a)) 가(() 1(b))	
()						
1. (a) , 1 가 , 1.1.1.5 .						
(b) 가 , 1.1.1.6, 1.1.1.7 1.1.1.8 .						
2. 가 SWBM SWSF B.2.6						
3. SWBM SWSF .						
4. SWSF(S) 2.4.5.2 SWSF VWSF(S+D) ,						
5. , .						
6. B2, B5 B10 가 .						
7. 가 , B7(, (gale) /) . 						

2.3.2

2.3.2.1

, 7 /6.4

2.4

2.4.1

2.4.1.1 7 /6 B/2.4 .

2.4.1.2 가 (parameter) B.2.5

B.2.6 .

2.4.1.3 .

B.2.5					
가					
				가	
	T_{sc}	$0.9\ T_{sc}$	$0.6T_{sc}$	A3 ($\begin{matrix} \vdots \\ > 0.6\ T_{sc} \\ A7 \end{matrix}$)	/ A8 B7 :
L					
C_b	4/1.1.1.1			4/1.1.1.1	
	0.0			0.0	
(GM)	$0.12\ B$	$0.12\ B$	$0.24\ B$	/ GM, ()	
$r_{roll-gyr}$	$0.35B$	$0.35B$	$0.4B$	1 () 2	
, 가 ,					
	T_{sc}	$0.9T_{sc}$	$0.6T_{sc}$		
()					
1.	가	/		GM	
	, GM 7 /3.1.3.2				
2.	가	/		$r_{roll-gyr}$	
	, $r_{roll-gyr}$ 7 /3.1.3.3				
3.	/				

B.2.6				
가				
	가 (1a)	가 (1b)		
S + D ()				
	AP 0.5L	AP 0.75L	AP 0.5L	AP 0.25L
가 a_v, a_b, a_{Ing}	CG (, AP 0.5L)	CG (, AP 0.75L)	CG (, AP 0.5L)	CG (, AP 0.25L)
VWBM SWBM (SWBM , 7 /2.1.1 2.1.2 .)	AP 0.5L	AP 0.75L	AP 0.5L	AP 0.25L
HWBM	AP 0.5L	\	\	\
VWSF SWSF (SWSF , 7 /2.1.3 2.1.4 .)	SWSF VWSF (1.1.1.5)	F VWSF (1.1.1.6) (1.1.1.8)	가 (1.1.1.7) SWSF VWSF (1.1.1.8)	
S ()				
SWBM (SWBM 7 /2.1.1 2.1.2 .)	AP 0.5L	AP 0.75L	AP 0.5L	AP 0.25L
SWSF (SWSF 7 /2.1.3 2.1.4 .)	SWSF (1.1.1.5)	SWSF(1.1.1.6) (1.1.1.8)	가 (1.1.1.7) SWSF (1.1.1.8)	
() 1. 가가 . (a) , 1 가(1.1.1.5) (b) 가(1.1.1.6, 1.1.1.7 1.1.1.8) 2. , 가 3 . 가 3 4 /1.1.12 , A.P. 4 . 5 S + D () , 7 /6.4) 6. SWBM SWSF B.2.3 B.2.4 .				

2.4.2

2.4.2.1 1.025 tonnes/m³, 2.4.7.2 .

2.4.2.2 1.025 tonnes/m³ .

2.4.2.3 . 7.85 tonnes/m³ .

2.4.3

2.4.3.1 , 7 /2.2.2 .

2.4.3.2 , **B.2.3** **B.2.4** .

2.4.3.3 ,

2.4.4

2.4.4.1 **B.2.6**
7 /6.3.5 .

2.4.4.2 (green sea load) **B.2.6**
7 /6.3.6 .

2.4.5

2.4.5.1 3- ,

$$M_{v-targ}$$

$$M_{v-targ} = M_{sw} + M_{wv}$$

M_{sw} : , **B.2.3** **B.2.4** .

M_{wv} : , 7 /6.3.2 .

2.4.5.2 ,

$$Q_{targ}$$

$$Q_{targ} = Q_{sw} + Q_{wv}$$

,
 Q_{sw} : , B.2.3 B.2.4

Q_{wv} : , 7 /6.3.4

2.4.5.3 , B.2.3 B.2.4

2.5

2.4.6

2.4.6.1 3-

, 7 /6.3.3

2.4.6.2

2.5

2.4.7

2.4.7.1 P_{in} , 7

/ 7.6.1 B.2.6

2.4.7.2 (S+D) ,

$$P_{in} = f_{density} (P_{in-tk} + P_{in-dyn}) \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

$f_{density}$: 25 가 (sea state)

$$= \rho_{max-LM} / \rho_{allowable}$$

ρ_{max-LM} :

ρ_{max-LM} 0.9 tonnes/m³ , 가

(, B.2.3 B.2.4 A8 B7) 1.025

tonnes/m³ .

$\rho_{allowable}$: , 가

, 1.025 tonnes/m³ . (2 /3.1.8.1)

P_{in-tk} : 7 /2.2.3.1 (kN/m²) ,

$\rho_{allowable}$.

P_{in-dyn} : 7 /6.3.7.1 , 2.4.7.3

, $\rho_{allowable}$.

2.4.7.3 가 a_v , 7

/3.3.3 .

(a) , a_{roll-z} 0

(b) , a_{roll-z} 0

2.4.7.4 , 가 **B.2.5**
 . 가 3
 .

2.4.7.5 7 /6.3.7.1 , **B.2.6** .

2.4.7.6 - (flow-through)

, 7 / 7.6.1 (S+D)

• , 7

/2.2.3.2 7.2.3 h_{air} , 가 (7/6.3.7.1)

• h_{air} 7 /2.2.3.3 P_{drop}

2.4.7.7 7 / 7.6.1 (S)

• 7 /2.2.3.5 ,
 7 /2.2.3.2 7.2.3 h_{air}
 . (7 /2.2.3.5)

2.4.7.8 가 (2.2.1.1),

2.5

2.5.1

2.5.1.1 2.5 , 3 가

2.5.1.2 , ,

,
 . **2.4.5** .

2.5.1.3

, . **2.4.6**

.

2.5.2

2.5.2.1

. 3

, 3-

2.5.2.2

,

.

2.5.2.3

- (a) 3 ().
- , .
- $0.5 t_{corr}$
- .(2.2.1.5)
- (b) ()
- (c) , . S(
-) , .
- (d) S+D()

2.5.3

2.5.3.1

(**B.2.10** ΔQ_{aft} ΔQ_{fwd}) **B.**

2.11

, , .

, . 가 0

2.5.3.2

$$\Delta Q_{aft} = -Q_{targ} - Q_{aft}$$

$$\Delta Q_{fwd} = Q_{targ} - Q_{fwd}$$

,

$$\Delta Q_{aft} :$$

ΔQ_{fwd} :

 Q_{targ} :

(2.4.5)

 Q_{aft} :

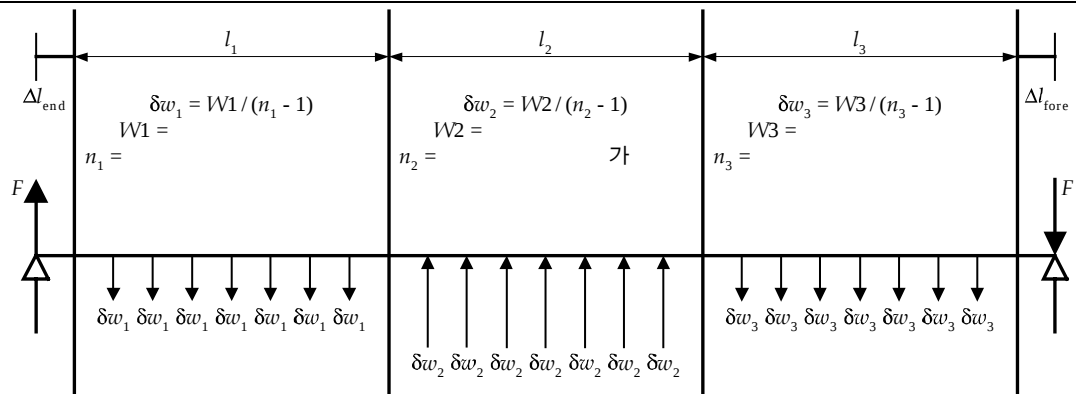
(2.5.2)

 Q_{fwd} :

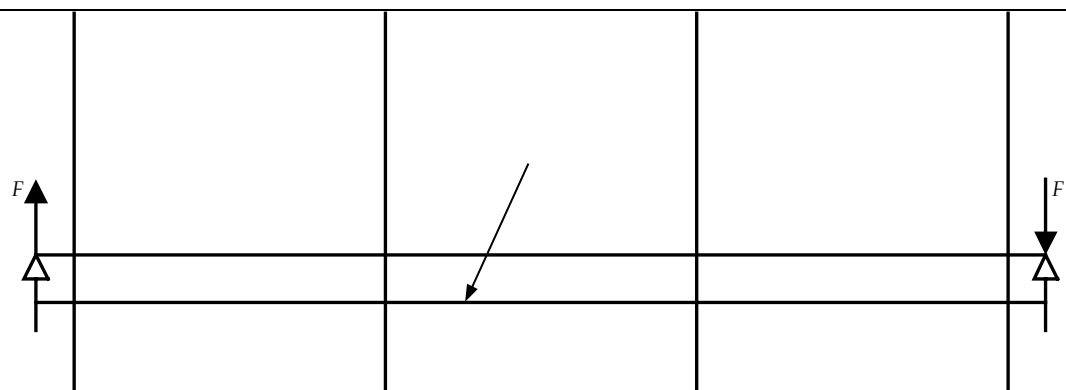
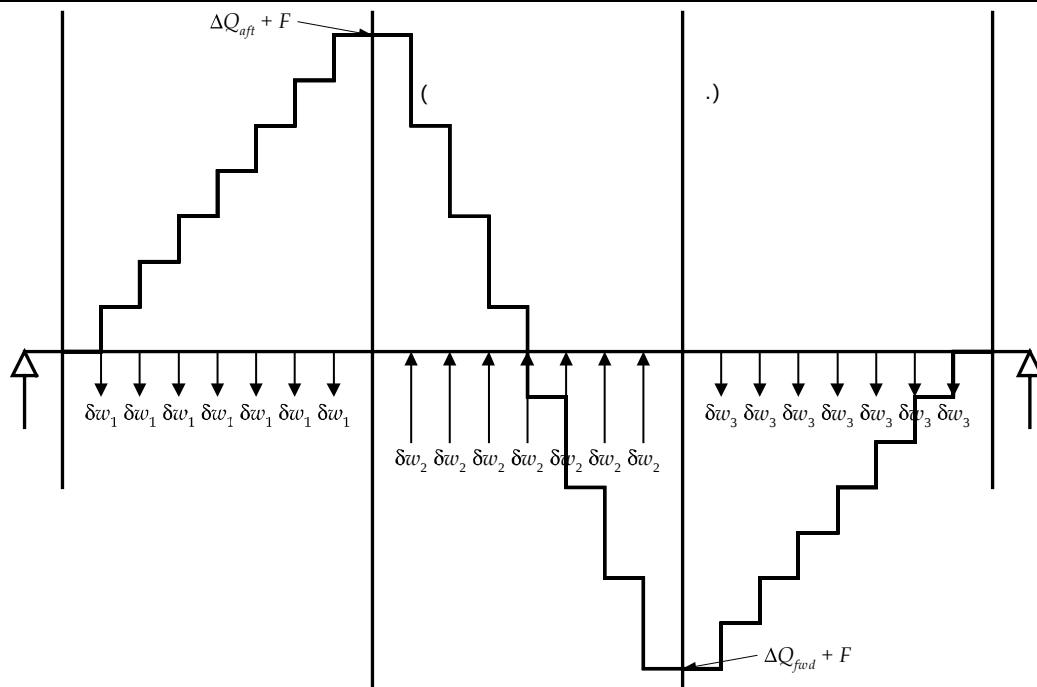
(2.5.2)

B.2.10							
					ΔQ_{aft}		ΔQ_{fwd}
		-ve		$-Q_{targ}$	$-Q_{targ} - Q_{aft}$	$Q_{targ} (-ve)$	$Q_{targ} - Q_{fwd}$
		-ve		$-Q_{targ}$	$-Q_{targ} - Q_{aft}$	$Q_{targ} (-ve)$	$Q_{targ} - Q_{fwd}$
		+ve		$-Q_{targ}$	$-Q_{targ} - Q_{aft}$	$Q_{targ} (+ve)$	$Q_{targ} - Q_{fwd}$
		+ve		$-Q_{targ}$	$-Q_{targ} - Q_{aft}$	$Q_{targ} (+ve)$	$Q_{targ} - Q_{fwd}$
() , 2.5.3.2 .							

B.2.11



() : 가 .
 $F =$ 가 .



() : $l_1 = l_3$, $\Delta l_{fore} = \Delta l_{end}$, $F = 0$,
 ()

, B.2.7 .

2.5.3.3

가

가

B.2.7

B.2.7	
$\delta w_1 = \frac{\Delta Q_{aft} (2l - l_2 - l_3) + \Delta Q_{fwd} (l_2 + l_3)}{(n_1 - 1)(2l - l_1 - 2l_2 - l_3)}$	$F = 0.5 \left(\frac{W1(l_2 + l_1) - W3(l_2 + l_3)}{l} \right)$
$\delta w_2 = \frac{(W1 + W3)}{(n_2 - 1)} = \frac{(\Delta Q_{aft} - \Delta Q_{fwd})}{(n_2 - 1)}$	
$\delta w_3 = \frac{-\Delta Q_{fwd} (2l - l_1 - l_2) - \Delta Q_{aft} (l_1 + l_2)}{(n_3 - 1)(2l - l_1 - 2l_2 - l_3)}$	
l_1 l_2 가 l_3 ΔQ_{aft} 가 (B.2.10) ΔQ_{fwd} 가 (B.2.10) F $W1$, $(n_1 - 1) \delta w_1$ $W2$, $(n_2 - 1) \delta w_2$ $W3$, $(n_3 - 1) \delta w_3$ n_1 n_2 n_3 δw_1 δw_2 δw_3 Δl_{end} Δl_{fore} l () $l_1 + l_2 + l_3 + \Delta l_{end} + \Delta l_{fore}$	
() 1. , B.2.10 B.2.11 . 2. $W1 + W3 = W2$ 3. , 2.5.3.3 .	

2.5.3.4

 δw_i **B.2.12**

. 4-

3-

,

$$F_{i-grid} = \frac{\sum_1^n 0.5 A_{i-elem-net50}}{A_{s-net50}} F_s$$

 F_{i-grid}

(,

B2.12

,

),

 i

,

,

 $A_{i-elem-net50}$ i

,

(

B.2.12) n i F_s **B.2.12**

,

 $A_{s-net50}$

(,

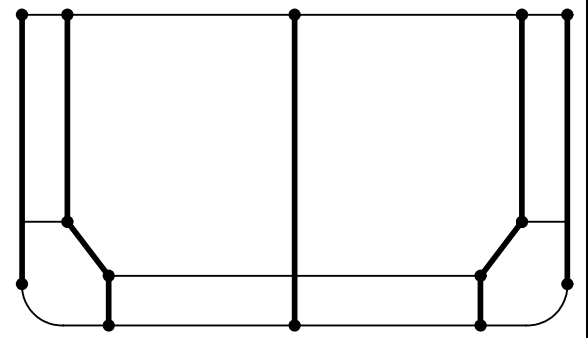
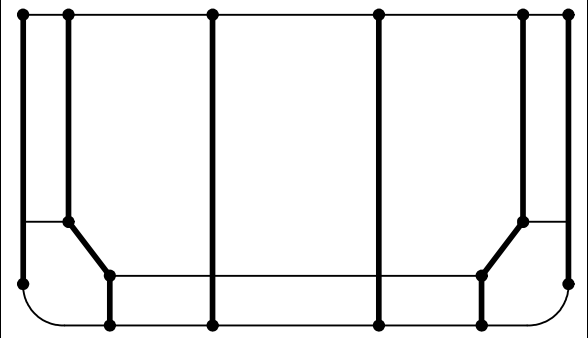
B2.12

,

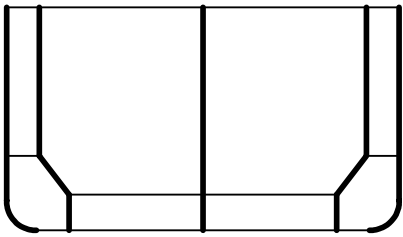
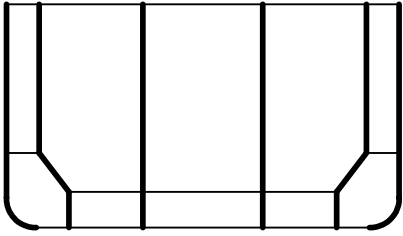
),

,

,

B.2.12	
	
	F_s
	$f \cdot \delta w_i$
	$f \cdot \delta w_i$
()	$f \cdot \delta w_i \cdot \frac{A_{lh-net50}}{A_{2-net50}}$
	$f \cdot \delta w_i \cdot \frac{A_{Hp-net50}}{A_{2-net50}}$
	$f \cdot \delta w_i \cdot \frac{A_{Usp-net50}}{A_{2-net50}}$
	$f \cdot \delta w_i \cdot \frac{A_{Og-net50}}{A_{2-net50}}$

B.2.12 ()	
, (2.5.3.3 B.2.7) δw_i) f B.2.8 $A_{lh-net50}$ $A_{Hp-net50}$ $A_{Usp-net50}$ $A_{Og-net50}$ $A_{2-net50}$ B.2.8	
()	
1.	.
2.	.

B.2.8	
	$f = 0.055 + 0.097 \frac{A_{1-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.020 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f = 0.193 + 0.059 \frac{A_{1-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.058 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f = 0.504 - 0.076 \frac{A_{1-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} - 0.156 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$
	$f = 0.028 + 0.087 \frac{A_{1-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.023 \frac{A_{1-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f = 0.119 - 0.038 \frac{A_{1-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.072 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$ $f = 0.353 + 0.049 \frac{A_{1-net50}}{A_{2-net50}} + 0.095 \frac{A_{2-net50}}{A_{3-net50}}$
, () , . $A_{1-net50}$ () , . $A_{2-net50}$ () , . $A_{3-net50}$, .	
() 1. 가 , . 2. . 3. , 2.2.1.5 . f 4 /2.6.4	

2.5.4

2.5.4.1

가

$$M_{v-end} = M_{v-targ} - M_{v-peak}$$

M_{v-end} : 가

M_{v-targ} : 2.4.5 () ()

M_{v-peak} : 2.5.2.3 2.5.3 가

M_{v-targ} () M_{v-peak} , M_{v-targ}

() M_{v-peak}

, M_{v-peak}

$$M_{v-peak} = \text{Max} \{ M_o + xF + M_{lineload} \}$$

M_o : 2.5.2.3 x

$M_{lineload}$:
 , x .(2.5.3)

F : 가 .(2.5.3)

x : .(2.5.4.2)

2.5.4.2

$$M_{h-end} = M_{h-targ} - M_{h-peak}$$

M_{h-end} : 가

M_{h-targ} : (2.4.6)

M_{h-peak} : 2.5.2.3

. M_{h-peak} M_{h-targ} ()

, M_{h-targ} ()

2.5.4.3 2.5.4.1 2.5.4.2

,
.

2.5.4.4 가 M_{v-end} M_{h-end} 가

. 2.5.4.5 2.5.4.6

.

2.5.4.5

,
가 .

$$(F_x)_i = \frac{M_{v-end}}{I_{y-net50}} \frac{A_{i-net50}}{n_i} z_i$$

$$(F_x)_i = \frac{M_{h-end}}{I_{z-net50}} \frac{A_{i-net50}}{n_i} y_i$$

,

M_{v-end} : 가

M_{h-end} : 가

$(F_x)_i$: i 가

$I_{y-net50}$: 2

$I_{z-net50}$: () 2

z_i : i

y_i : i

$A_{i-net50}$: i

n_i : i (, 4 $n_i = 2$)

2.5.4.6 가 , ()

가 . (B.2.13)

, θ_y (), θ_z (

) δ_x , .

. 가

,

가 .

2.6

2.6.1

2.6.1.1 2.6 4 /1.4 .

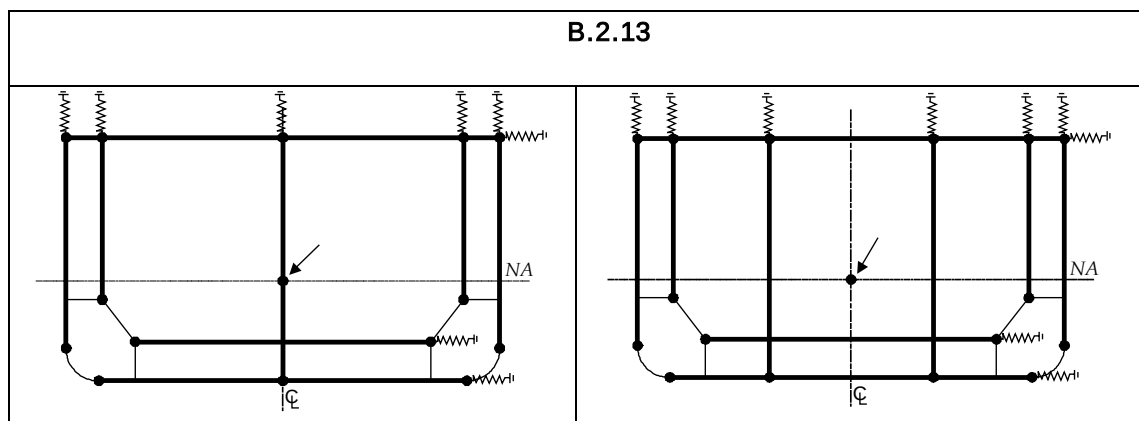
B.2.9 .

2.6.1.2 (ground) (, 6 가) , y

B.2.13 ,

2.6.1.3 (ground) , z

B.2.13



B.2.9						
	δ_x	δ_y	δ_z	θ_x	θ_y	θ_z
()	RL	-	-	-	RL	RL
B.2.13 , .		-	-	-	M_{v-end}	M_{h-end}
,	-		-	-	-	-
,	-	-		-	-	-
()	RL	-	-	-	RL	RL
B.2.13 , .	-	-	-	-	M_{v-end}	M_{h-end}
,	-		-	-	-	-
,	-	-		-	-	-
, - () RL, () 1. 4 /1.4 . 2. M_{h-end}, θ_z . 3. M_{v-end}, θ_y . 4. 가, θ_y θ_z . 5. .. (, θ_y θ_z) .						

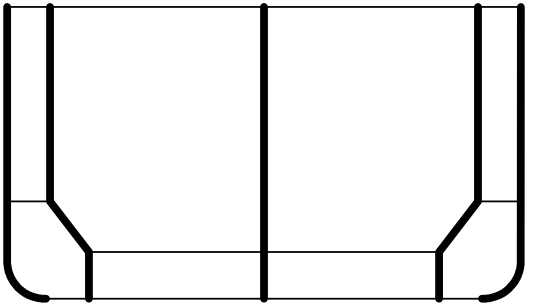
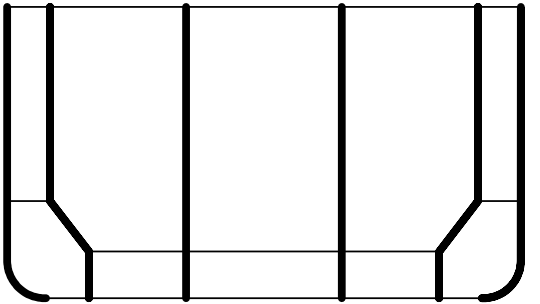
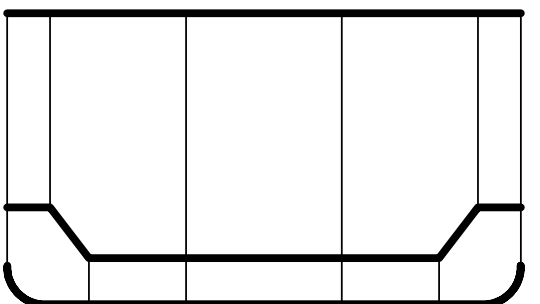
2.6.2

2.6.2.1 , c

$$c = \left(\frac{E}{1+\nu} \right) \frac{A_{s-net50}}{l_{tk} n} = 0.77 \frac{A_{s-net50} E}{l_{tk} n} \quad (\text{N/mm})$$

$A_{s-net50}$: (, , , , ,) . $A_{s-net50}$, **B.2.10**

ν :
 l_{tk} :
 E : (N/mm²)
 n : 가

B.2.10	
	
	() 가 , .
	
	() 가 , .

2.6.2.2 , c 4 /2.6.4

2.6.2.3 , 가
 $(c \cdot l)/E$, l 6

2.7 가

2.7.1

2.7.1.1 B2.14

3 가

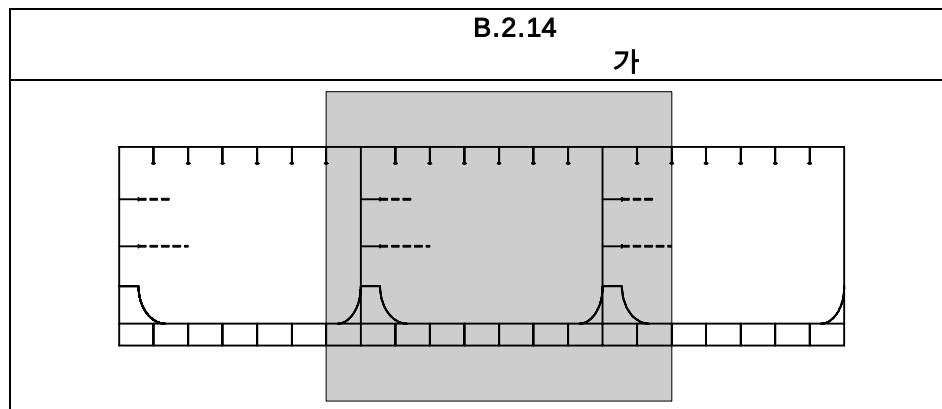
가

가 , 1

가 ,

, ,

2.7.1.2 2.3.1 , 9 /2.2.3



2.7.2 가

2.7.2.1 9 /2.2.5

2.7.2.2 2.2

2.7.2.3 von Mises 가 σ_{vm}

, 가 . 가

, 가 .

2.7.2.4 2.7.2.5

, ,

. von Mises

$$\tau_{cor} = \frac{h \cdot t_{mod-net50}}{A_{s-net50}} \tau_{elem}$$

,

τ_{cor} :

h : (B.2.8).

, h

$t_{mod-net50}$: (B.2.2)

$A_{s-net50}$: , 4 /2.5

$0.5t_{corr}$

τ_{elem} :

2.7.2.5

(a) (lug)

(b) 4 /2.5.1 $A_{s-net50}$

가 20%

(c) 가 9 / 9.2.1 80%

2.7.2.6

가

σ_{fl-act}

$$\sigma_{fl-act} = \sigma_{fl-FEM} \frac{Z_{corr-FEM-net50}}{Z_{corr-act-net50}} \frac{l_{corr-act}}{l_{corr-FEM}}$$

$$\sigma_{fl-act} = \sigma_{fl-FEM}$$

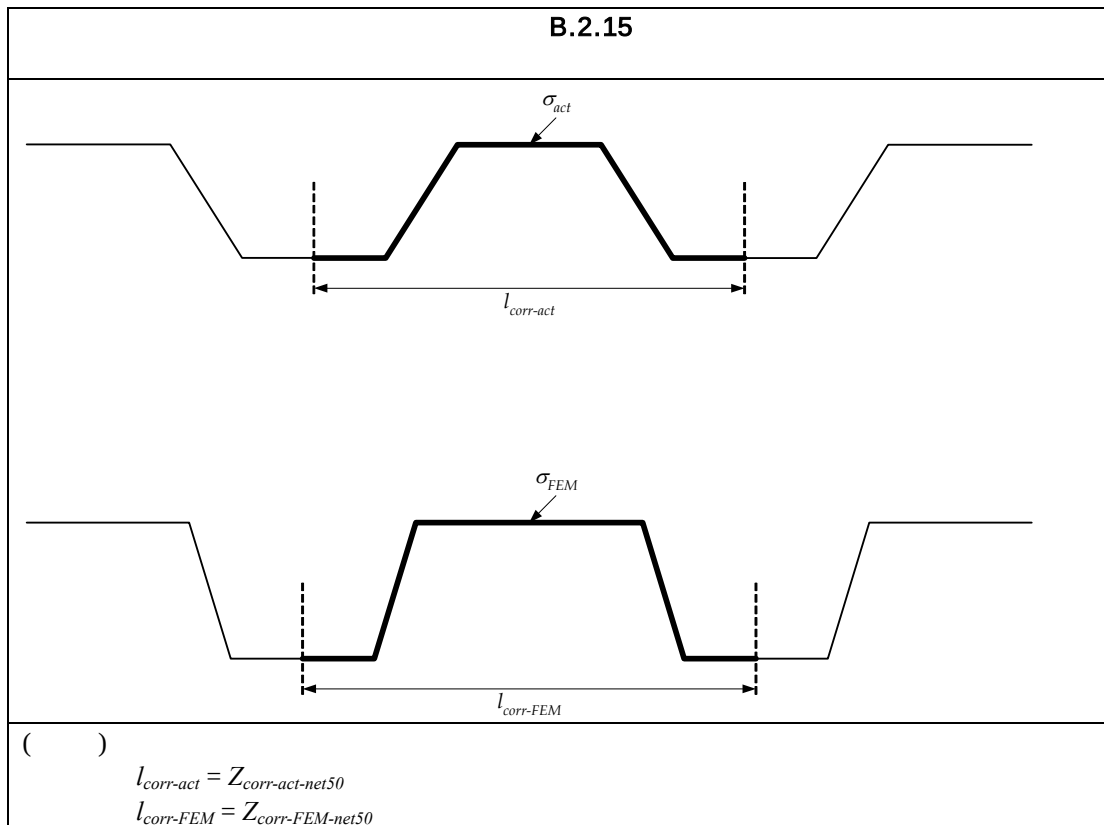
σ_{fl-FEM} : (B.2.15)

$Z_{corr-FEM-net50}$: B.2.15

$Z_{corr-act-net50}$: B.2.15

$l_{corr-act}$: B.2.15 ,

$l_{corr-FEM}$: B.2.15 ,



2.7.3 가

2.7.3.1 , , , , , , , ,
 , , 1
 가 . (,
), 1
 가 .

2.7.3.2 (utilization) , 9 /2.2.5
가 D/5

2.7.3.3 가 가 t_{corr}

2.7.3.4 가 . ,
가 .

2.7.3.5 , ,
 . 2.7.2 , 가

2.7.3.6

10 /3.5.1

가 .

, 가 가 .

2.7.3.7

D/5

, 가 10 /3.5.2 9 /2.2.5

. 가 ()

. .

 $s/2$ (s) , 가 $s/2$. $s/2$

, .

2.7.3.8

가

D/5

, 1 9 /2.2.5

10 /3.4 가 . 가

. 가

.

, 가 .

, 2.7.2.4 2.7.

2.5 .

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 가 ,

3.1.1.2 가 9 /2.3.1.3 9 /2.3.1.4 .

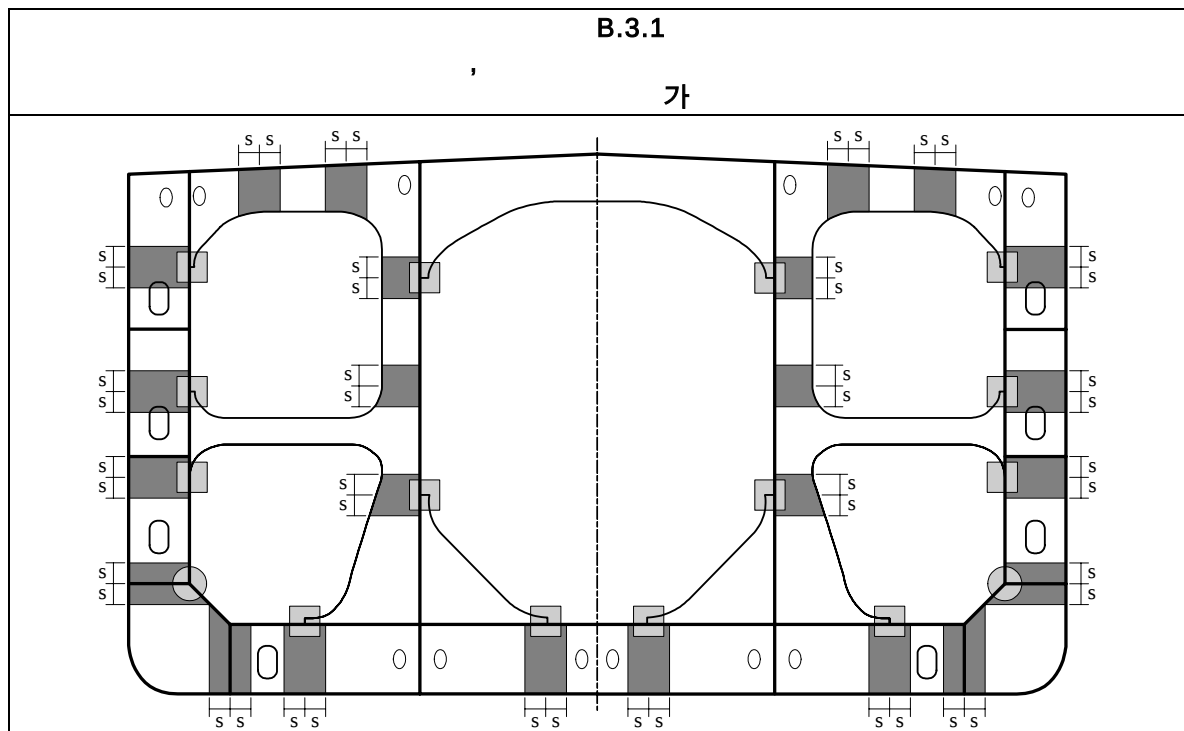
3.1.2

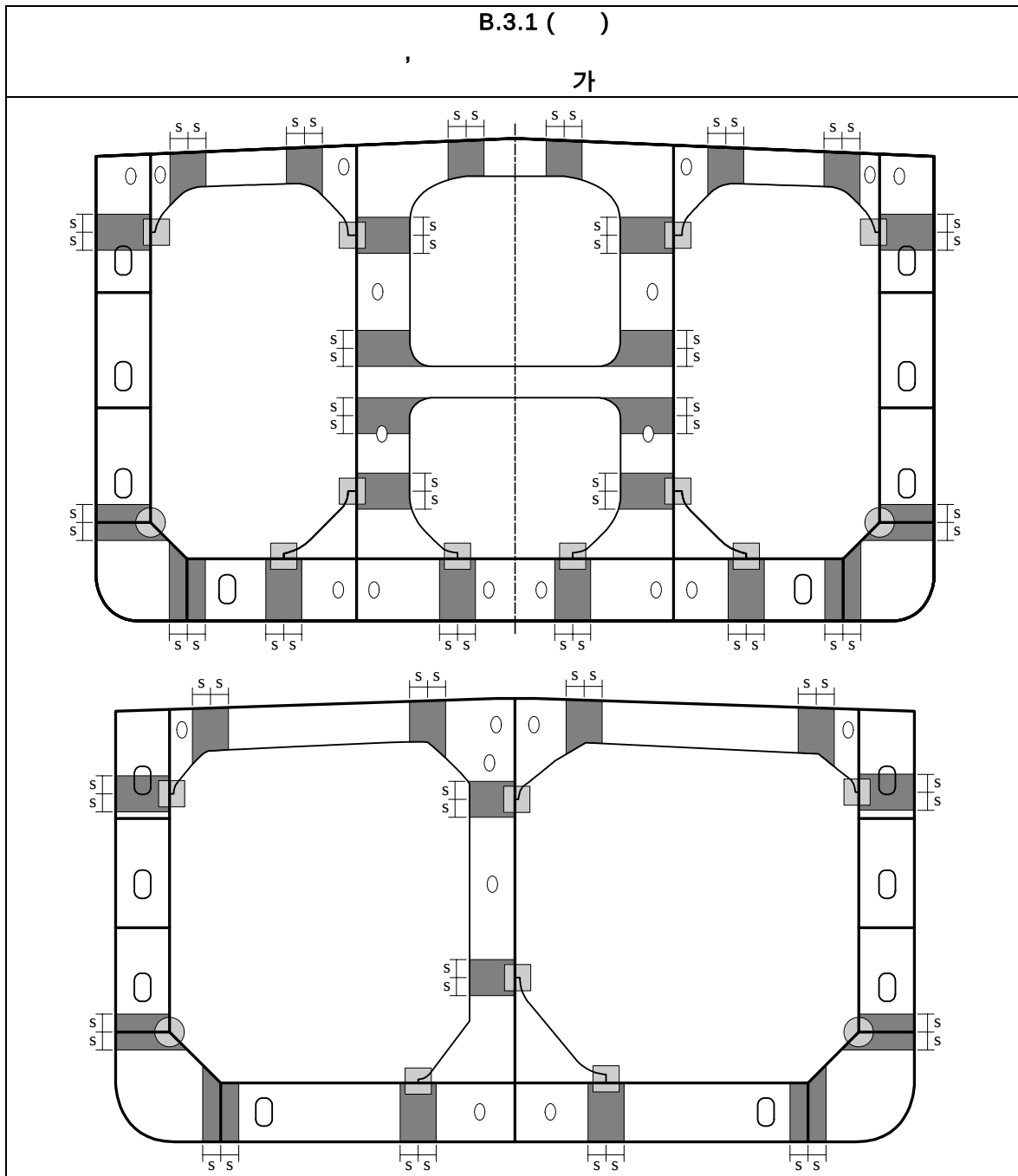
3.1.2.1 **B.3.1** ,
 , 가 . 3.1.6
 (screening) , **B.3.1**
 가 .

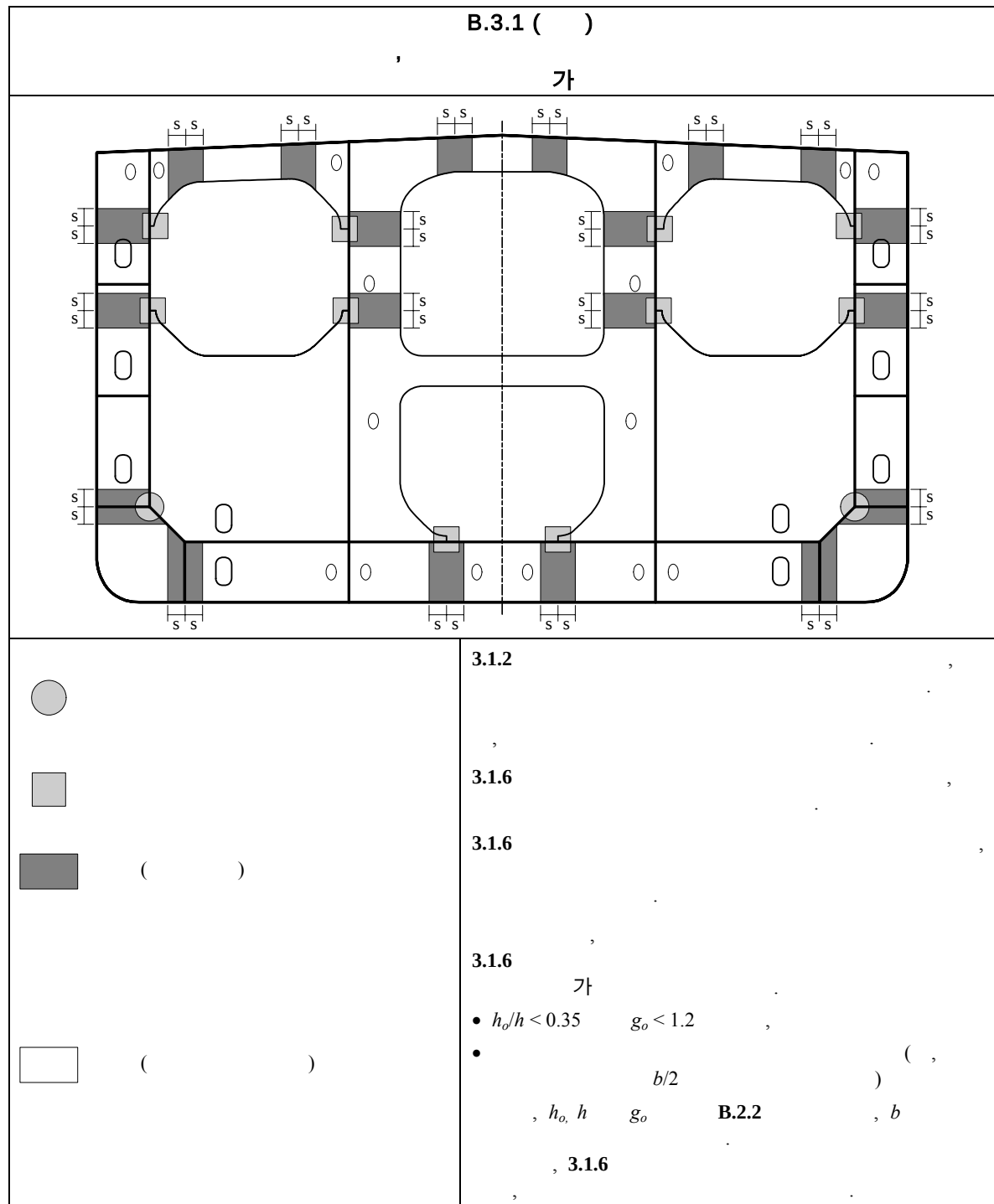
3.1.2.2 , 3.1.6 , **B.3.1**

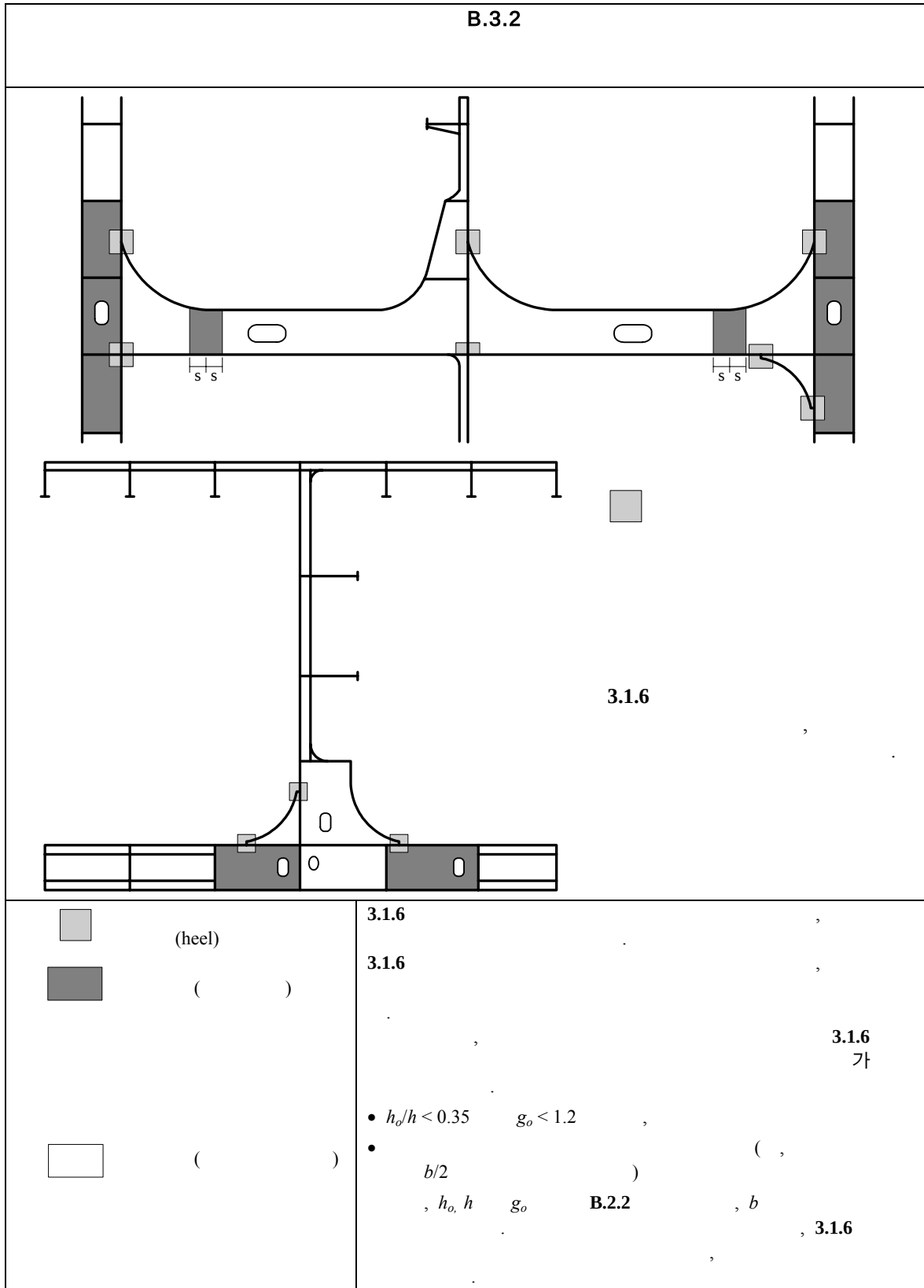
가 .

3.1.2.3 , von Mises









3.1.33.1.3.1 **3.1.6**(a) **B.3.2**

, (heel)

가 von-Mises

(b) **B.3.2**

가 von-Mises

(c)

B.3.1

가 von-Mises

3.1.3.2

(heel)

C/2.5**3.1.4**

3.1.4.1

가

(a)

(b)

3.1.4.2

(

)

가 , 가

B.3.3**3.1.5**

3.1.5.1

B.3.4

가 . , ,
가 .

3.1.5.2

,
가 .

3.1.5.3

(unit)

von-Mises 가

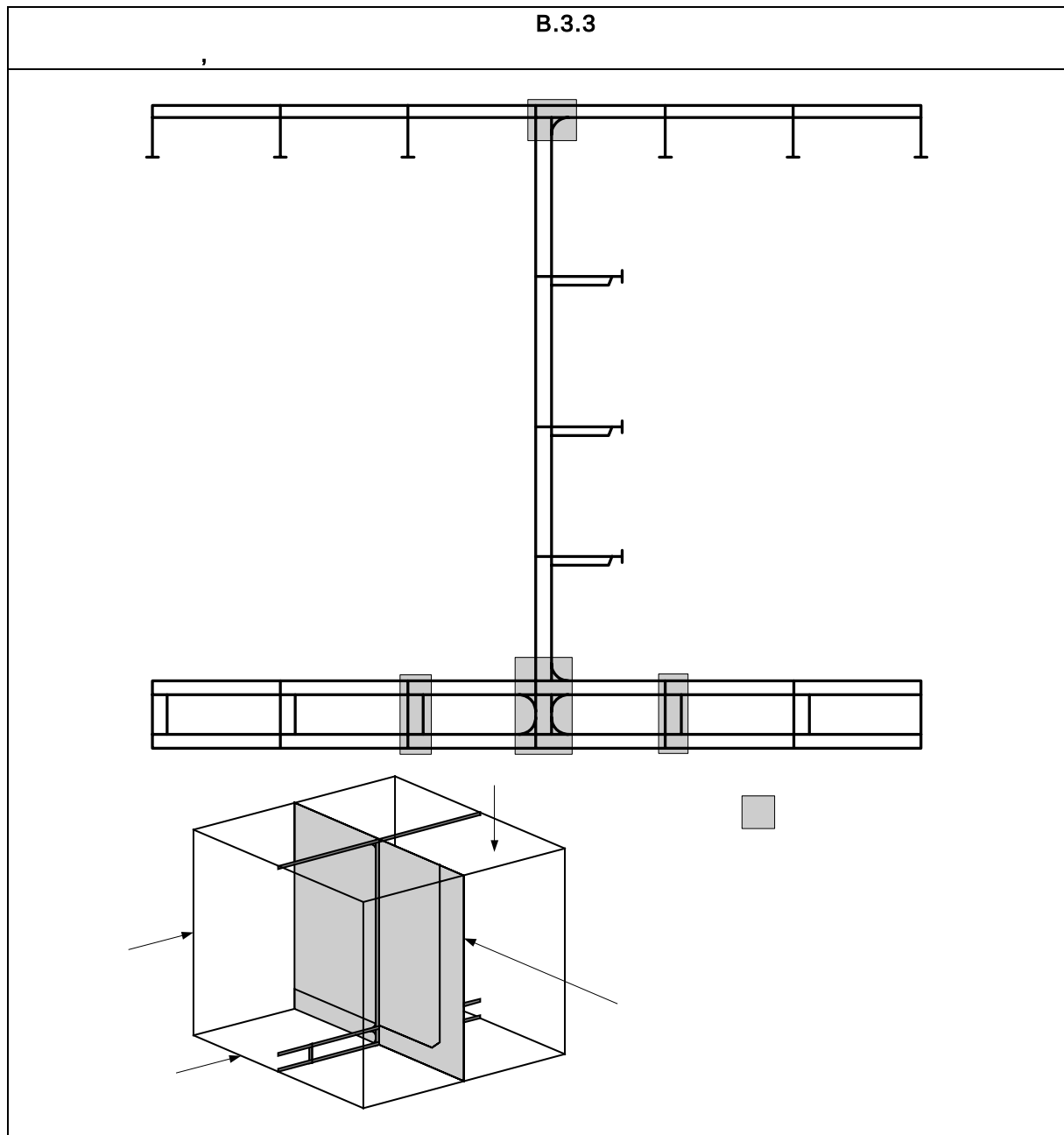
3.1.5.4

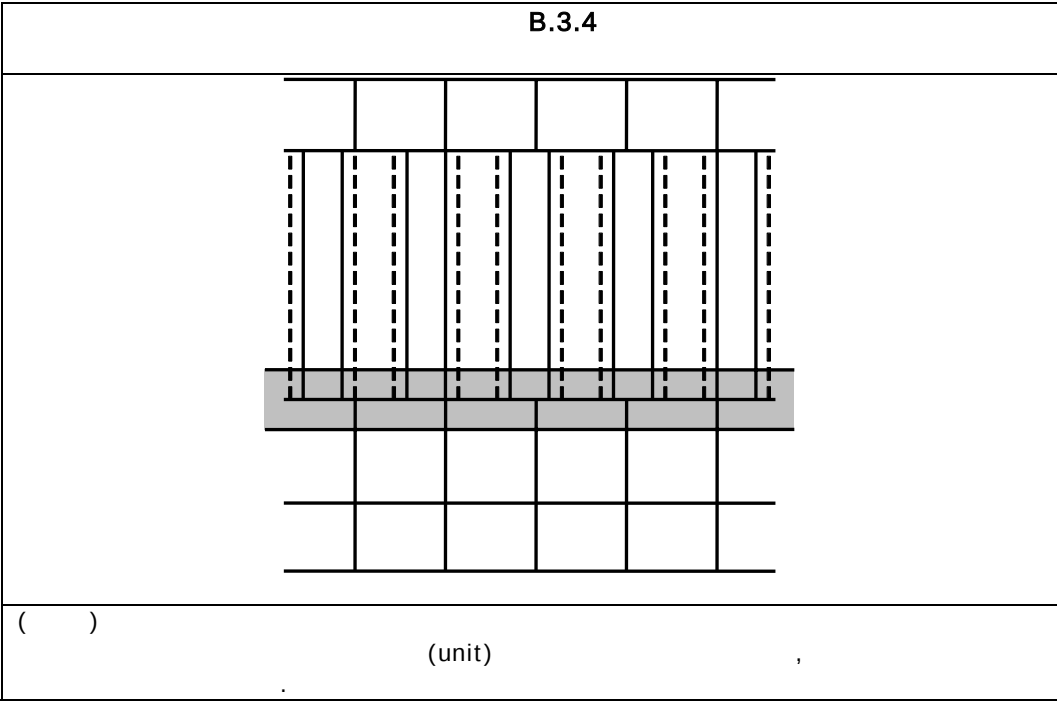
,

3.1.5.5

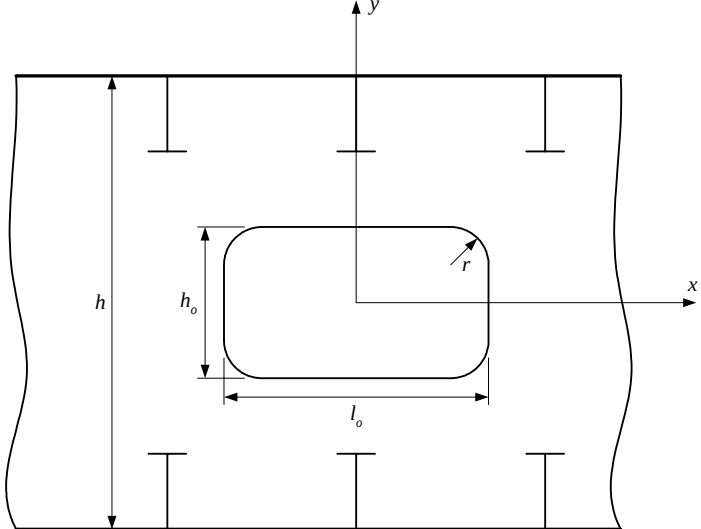
C/2.5

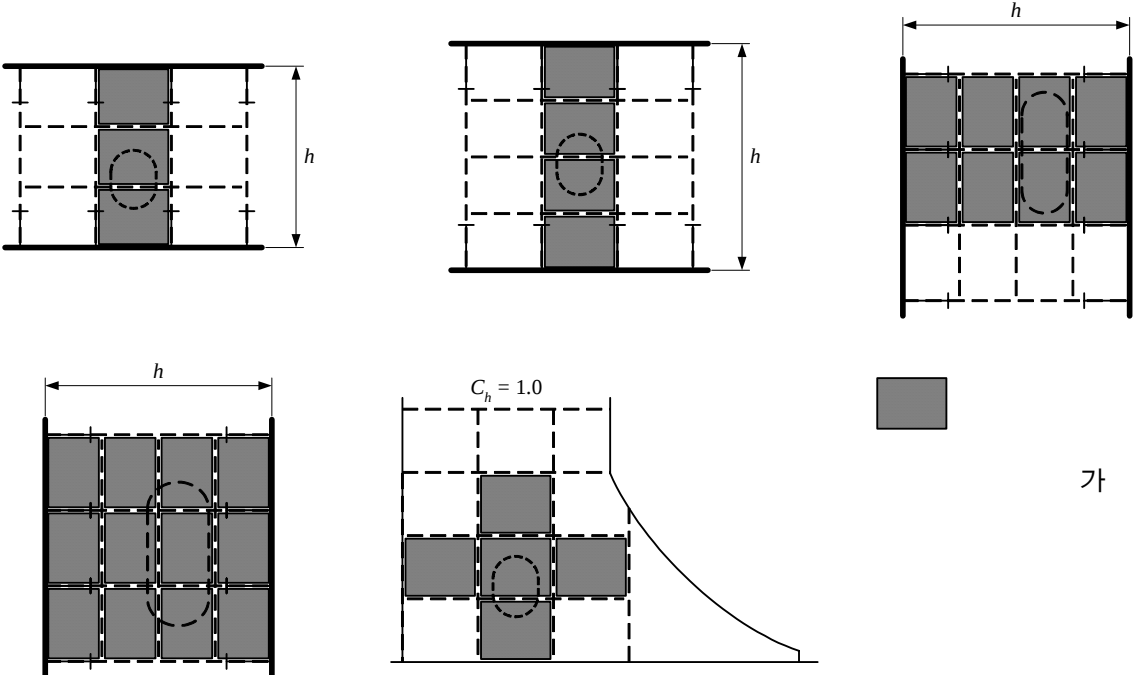
8 /2.5.7.9

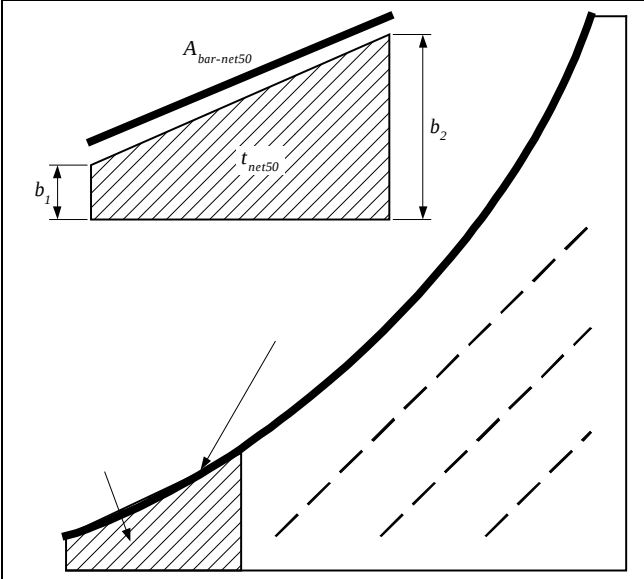
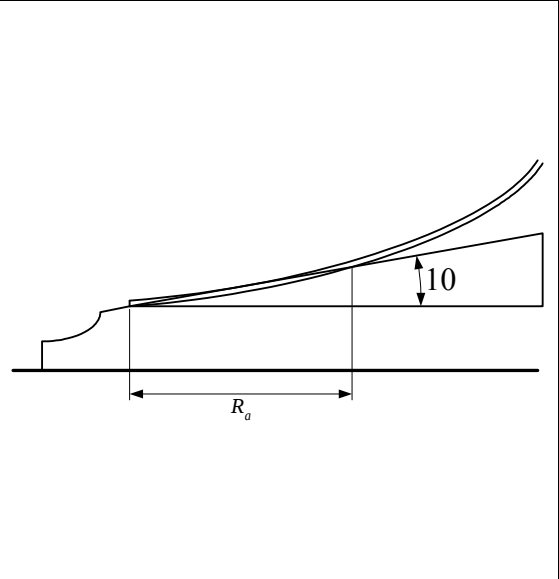


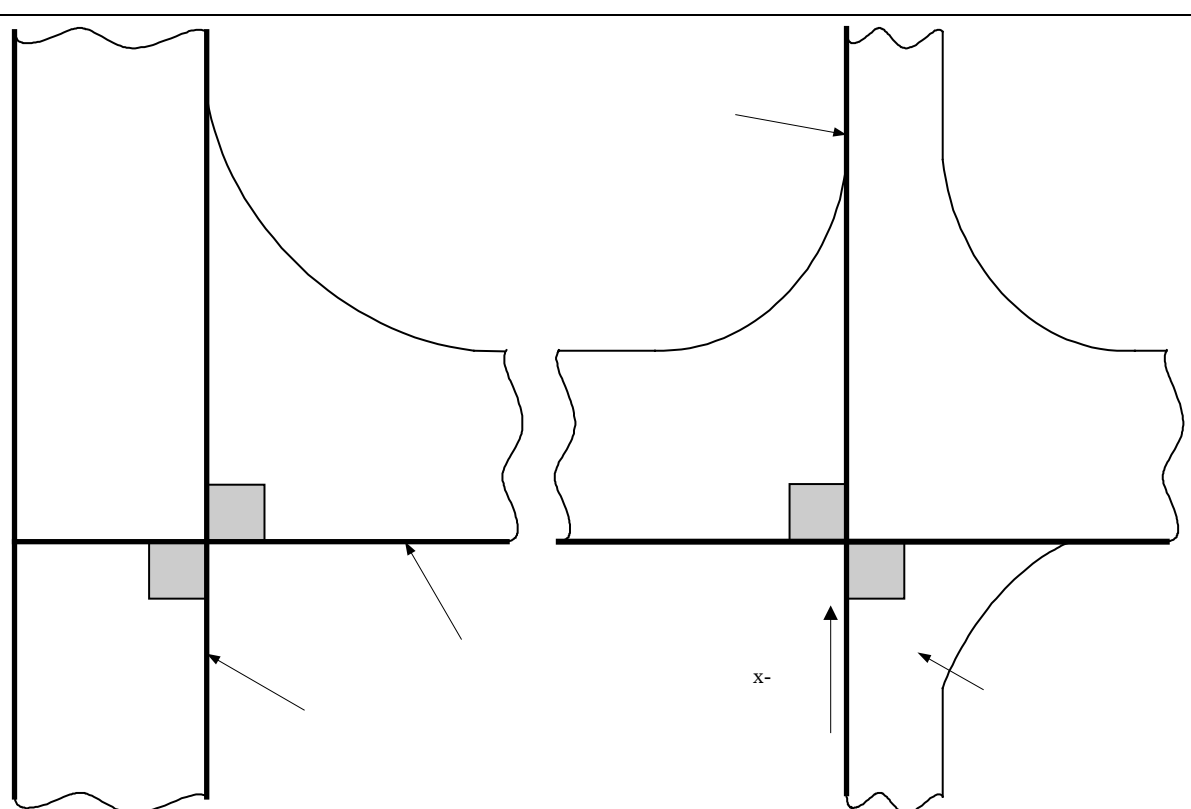


- 3.1.6 (screening)
- 3.1.6.1 3.1.6 가
- 3.1.6.2 3.1.6 , 3.1.6.3
- 3.1.6.3 B.2.2

1		B.3.1		(screening)	
$\lambda_y > 1.7$ (S + D)					
$\lambda_y > 1.36$ (S)					
λ_y		$= 0.85 C_h \left(\left \sigma_x + \sigma_y \right + \left(2 + \left(\frac{l_0}{2r} \right)^{0.74} + \left(\frac{h_0}{2r} \right)^{0.74} \right) \left \tau_{xy} \right \right) \frac{k}{235}$			
C_h		$= 1.0 - 0.23 \left(\frac{h_0}{h} \right) + 2.12 \left(\frac{h_0}{h} \right)^2$ $= 1.0$			
r		(mm)			
h_0		(mm)			
l_0		(mm)			
h		(mm)			
σ_x		(N/mm ²)			
σ_y		(N/mm ²)			
τ_{xy}		(N/mm ²) ⁽²⁾			
k		6 /1.1.4 S+D 0.78			
					

1	B.3.1 (가)
(가) 1. B.2.2, (screening), B.2.2 2. B.2.2, (B.2.2, $t_1 - net50$, $0.5t_{corr}$, $t_2 - net50$) 3. B/2	 가

B.3.2	
1	
$\lambda_y \leq 1.5$ (S + D) $\lambda_y \leq 1.2$ (S)	
λ_y $= C_a \left(0.75 \left(\frac{b_2}{b_l} \right)^{0.5} \sigma_{vm} + 0.55 \left(\frac{A_{bar-net50}}{b_l t_{net50}} \right)^{0.5} \sigma_{bar} \right) \frac{k}{235}$ $C_a = 1.0 - 0.2 \left(\frac{R_a}{1400} \right)^2$ $b_l, b_2 \quad (\text{mm})$ $A_{bar-net50} \quad (\text{mm}^2)$ $\sigma_{bar} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$ $\sigma_{vm} \quad \text{Mises} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$ $t_{net50} \quad (\text{mm})$ $R_a \quad (\text{mm}), \quad 1400\text{mm}$ $k \quad 6 \quad /1.1.4 \quad , \quad S + D \quad 0.78$	
	
() 1. ,	B/2

B.3.3			
(heel)			
$\lambda_y \leq 1.5$	(	S + D)	
$\lambda_y \leq 1.2$	(	S)	
λ_y	$= 3.0 \sigma_{vm} \frac{k}{235}$ $= 5.2 \sigma_x \frac{k}{235}$		
σ_x	(N/mm ²)		x
σ_{vm}	(N/mm ²)	(heel)	Von Mises
k	6 /1.1.4	S + D	0.78
			
가			
()	B/2		
1.			

3.2

3.2.1

3.2.1.1

가

3.2.1.2

3.2.1.3

50mm x 50mm

3.2.1.4

가 1.0 가

가 60

120

3.2.1.5

가 t_{corr}

, 2.2.1.5

가 $0.5 t_{corr}$

3.2.1.6

10

B.3.5

3.2.1.5

3.2.1.7

가 t_{corr}

50mm x

50mm

가 $0.5 t$ $_{corr}$

, 3.2.1.5

가

50mm

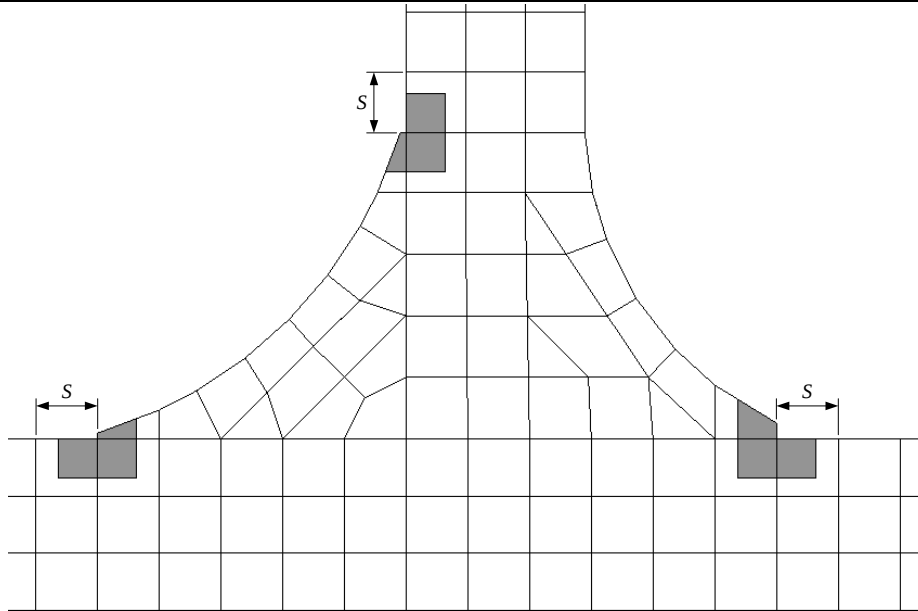
B.3.6

3.2.1.8

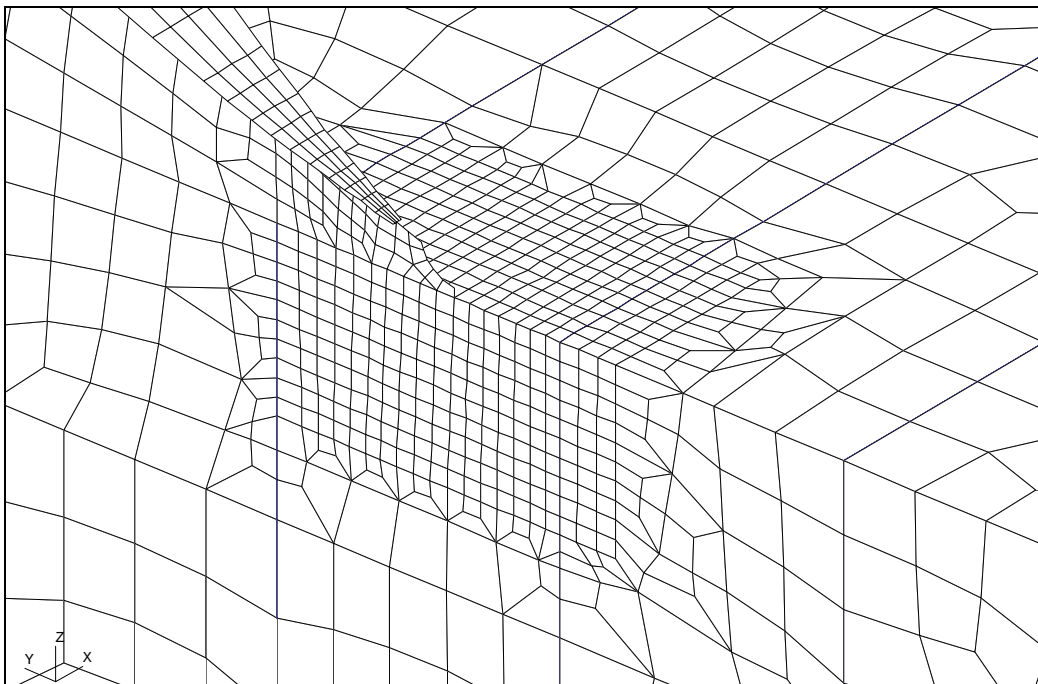
, 1

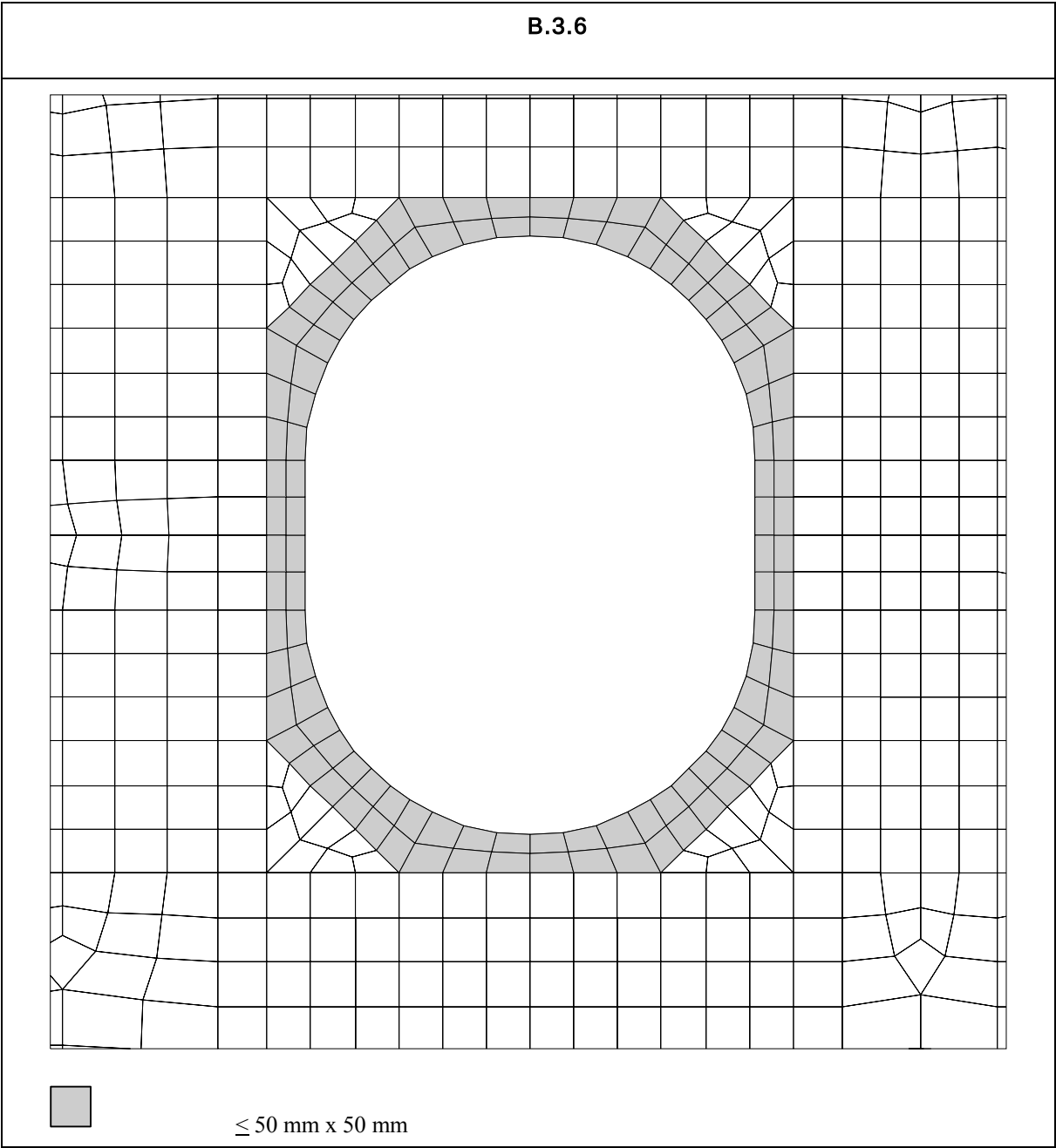
,

3

B.3.5
 $\leq 50\text{mm} \times 50\text{mm}$

10





3.2.2

3.2.2.1 3.2.1 가 , 3.2.2 ,

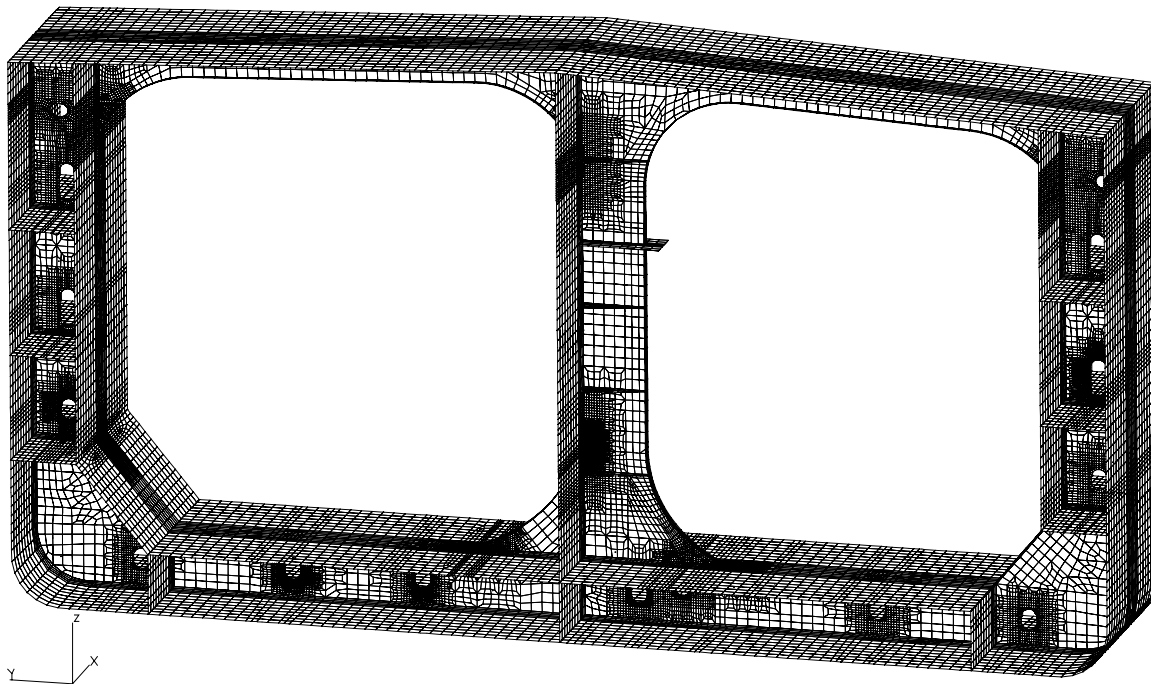
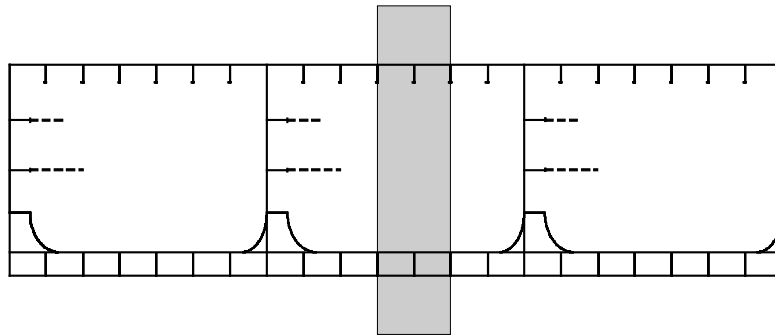
3.2.2.2 (sub) , 1+1 가 .

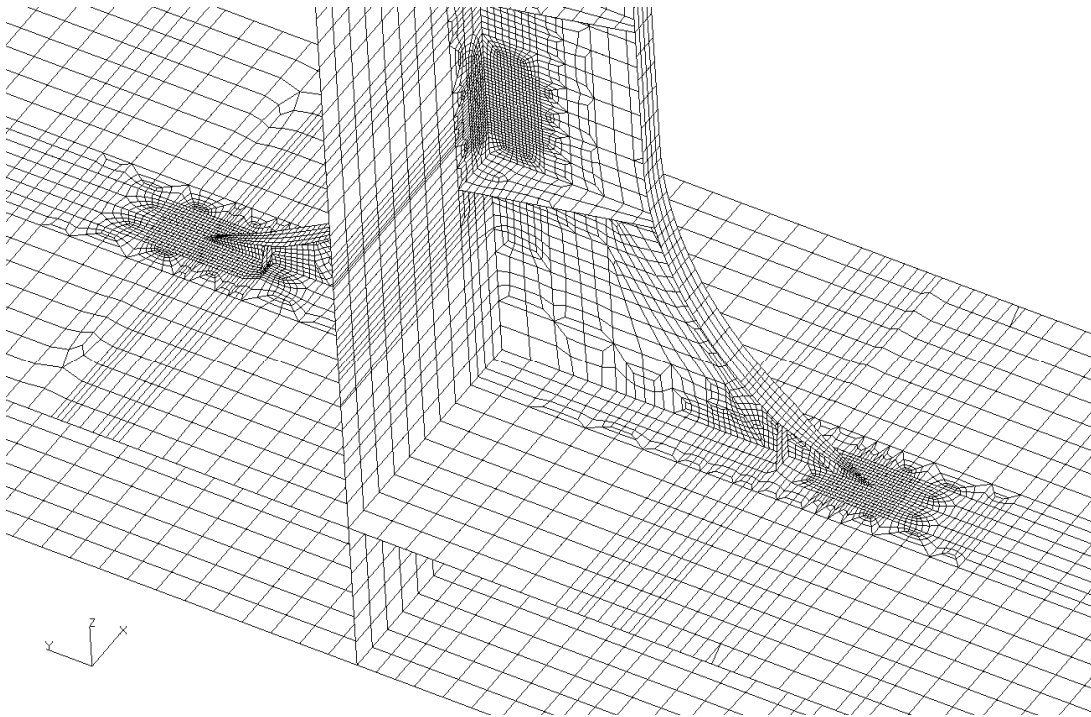
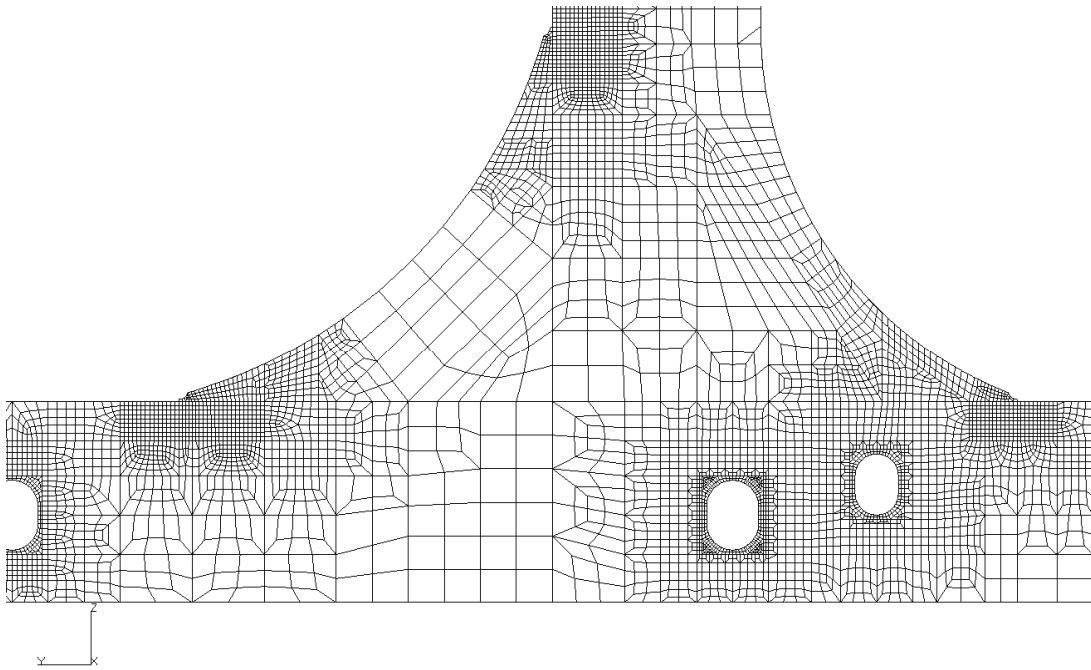
3.2.2.3 , **B.3.7** .

3.2.2.4

B.3.8**B.3.7**

(sub)



B.3.8**3.2.3**

,

3.2.3.1**3.2.1**

가

,

3.2.3**3.1.3**

3.2.3.2

, , ,
 ,

B.3.9

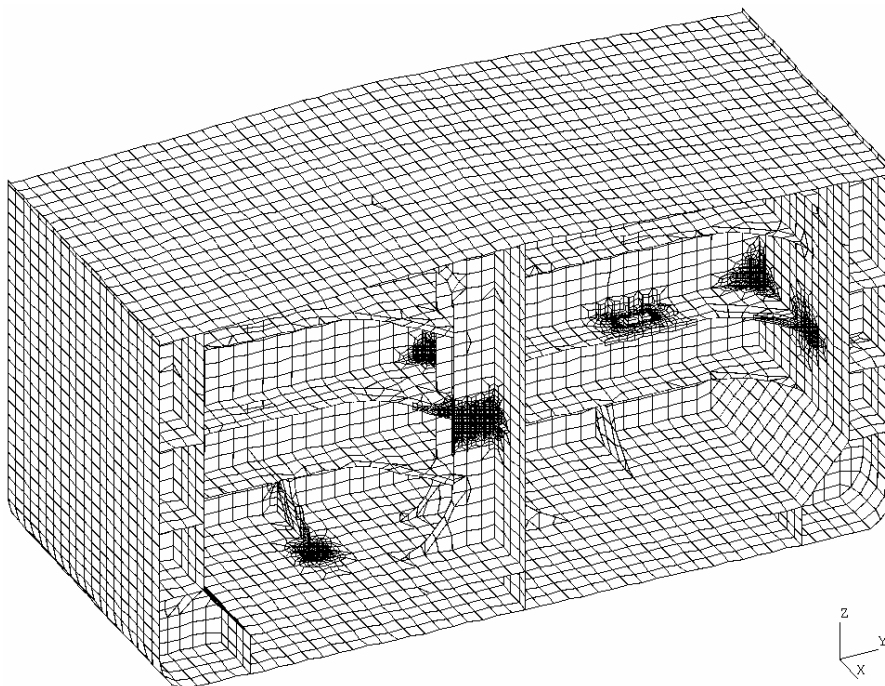
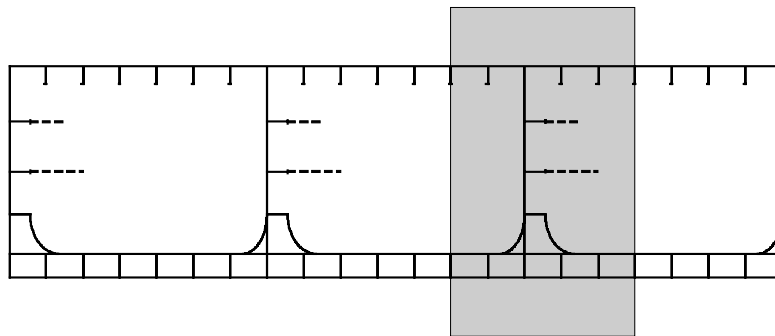
3.2.3.3

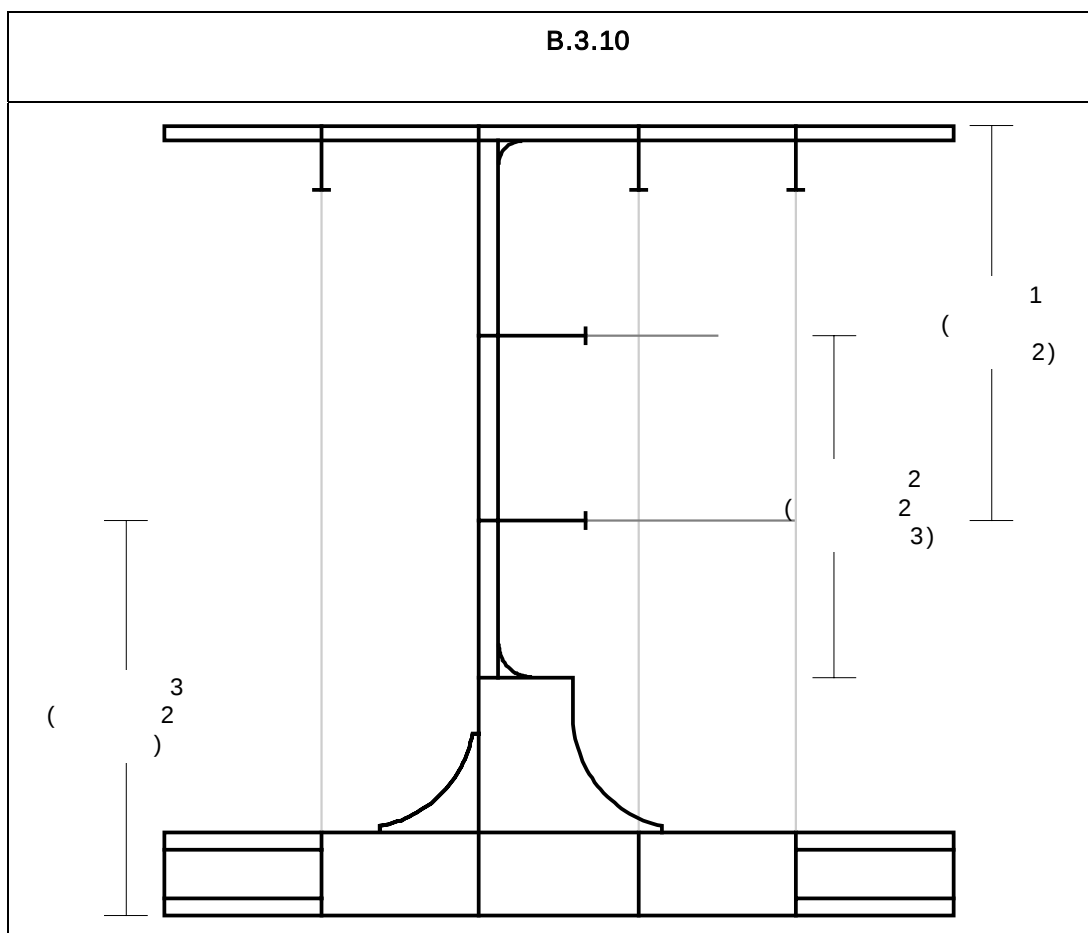
, **B.3.10**

4+4

4

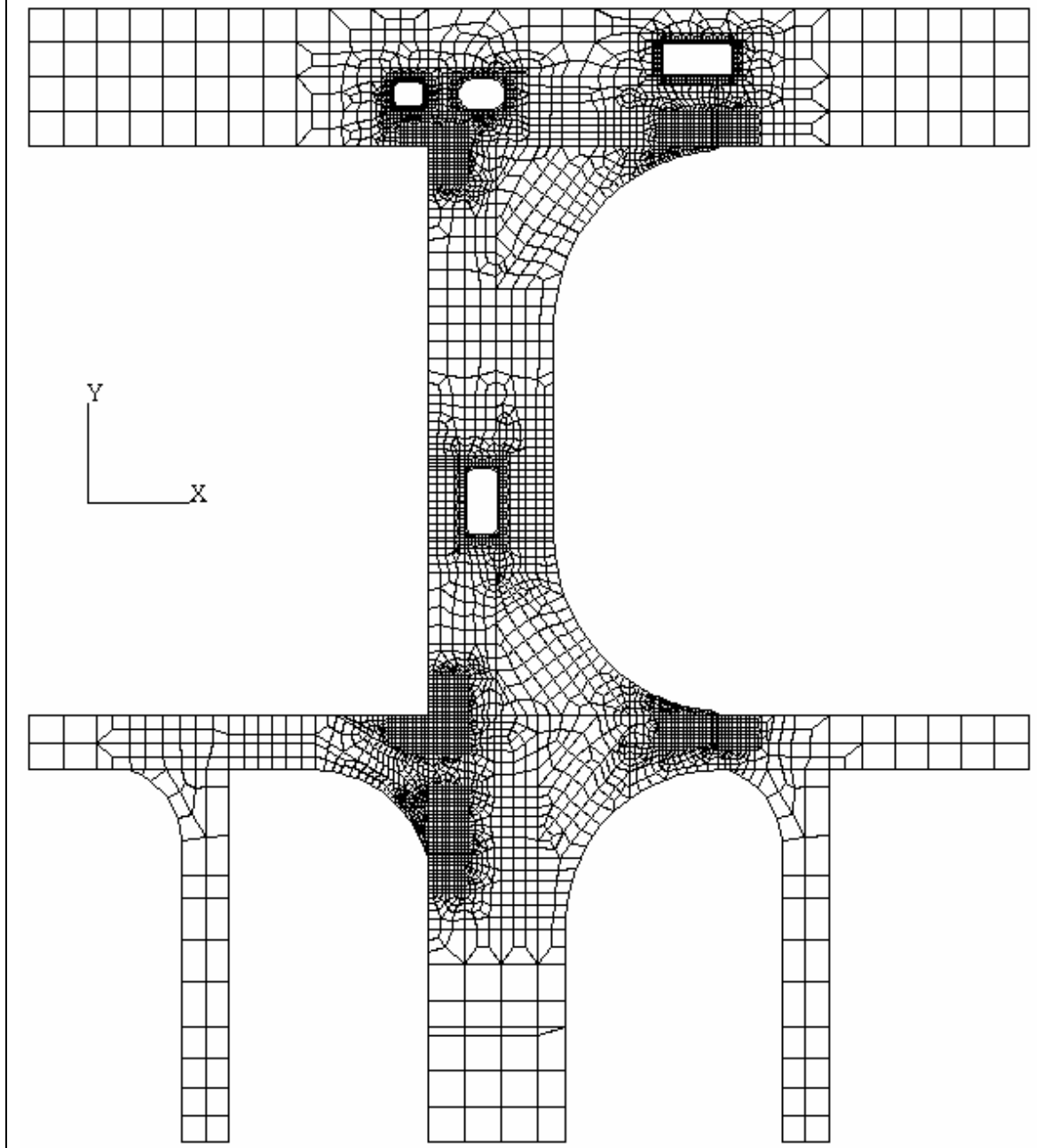
3.2.3.4

B.3.11**B.3.12****B.3.9**



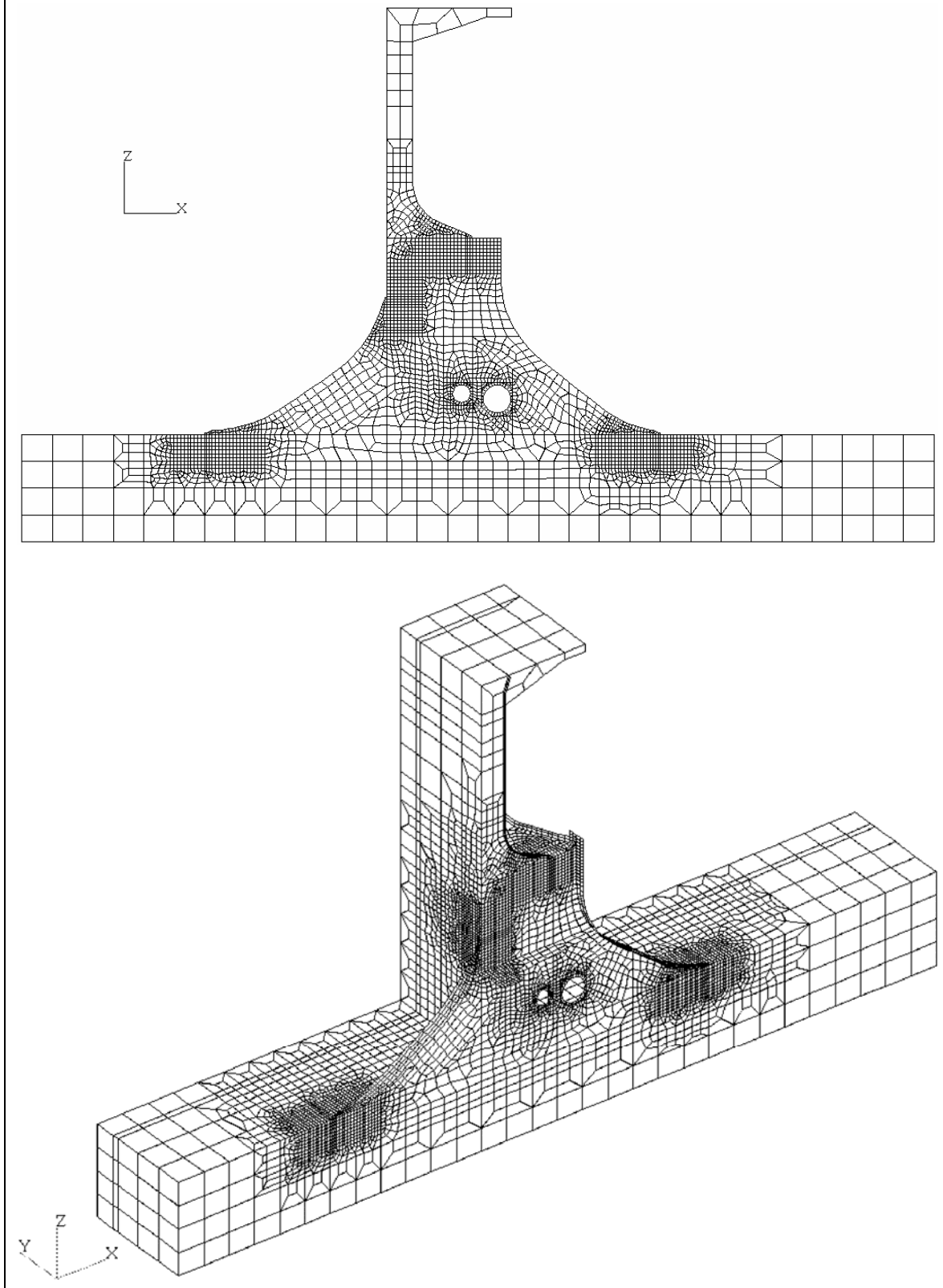
B.3.11

()



B.3.12

()



3.2.4

3.2.4.1

3.2.4**3.1.4**

3.2.4.2

2+2

B 3.13

3.2.4.3

3.2.4.4

, , ($\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$)
 가 t_{corr}
 가 $0.5 t_{corr}$

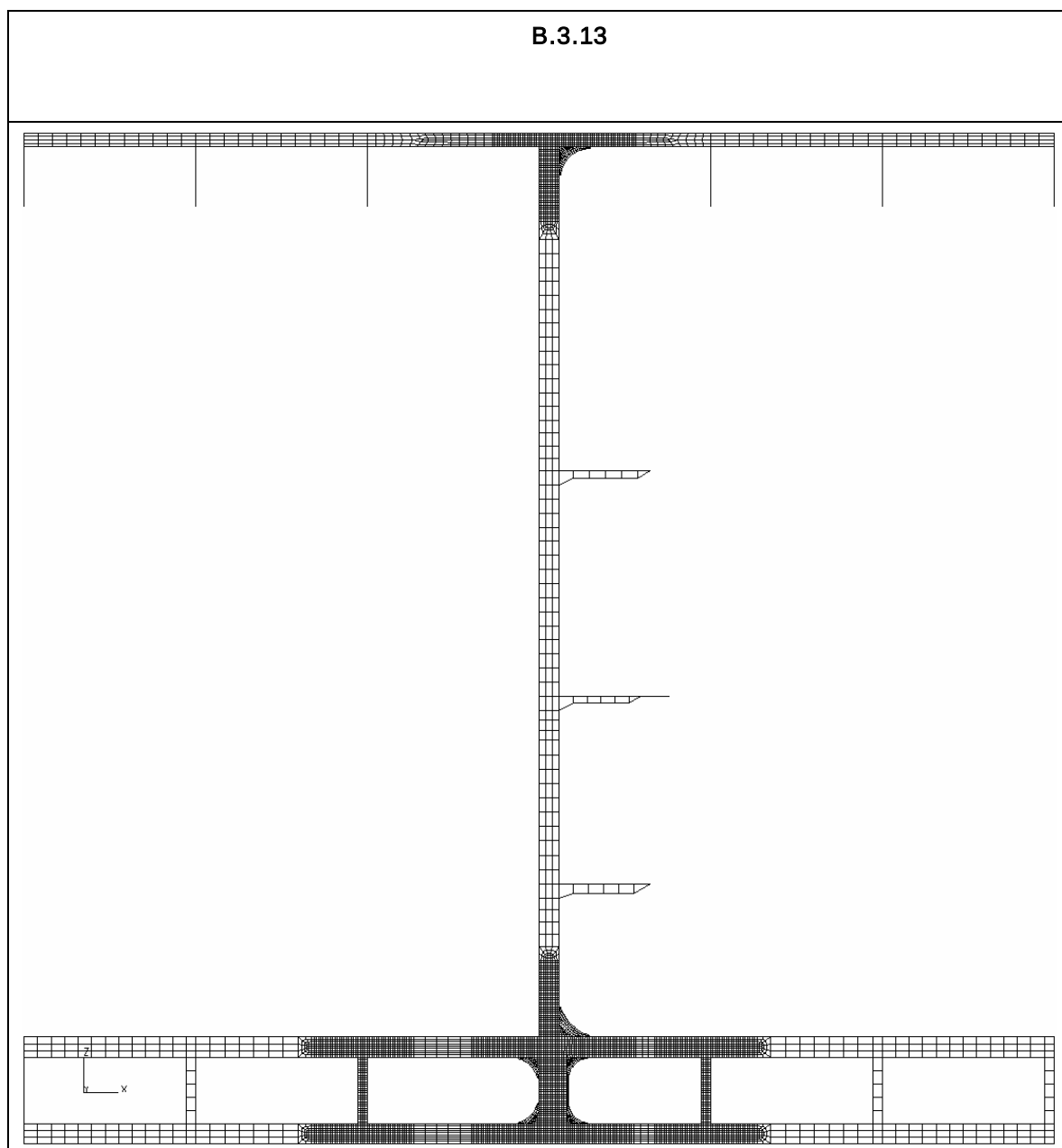
3.2.4.5

3

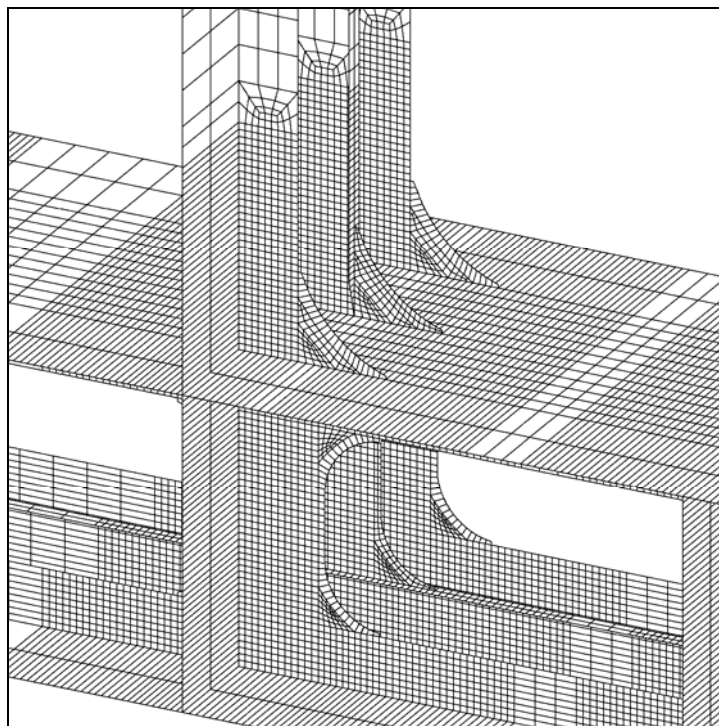
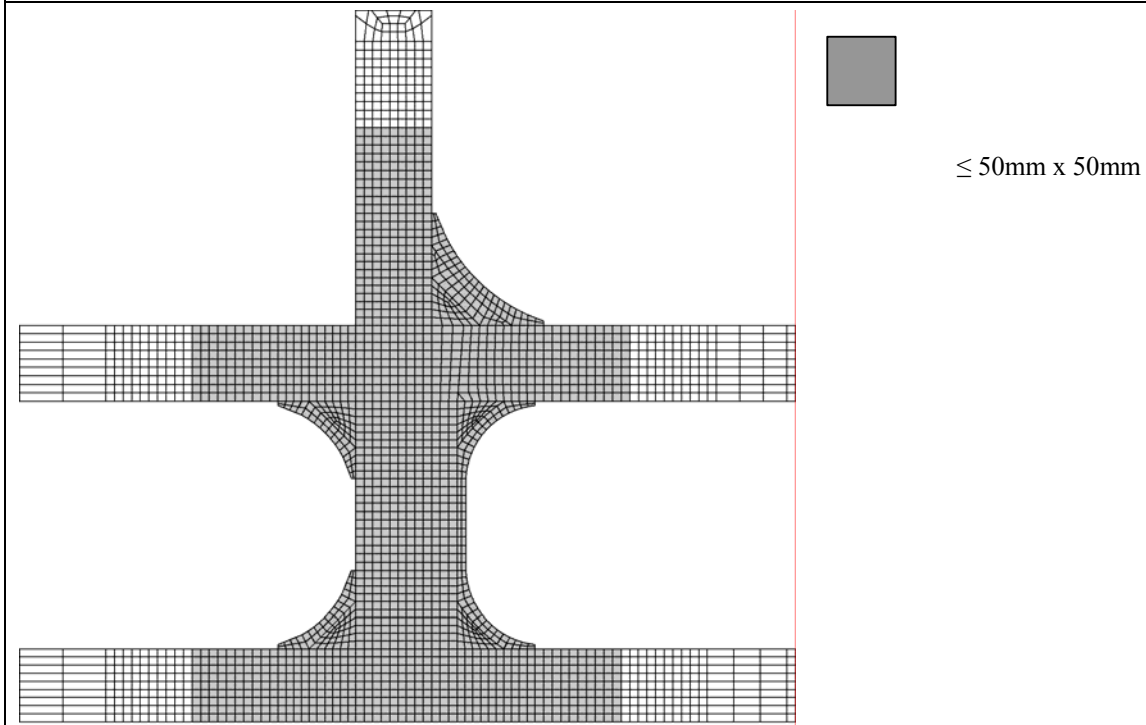
3

3.2.4.6

3.2.1.3**B.3.13**



B.3.13 ()



3.2.5

3.2.5.1 3.2.1 가 , 3.2.5 3.1.5

3.2.5.2 , **B.3.1.4** .

- (a) , ,
2m .
.
- (b) ,
(
.) .
- (c) , 가 가
(.)
- (d) ,
() ()
. 가 ,

3.2.5.3 500mm (10)

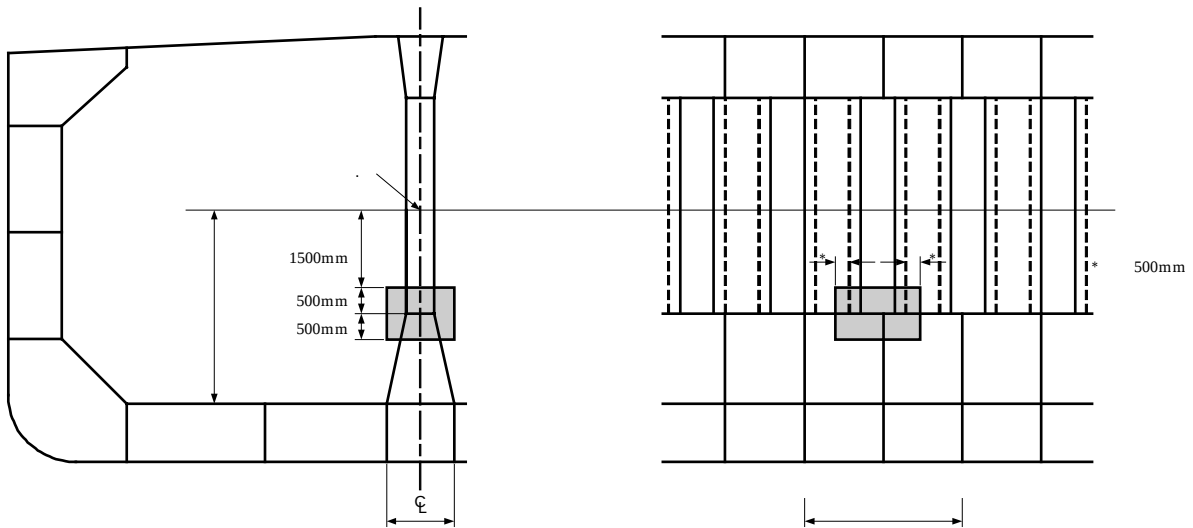
, **B.3.1.4** . ,
,
500mm (4
,), **B.3.1.4** . 50m
m x 50mm .

3.2.5.4 ,
.

3.2.5.5 .

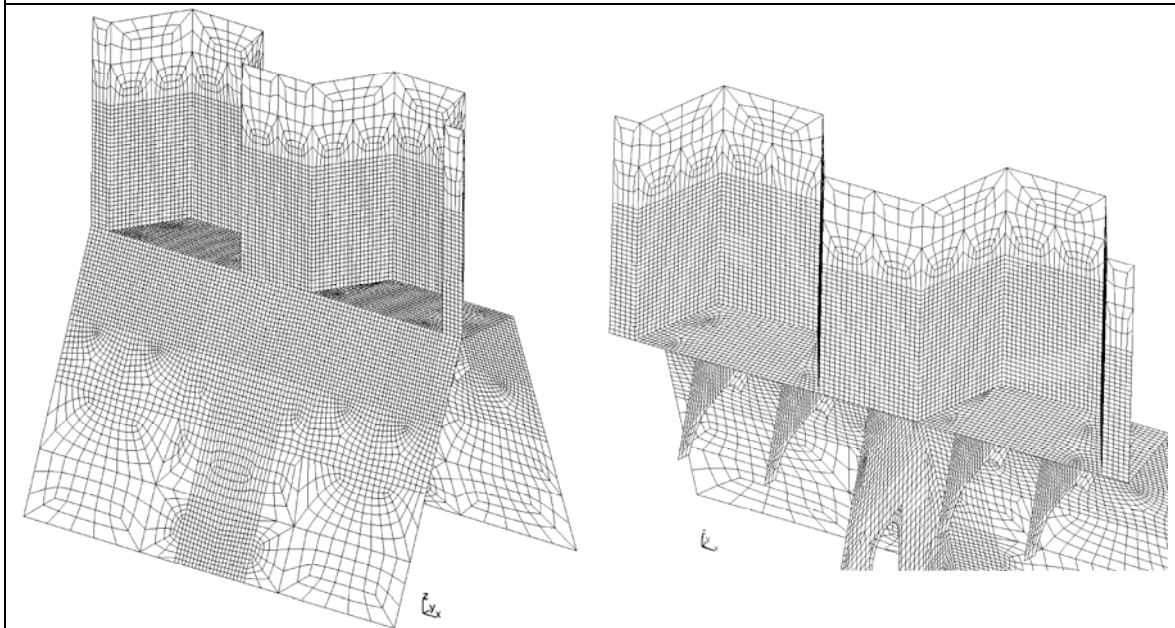
3.2.5.6 **B.3.15**

B.3.14


 $\leq 50\text{mm} \times 50\text{mm}$


()

B.3.15



3.3

3.3.1

3.3.1.1 2.3.1 9 /2.2.3

3.4

3.4.1

3.4.1.1 ,

가

3.4.1.2 ,

2

3.4.1.3 ,

3.5 가

3.5.1 가

3.5.1.1 가 3.3.1

3.5.1.2 von-Mises σ_{vm}

3.5.1.3 von-Mises 9 /2.2.5

3.5.1.4 3.2.1 50mm x 50mm

von-Mises

4 가

4.1

4.1.1

4.1.1.1 C/2 , .

4.1.1.2 가 9 /3.3 .

4.2

4.2.1

4.2.1.1 가 , . ,

4.2.1.2 (hot spot position) 500mm , 가 (0.5 t_{corr}) .

4.2.1.3 가 2.2 , 가 1/4(0.25 t_{corr}) , 0.5 t_{corr} 가 ,

C/2.4.2.7

 f_{model}

4.2.1.4 , . , 1 4.2.2 .

4.2.1.5 $t_{net50} \times t_{net50}$, t_{net50} 가 . ,

10 .

4.2.1.6

, 4

.

.

.

4.2.1.7

(, 가),

가가 ,

(1 mm²) .

4.2.1.8

. 가

. (, 3

) (, 60 120)

.

4.2.2

4.2.2.1

4.2.1가 , **4.2.2**

.

4.2.2.2

,

가 , **9 /3.3.3**

. , 가 .

4.2.2.3

, 가 .

,

가 . 가

, **2.2**

.

4.2.2.4

, .

(a)

, 2 (

1) .

.

(b)

,

. 가 ,

4 .

(c)

,

4

.

4.2.2.5

 $t_{net50} \times t_{net50}$, t_{net50} **4.2.1.2**
 $0.5 t_{corr}$
 $t_{net50} \times$
 t_{net50}
 t_{net50} , **B.4.1**
 t_{net50}

(a) : 10 ,

10

(b) / : 10 ,

10

(c) : 10 ,

10

(d) : 10 , /

10

(e) / : 10

4.2.2.6

,

(carling)

,

.

.

.

, 가 .

,

.

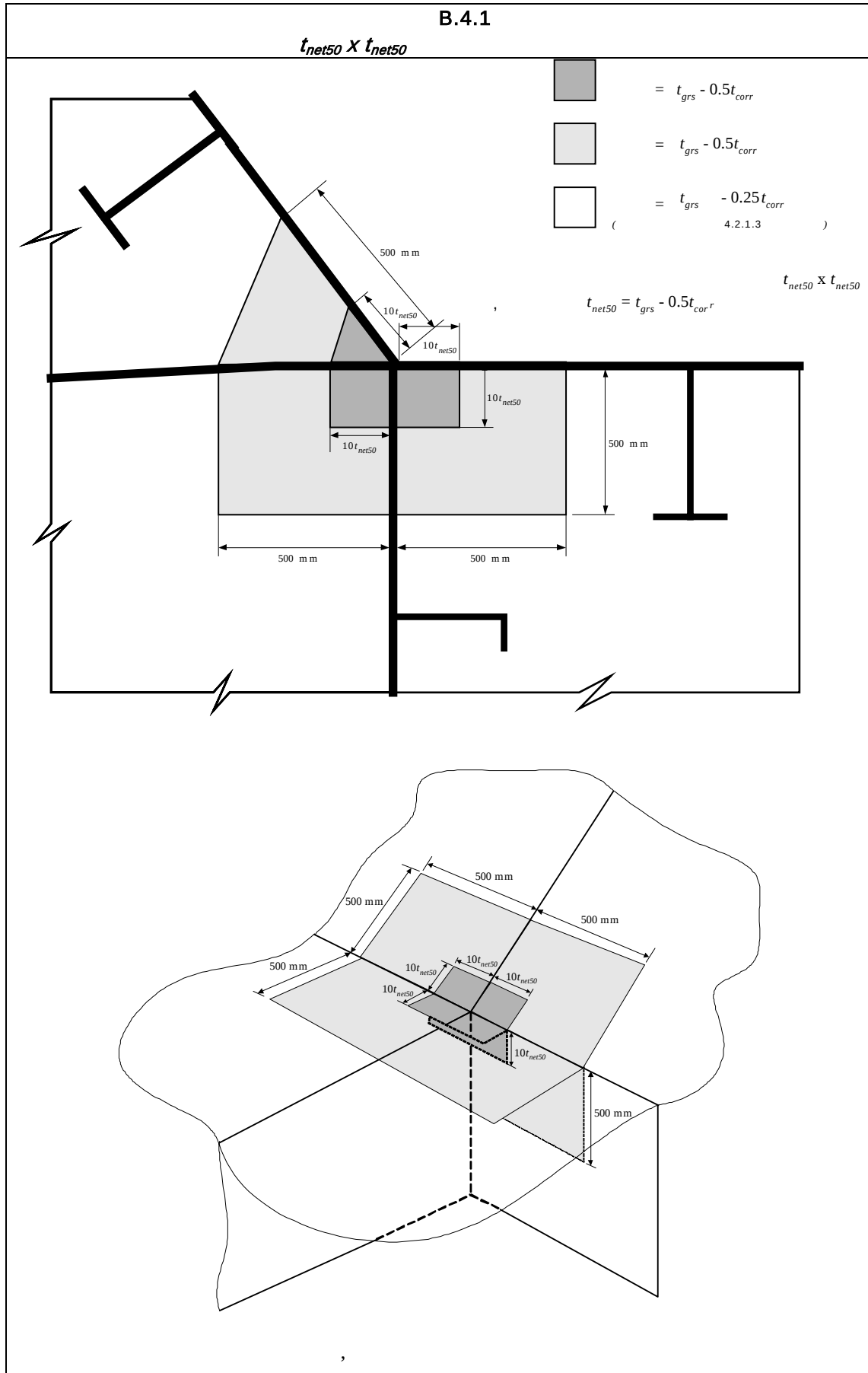
4.2.2.7

B.4.1 $t_{net50} \times t_{net50}$

.

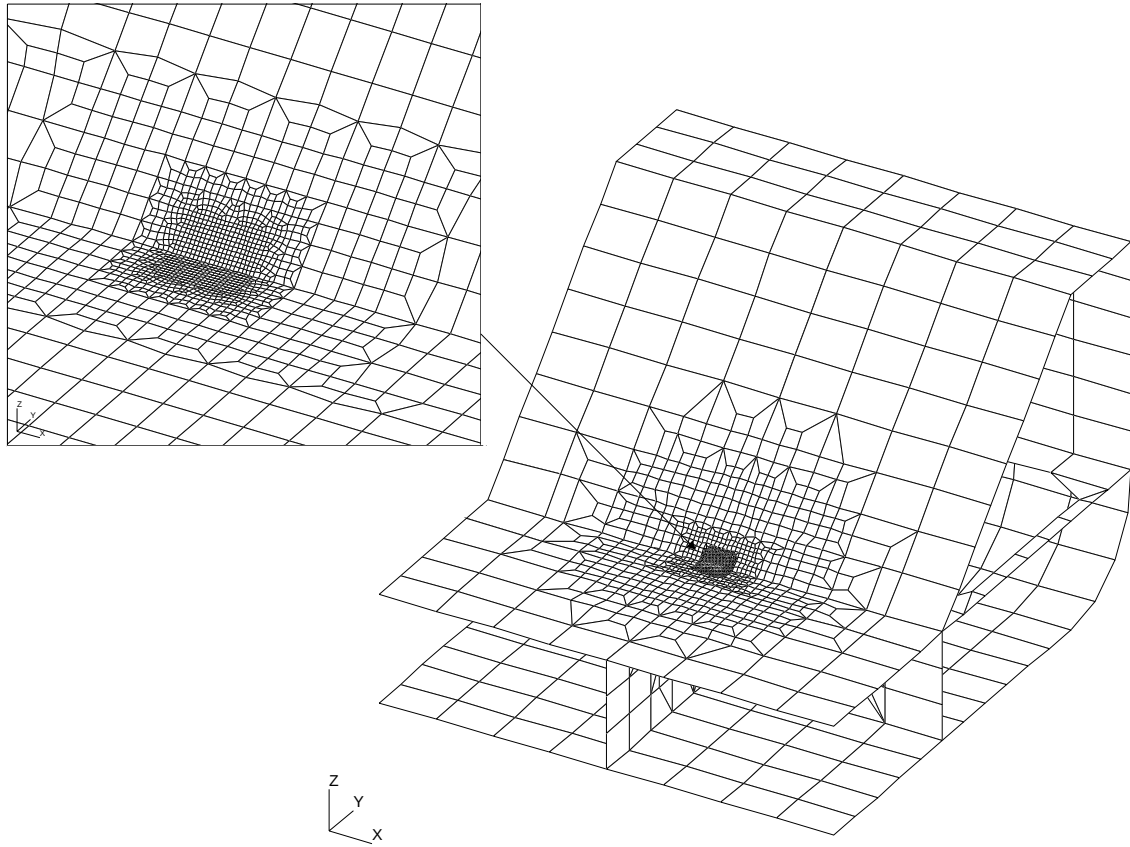
4.2.2.8

B.4.2 **B.4.4** t_{net50}
 $\times t_{net50}$.



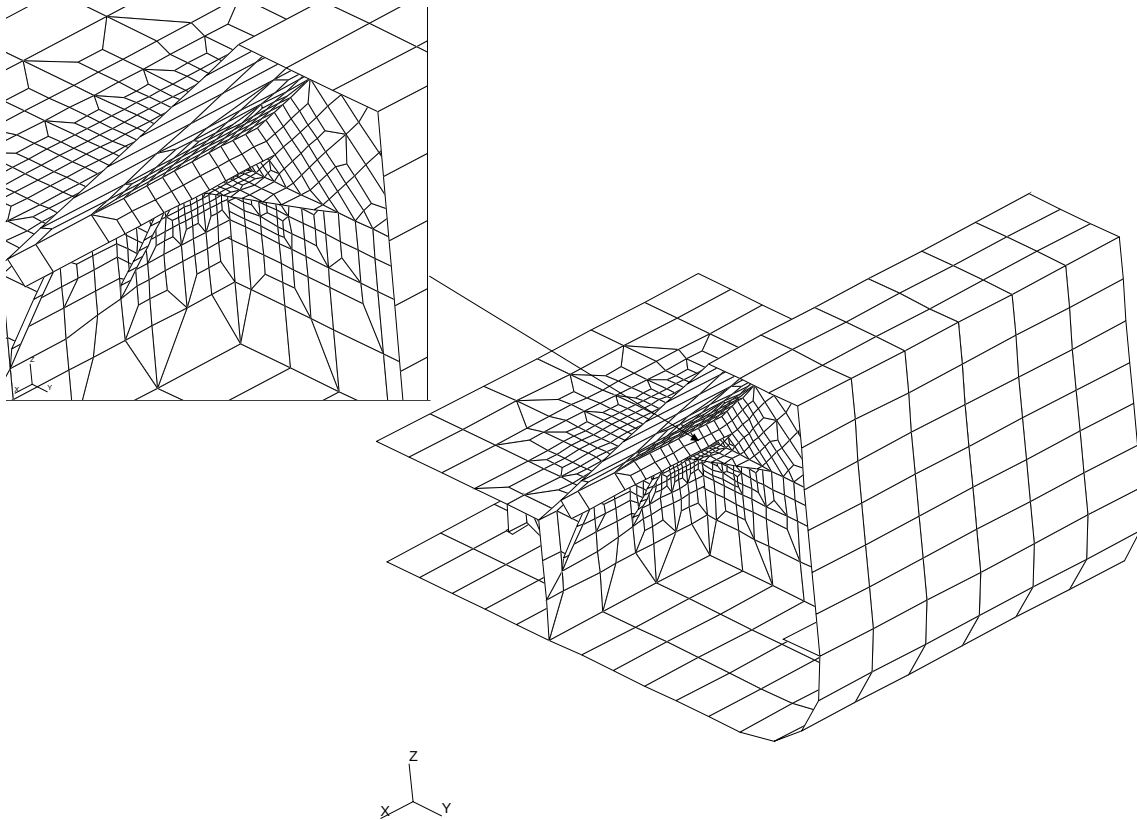
B.4.2

($t_{net50} \times t_{net50}$)



B.4.3

(, , $t_{net50} \times t_{net50}$)

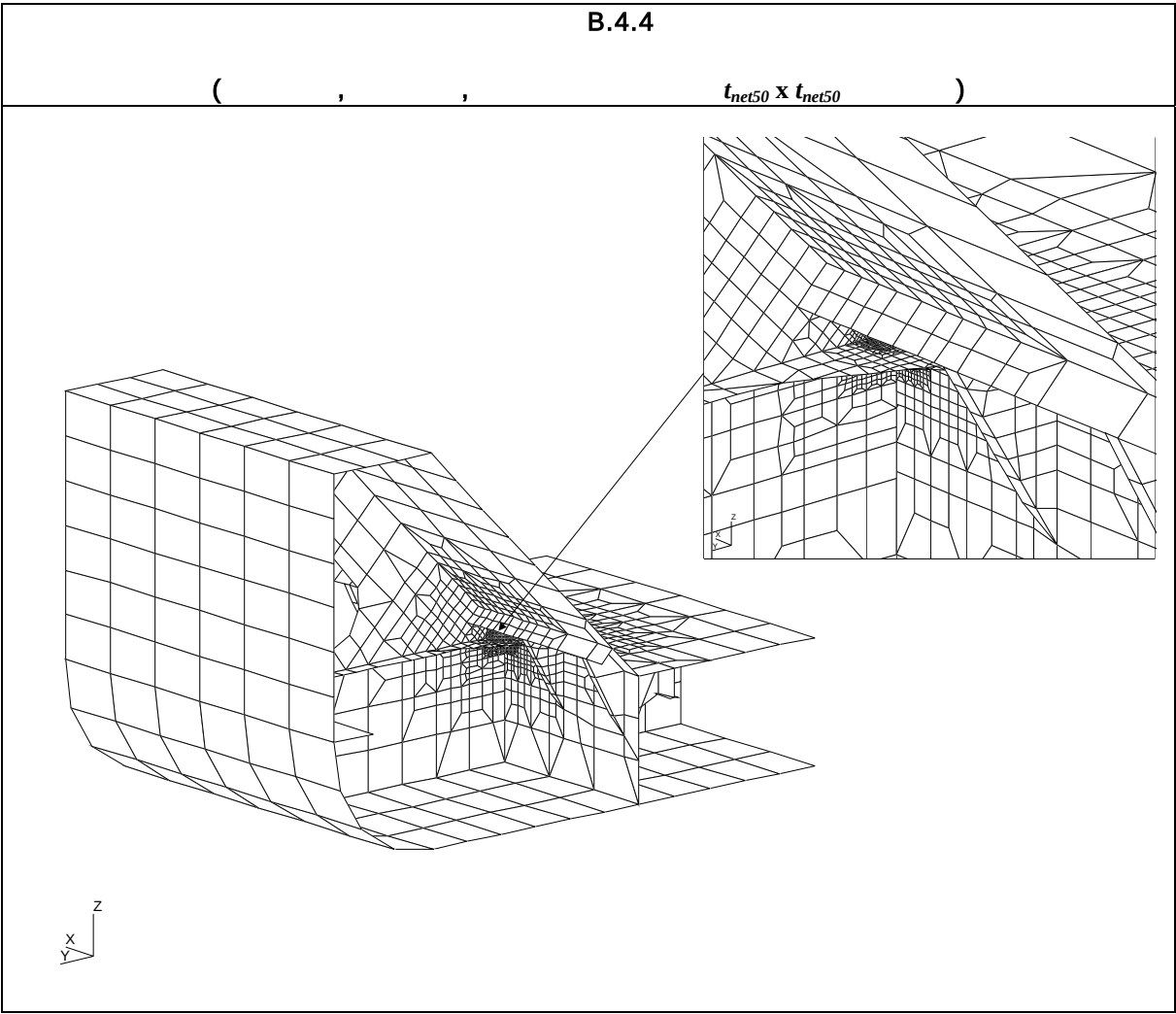


4.3

4.3.1

4.3.1.1 가 C/1.3.2 .

4.3.1.2 가
0.9 t/m³ .



4.3.2

4.3.2.1 4.3.2 .

4.3.2.2 .

4.3.2.3 (C/2.4.2.7)
B.4.1 .

4.3.2.4

가

4.5.2

B.4.1			
가			
L 1	S_{e1}	()	= , C/1.3.2 . GM: 7 /3.1.3.4 . $r_{roll-gyr} : 7$ /3.1.3.4 . = 0.9 t/m ³ (: 4.3.1.2)
L 2	S_{e2}	()	
L 3	S_{ix}	가 ()	
L4	S_{iy}	가 ()	
L5	S_{iz}	가 ()	
L6	S_{e1}	()	(normal) = , 가 (light) . C/1.3.2 .
L7	S_{e2}	()	
C1	S_{VBM}		
C2	S_{HBM}		

B.4.1 ()	
, $S_{e1}, S_{e2}, S_{ix}, S_{iy}, S_{iz}$:	()⁽⁵⁾
S_{VBM} :	
S_{HBM} :	
() 1. , , 2. , 가 , 가 3. 가 7 /3.3 가 7 /3.5.4.7 () 2 , 7.3.9 4. 7 /3.5.2.3 2 가 () 5. L1 L7 () 4.5.2.2 .	

4.4

4.4.1

4.4.1.1

2.6

2.5.4.5

2.5.4.6

4.4.2

4.4.2.1

가

4.4.2.2

4.4.2.3

4.5 가

4.5.1

4.5.1.1

4.5.1.2

 $0.5 t_{net50}$ t_{net50}

C/2.4.2.6

4.5.1.3

가

4.5.1.4

4.5.2

4.5.2

4.5.2.1

가

 $0.5 t_{net50} + x_{wt}$ t_{net50} x_{wt}

C.2.1

4.5.2.2 B.4.1 L1 L7 ,

$$S_{c_i} = |s_{c_i} - M_{V_i} s_{VBM} - M_{H_i} s_{HBM}|$$

,

S_{c_i} : $S_{e1}, S_{e2}, S_{ix}, S_{iy}$ S_{iz} ,

s_{c_i} : $s_{e1}, s_{e2}, s_{ix}, s_{iy}$ s_{iz} , L1 L7

() (B.4.1)

M_{V_i} : L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6 L7

, 가

M_{H_i} : L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6 L7

, 가

s_{VBM} : C1 (B.4.1)

s_{HBM} : C2 (B.4.1)

4.5.2.3 가 500 mm , 4.5.2.2

가

4.5.2.4 , 가

S_i

$$S_i = 0.4|S_{ix}| + 0.9|S_{iy}| + 0.9|S_{iz}|$$

4.5.2.5 C/2.4.2.7

4.5.2.6 C/1.4.1 .

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1 가 가

1.1.1.2 가 가 400 N/mm²

1.1.2 가

1.1.2.1 가 가

(a) (Palmgren-Miner) 1.4.5 S-N

(b) , 1.4.2 1.4.4

1.3 가

(c) 1.4.1.5 1.4.1.6 Weibull

ξ

(d) 1.5

1.1.2.2 1.5

가 1.5 , (2.1.1.3)

1.1.2.3 ,

1

가

C.2 , 2.1.1.2

1.2

1.2.1

1.2.1.1 6 /3 가 ,

1.3

1.3.1

1.3.1.1

(a)

(b)

(c) ,

(d)

(e)

(f)

1.3.1.2

(a) (,)

(b)

(c)

1.3.2

1.3.2.1

가 .

(a) T_{full} . (4 /1.1.5.4)(b) (normal) T_{bal-n} .가 , T_{bal} . (4 /1.1.5.2)

1.3.2.2

1.3.3

1.3.3.1

1.3.3.2

 10^{-4} , **1.4.4****1.3.4**

1.3.4.1

7 /3.4.1

(1/2)

$$M_{wv-v-amp} = 0.5(M_{wv-hog} - M_{wv-sag}) \text{ (kNm)}$$

,

$$M_{wv-hog} : \text{ (kNm)}$$

$$M_{wv-sag} : \text{ (kNm)}$$

1.3.5

1.3.5.1 7 /3.4.2 (1/2)

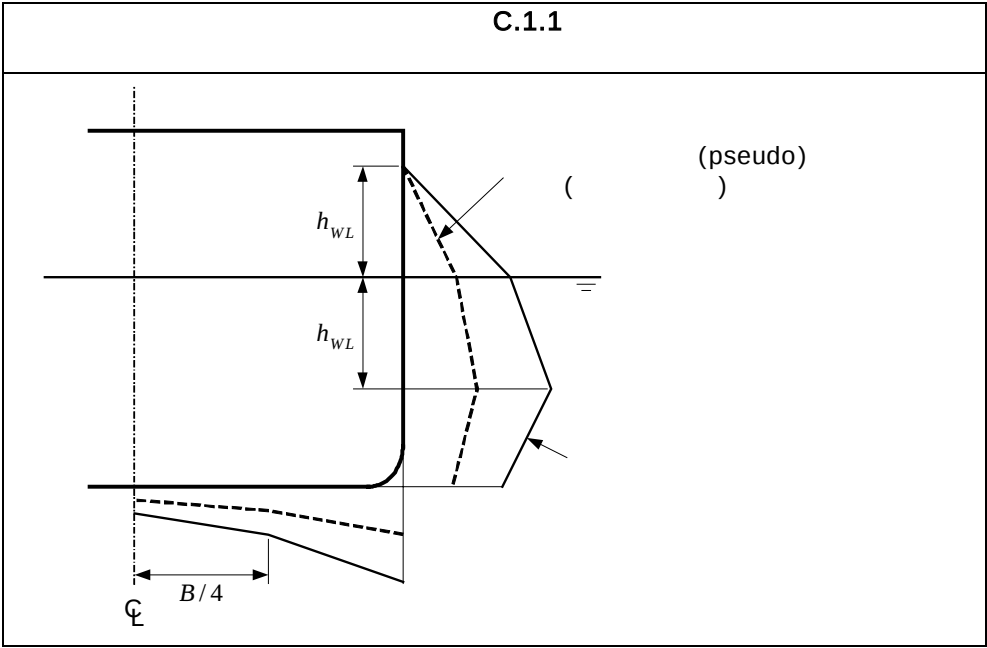
$M_{wv-h-amp} = 0.5(M_{wv-h-pos} - M_{wv-h-neg}) \text{ (kNm)}$

$M_{wv-h-pos}$: (+) (kNm)
 $M_{wv-h-neg}$: (-) (kNm)

1.3.6

1.3.6.1 7 /3.5.2
1.3.6.2 (1/2) P_{ex-amp} 7 /3.5.2.3

C.1.1



1.3.7

1.3.7.1 7 /3.5.4.5 7 /3.5.4.6

1.4

1.4.1

1.4.1.1 가 Palmgren-Miner .
 $DM \leq 1$. DM .

$$DM = \sum_{i=1}^{i=n_{tot}} \frac{n_i}{N_i}$$

,

n_i : S_i

N_i : S_i ,

n_{tot} :

1.4.1.2 가 .

(a)

(b) S-N

(c)

1.4.1.3 $DM \leq 1$. 25

.

,

.

$$DM = \sum_{i=1}^2 DM_i$$

,

DM_i :

i : 1= , 2= (normal)

1.4.1.4 2 (parameter) Weibull ,

.

$$DM_i = \frac{\alpha_i N_L}{K_2} \frac{S_{Ri}^m}{(\ln N_R)^{m/\xi}} \mu_i \Gamma(1 + \frac{m}{\xi})$$

,

N_L : , N_L .

$$= \frac{f_0 U}{4 \log L}$$

25 , $0.6 \times 10^8 \sim 0.8 \times 10^8$.

f_0 : , , 0.85 .

U : (sec)

$$= 0.788 \times 10^9 \left(\frac{25}{L} \right)$$

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 .

m : 1.4.5.5 S-N

K_2 : **1.4.5.5** S-N

α_i :

$$\alpha_1 = 0.5 \quad (\quad)$$

$$\alpha_2 = 0.5 \quad (\quad)$$

S_{Ri} : 10^{-4} (N/mm²)

N_R : 10^{-4} 10,000 .

ξ : Weibull , **1.4.1.6** .

Γ :

μ_i : S-N

$$\mu_i = 1 - \frac{\left\{ \gamma \left(1 + \frac{m}{\xi}, v_i \right) - v_i^{-\Delta m / \xi} \gamma \left(1 + \frac{m + \Delta m}{\xi}, v_i \right) \right\}}{\Gamma \left(1 + \frac{m}{\xi} \right)}$$

$$v_i : \left(\frac{S_q}{S_{Ri}} \right)^{\xi} \ln N_R$$

S_q : S-N (**C.1.6**)

Δm : S-N 2 .

$\gamma(a, x)$: , (Legendre form)

1.4.1.5 (+) 2 Weibull

. 가 , Weibull 2 가 ,
가 . $f(S)$

$$f(S) = \frac{\xi}{f_l} \left(\frac{S}{f_l} \right)^{\xi-1} \exp \left(- \frac{S}{f_l} \right)^{\xi}$$

,

S : (N/mm²)

ξ : Weibull (**1.4.1.6**)

f_l :

$$= \frac{S_R}{(\ln N_R)^{1/\xi}}$$

N_R : $1/N_R$

S_R : $1/N_R$ (N/mm²)

1.4.1.6 , Weibull

. Weibull ξ .

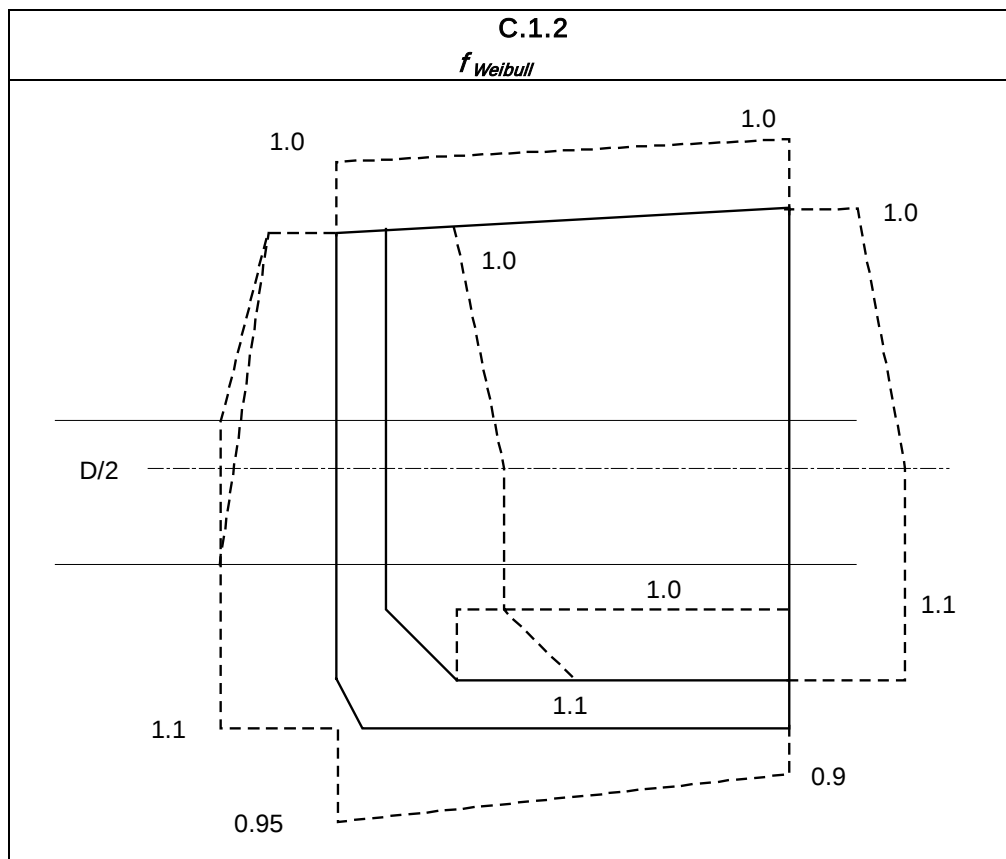
$$\xi = f_{Weibull} \left(1.1 - 0.35 \frac{L-100}{300} \right)$$

L : , 4 /1.1.1.1 .

D : , 4 /1.1.4.1 .

$f_{Weibull}$: , C.1.1 C.1.2 .

C.1.1		
$f_{Weibull}$		
	$f_{Weibull} (())$	
	0.9,	0.95
	T_{LC} 1.1 ,	1.0
	1.0	
	1.0	
	D/2 1.1,	1.0
	D/2 1.1,	1.0
	D/2 1.1,	1.0
() .		



1.4.1.7

DM

$$= \frac{\quad}{DM} \quad (\quad)$$

1.4.2

1.4.2.1

,

1.4.3

1.4.3.1 1.4.3

1.4.3.2

(a)

,

(b)

,

()

1.4.4

1.4.4.1

 S σ

1.4.4.2

()

 σ_v σ_h

1.4.4.3

 σ_{e-i}

1.4.4.4

,

 σ_2 , σ_{2A}

3

 σ_3

.

(C.1.3)

1.4.4.5

 σ_{e-i}

$$\sigma_{e-i} = \sigma_2 + \sigma_{2A} + \sigma_3 \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

,

 σ_2

:

(N/mm²)

, 1.4.4.4

 σ_{2A}

:

(N/mm²)

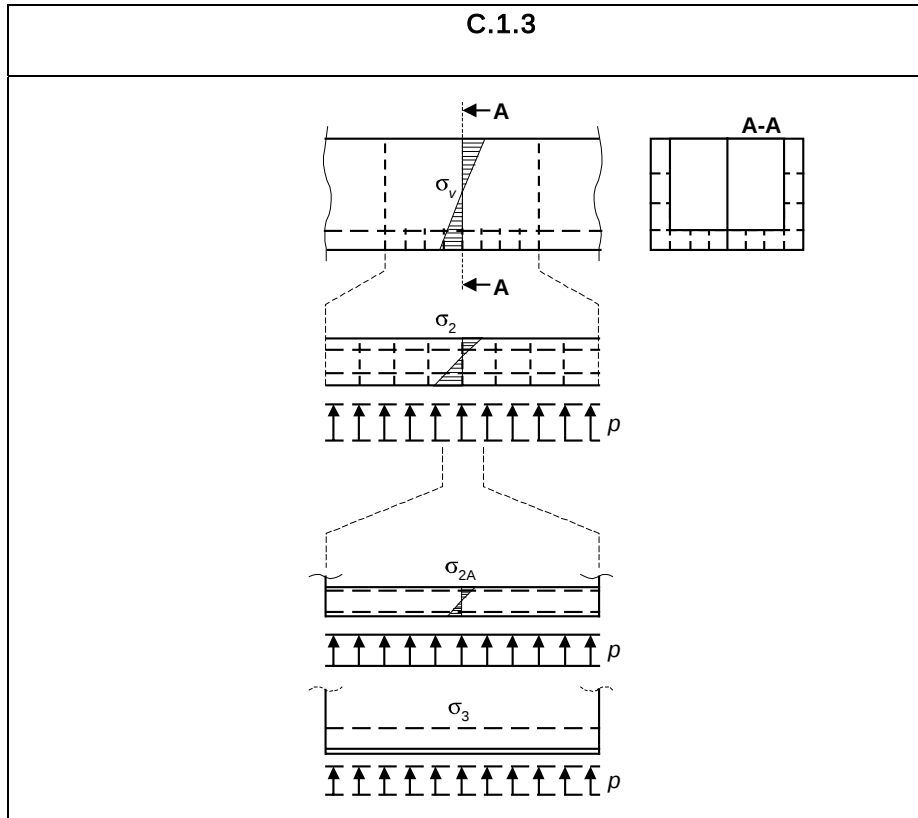
, 1.4.4.4

 σ_3

:

(N/mm²)

, 1.4.4.4



1.4.4.6

, σ_v .

$$\sigma_v = \frac{M_{wv-v-amp}}{Z_{v-net75}} 10^{-3} \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

,

 $M_{wv-v-amp}$: () (kNm) , **1.3.4** .

$$Z_{v-net75} = \frac{I_{v-net75}}{|z - z_{NA-net75}|} \text{ (m}^3\text{) (4 /2.6.1)}$$

 $I_{v-net75}$: ㄱㅊ

 (m^4) , $I_{v-net75}$ $0.25t_{corr}$

.(4 /2.6.1.3)

 z :

,

(m)

 $z_{NA-net75}$:
(m) , $I_{v-net75}$.

1.4.4.7

 S_v .

$$S_v = 2\sigma_v \text{ (N/mm}^2\text{)}$$

,

 σ_v : (N/mm²) , **1.4.4.6** .

1.4.4.8

 σ_h

$$\sigma_h = \frac{M_{wv-h-amp}}{Z_{h-net75}} 10^{-3} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$M_{wv-h-amp} : 1.3.5 \quad (\text{kNm})$$

$$Z_{h-net75} : \frac{I_{h-net75}}{|y|} \quad (\text{m}^3), \quad (4 \text{ /2.6.2})$$

$$y : \quad (\text{m})$$

$$I_{h-net75} : \quad \text{71} \quad (\text{m}^4), \quad I_{h-net75} \quad 0.25 t_{corr}$$

1.4.4.9

 S_h

$$S_h = 2\sigma_h \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_h : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2), \quad \mathbf{1.4.4.8}$$

1.4.4.10

, **1.4.4.4** σ_2

1.4.4.11

(,)

 σ_{2A}

$$\sigma_{2A} = K_n K_d \frac{M}{Z_{net50}} 10^3 \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$K_n : \mathbf{1.4.4.15}$$

$$K_d :$$

1.0:

1.15:

$$(a) :$$

1.3:

1.15:

1.5: ,

1.15: ,

C.1.4

(b) :

1.5: ,

1.15: ,

 M : ()

$$= \frac{P_s l_{bdg}^2 10^{-3}}{12} r_p$$

 s : (mm) l_{bdg} : (m) C.1.5 ., **4** **4.2.1** **4.2.2** .

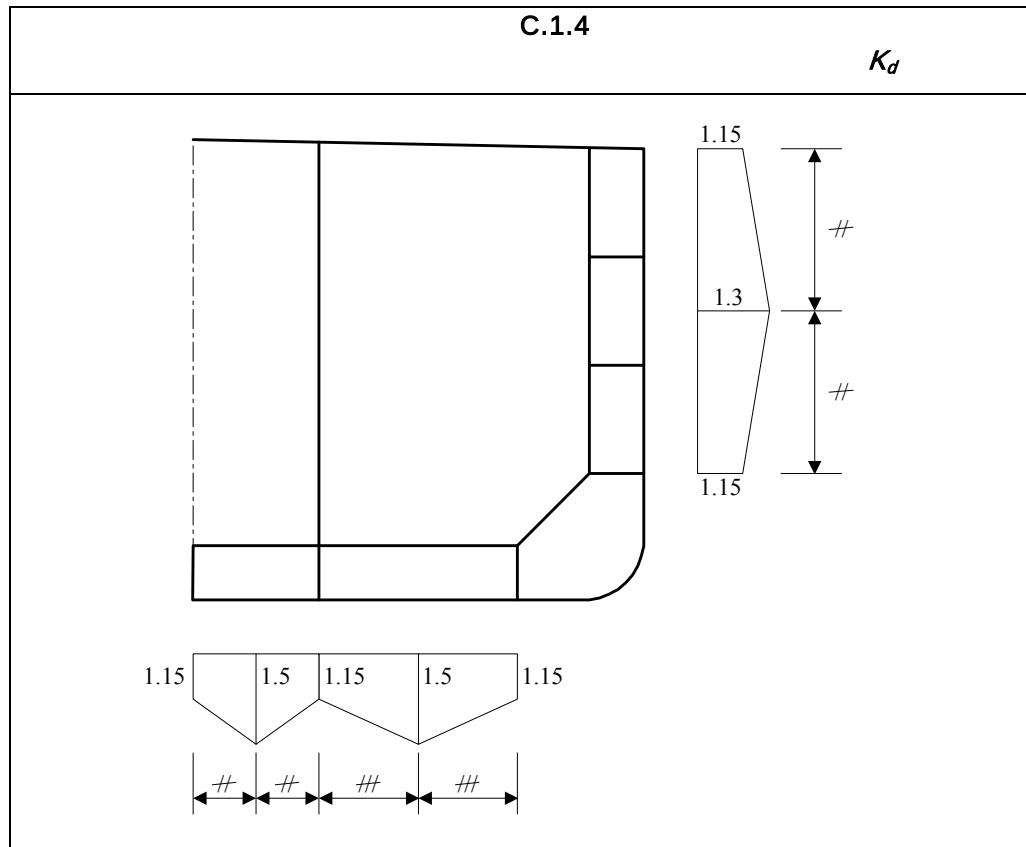
, 가 .

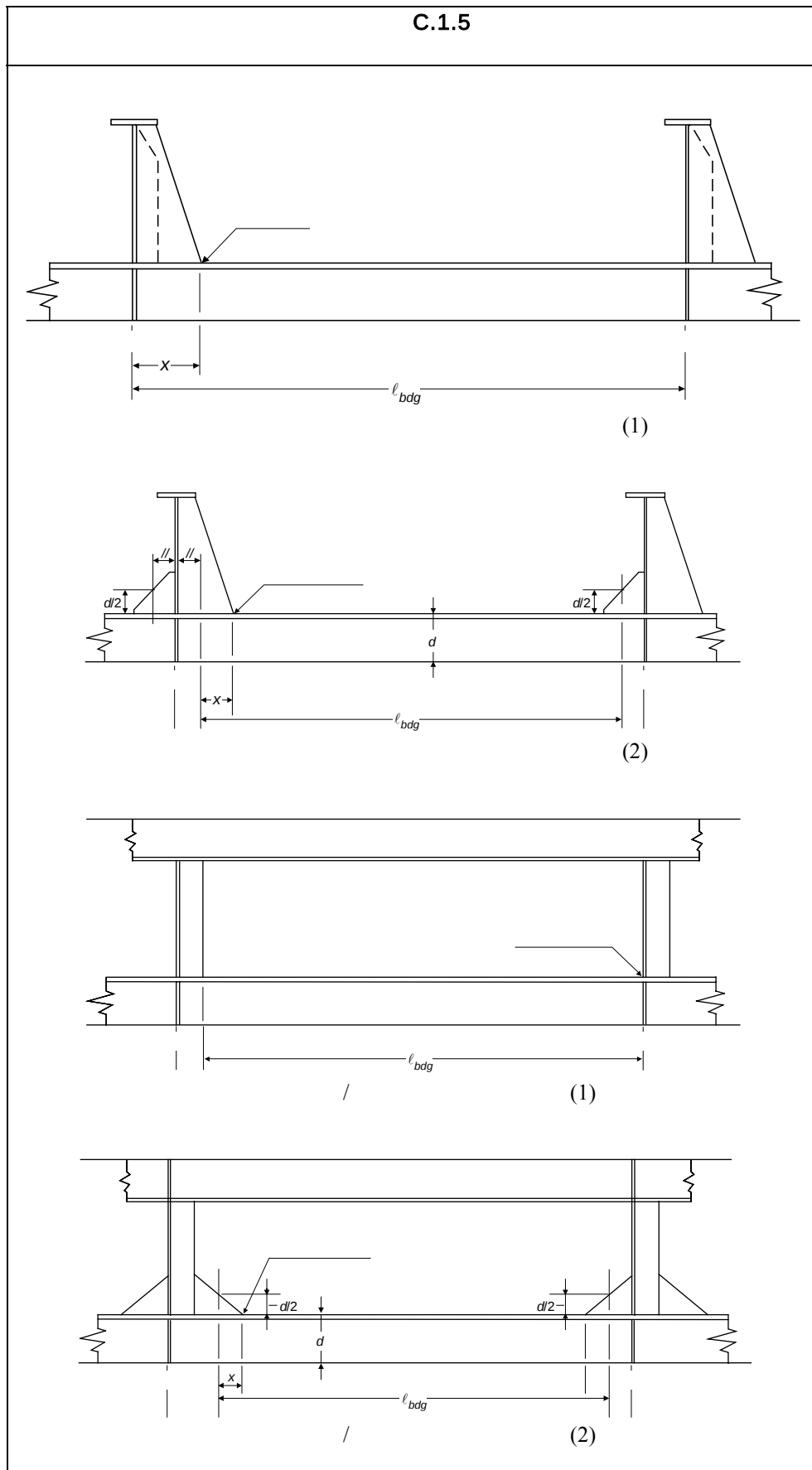
가 1/2

 Z_{net50} : b_{eff} (cm³) ,가 $0.5t_{corr}$. b_{eff} : **4** /**2.3.3** . r_p :

$$= \left| 6 \left(\frac{x}{l_{bdg}} \right)^2 - 6 \left(\frac{x}{l_{bdg}} \right) + 1.0 \right| , \quad 0 \leq x \leq l_{bdg}$$

, x (m) , **C.1.5** . P :(kN/m²). P_{in-amp} : , **1.3.7** . P_{ex-amp} : , **1.3.6** .





1.4.4.12

 S_e S_i

$$S_e = 2\sigma_{2Ae} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$S_i = 2\sigma_{2Ai} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{2Ae} : P_{ex-amp} \quad , \quad \mathbf{1.4.4.11} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{2Ai} : P_{in-amp} \quad , \quad \mathbf{1.4.4.11} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

1.4.4.13

3

 σ_3

1.4.4.14

()

() 4 /2.3.3

1.4.4.15

C.1.6

$$: K_{n1} = \frac{1 + \lambda\beta}{1 + \lambda\beta^2\psi}$$

$$: K_{n2} = \frac{1 + \lambda\beta^2}{1 + \lambda\beta^2\psi}$$

 β :

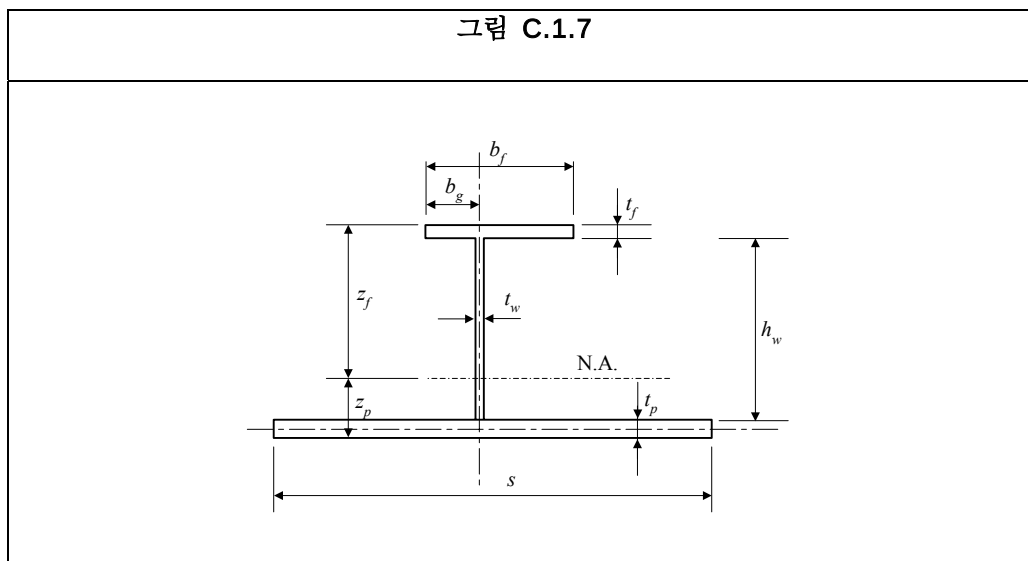
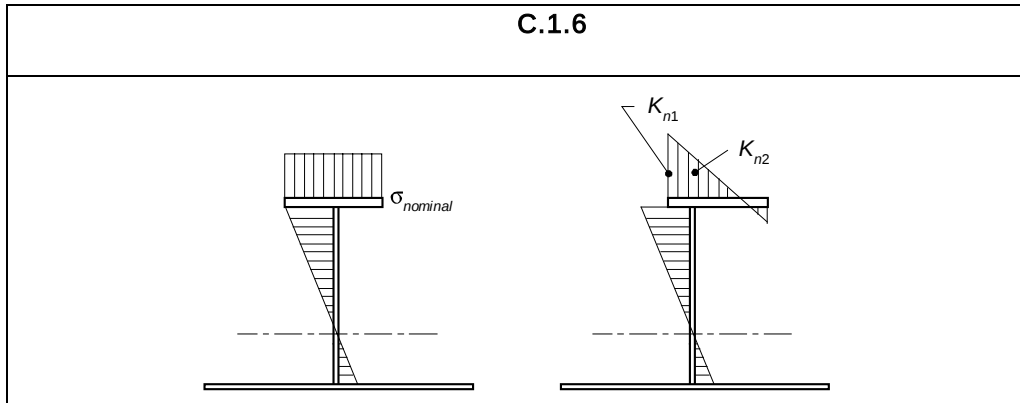
$$: 1 - \frac{2b_g}{b_f}$$

$$: 1 - \frac{t_{w-net50}}{b_f}$$

 b_g : (mm)(**C.1.5**) $t_{w-net50}$: (mm) d_w : (mm) , **C.1.7** λ : **1.4.4.17** ψ :

$$\frac{d_w^2 t_{w-net50}}{4Z_{net50} 10^3}$$

 Z_{net50} : , s (cm³). 가 $0.5t_{corr}$



1.4.4.16 , C.1.8
 가 . 가
 , 2 가 . HP
 , 가 , C.1.2 가

1.4.4.17 () , λ .

$$\lambda = \frac{3(1 + \frac{\eta}{280})}{1 + \frac{\eta}{40}}$$

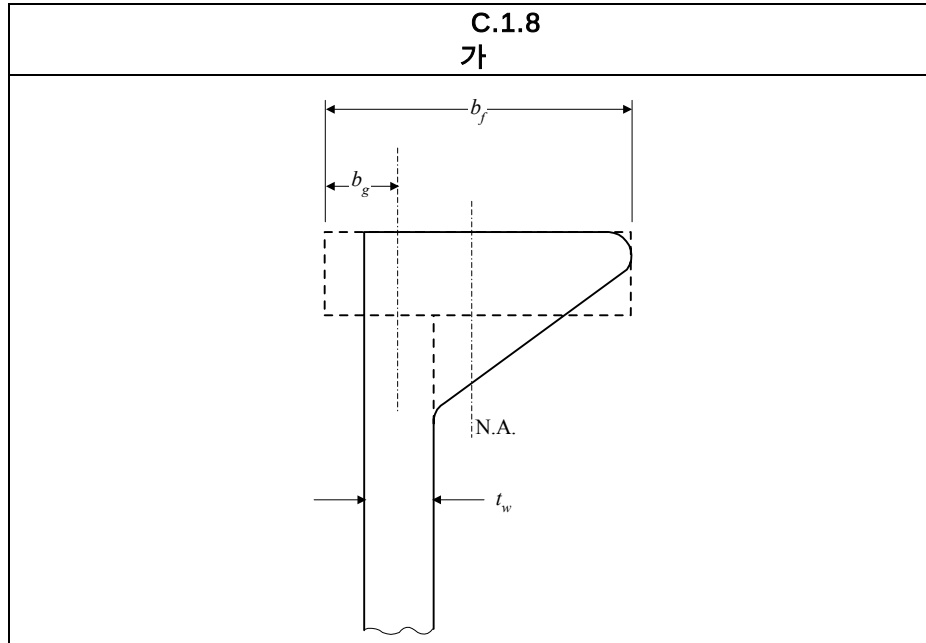
,

$$\eta = \frac{l_{bdg}^4 10^{12}}{b_f^3 t_{f-net50} h_{stf}^2 \left(\frac{4h_{stf}}{t_{w-net50}^3} + \frac{s}{t_{p-net50}^3} \right)}$$

l_{bdg} : (m)

b_f : (mm)

$t_{f-net50}$	:	(mm)
h_{stf}	:	(mm)
$t_{w-net50}$	:	(mm)
$t_{p-net50}$	:	(mm)
s	:	(mm)



C.1.2				
HP 가				
HP- 구평강		가		
(mm)	t_w (mm)	b_f (mm)	t_f (mm)	b_g (mm)
200	9 – 13	$t_w + 24.5$	22.9	$(t_w + 0.9) / 2$
220	9 – 13	$t_w + 27.6$	25.4	$(t_w + 1.0) / 2$
240	10 – 14	$t_w + 30.3$	28.0	$(t_w + 1.1) / 2$
260	10 – 14	$t_w + 33.0$	30.6	$(t_w + 1.3) / 2$
280	10 – 14	$t_w + 35.4$	33.3	$(t_w + 1.4) / 2$
300	11 – 16	$t_w + 38.4$	35.9	$(t_w + 1.5) / 2$
320	11 – 16	$t_w + 41.0$	38.5	$(t_w + 1.6) / 2$
340	12 – 17	$t_w + 43.3$	41.3	$(t_w + 1.7) / 2$
370	13 – 19	$t_w + 47.5$	45.2	$(t_w + 1.9) / 2$
400	14 – 19	$t_w + 51.7$	49.1	$(t_w + 2.1) / 2$
430	15 – 21	$t_w + 55.8$	53.1	$(t_w + 2.3) / 2$

1.4.4.18

,

1.4.4.19

 S

$$S = f_{SN} \left| f_1 S_v + f_2 S_h + f_3 S_e + f_4 S_i \right| \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

,

 f_1, f_2, f_3, f_4 :

,

C.1.2**C.1.4**

1.0 -1.0

1.0

1.0

, -1.0

-1.0

 f_{SN} :

,

, 1.06

 S_v :(N/mm²), **1.4.4.7** S_h :(N/mm²), **1.4.4.9** S_e :(N/mm²), **1.4.4.12** S_i :(N/mm²), **1.4.4.12**

1.4.4.20

 f_1, f_2, f_3, f_4

,

C.1.2**C.1.4**

(a) M :

LCG 가 AP

0.35L

0.8L

(b) A :

M

(c) F :

M

(d) AT :

M

A

. M

A

(e) FT :

M

F

. M

F

가

가

C.1.3							
M							
			f_1	f_2	f_3	f_4	f_i
		a_i	-0.49	0.49	-1.04	-0.13	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	0.97	0.17	0.87	0.56	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.48	0.50	-0.64	0.72	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.94	0.40	0.72	0.04	
	$D/2$	a_i	1.70	-1.00	-1.10	-0.60	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.65	1.15	0.95	0.70	
		a_i	-0.18	0.34	0.00	-0.30	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	0.90	0.22	0.00	0.74	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.70	-0.90	0.00	1.04	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.15	0.70	0.00	0.45	
	$D/2$	a_i	1.40	0.50	0.00	-1.94	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.40	0.00	0.00	1.94	
		a_i	-0.15	1.05	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.02	-0.27	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.20	1.30	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.20	-1.30	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.80	1.40	0.00	0.00	

C.1.3 ()							
M							
			f_1	f_2	f_3	f_4	f_i
		a_i	-0.43	0.78	-0.77	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	0.98	0.13	0.75	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.29	-0.47	0.14	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.19	0.78	0.92	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	1.77	-0.05	-1.20	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.84	0.57	1.59	0.00	
		a_i	-0.71	1.13	0.00	0.55	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.03	0.18	0.00	-0.18	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.80	-1.70	0.00	2.60	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.55	1.20	0.00	-0.35	
	$D/2$	a_i	1.90	0.30	0.00	-1.70	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.80	0.20	0.00	1.80	
		a_i	-0.26	1.40	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.02	-0.16	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.40	0.00	0.00	1.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.60	
	$D/2$	a_i	1.70	0.00	0.00	-1.20	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.80	0.00	0.00	1.70	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.60	0.40	0.00	1.10	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.40	0.00	0.05	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.60	-0.84	0.00	-0.84	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.40	1.02	0.00	1.02	

C.1.4							
A							
			f_1	f_2	f_3	f_4	f_i
		a_i	-0.20	-0.80	1.20	1.50	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	0.00	0.50	-0.25	1.07	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.00	1.20	-0.80	2.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.20	0.00	0.60	-0.40	
	$D/2$	a_i	3.40	-1.20	-2.80	0.80	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-2.00	1.20	1.60	0.20	
		a_i	-0.50	-1.90	0.00	0.30	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.05	0.60	0.00	0.85	
	$D/2$	a_i	8.20	-2.80	0.00	0.20	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-3.50	1.00	0.00	0.90	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.60	2.80	0.00	-0.50	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.30	-1.80	0.00	1.25	
		a_i	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.20	2.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	1.50	-2.70	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.25	2.35	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
	$D/2$	a_i	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		a_i	-2.20	1.50	2.60	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.20	-0.15	-0.30	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.20	-1.20	0.60	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.30	0.80	0.70	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	3.00	-0.30	-0.50	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-1.80	0.35	1.25	0.00	
		a_i	-1.00	2.30	0.00	-0.20	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	-0.10	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.80	1.00	0.00	1.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.50	
	$D/2$	a_i	3.20	-1.00	0.00	-0.80	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-1.80	1.00	0.00	1.40	
		a_i	-0.10	1.50	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	-0.15	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.80	0.30	0.00	1.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.50	0.00	0.30	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.20	-0.90	0.00	-0.08	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.50	1.10	0.00	0.84	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.10	0.00	0.00	0.44	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.80	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
	$D/2$	a_i	1.30	0.00	0.00	-0.56	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.60	0.00	0.00	1.30	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$

C.1.5							
F							
			f_1	f_2	f_3	f_4	f_i
		a_i	-0.90	1.00	2.40	-1.20	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	0.85	-0.10	-1.00	1.10	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.60	-0.40	1.00	-1.80	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.00	0.50	-0.15	0.90	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.60	-0.90	-2.70	3.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.60	0.75	1.70	-1.50	
		a_i	-0.30	-1.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	0.90	0.25	0.00	1.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-12.00	-2.40	0.00	1.20	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	5.00	1.00	0.00	0.50	
	$D/2$	a_i	3.00	1.40	0.00	-0.90	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-2.50	-0.90	0.00	1.55	
		a_i	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	-0.10	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.80	1.90	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	1.80	-2.50	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.50	2.20	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
	$D/2$	a_i	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		a_i	-0.60	-0.15	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.45	0.05	1.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-1.20	0.18	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.00	-0.03	1.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	4.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-2.60	0.05	1.00	0.00	
		a_i	2.80	2.20	0.00	-1.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.80	-0.30	0.00	1.10	
	$D/2$	a_i	10.20	1.60	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-4.50	-0.60	0.00	1.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.80	-0.90	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.65	0.00	1.00	
		a_i	-0.24	1.80	0.00	0.00	$a_i (y /B) + b_i$
		b_i	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	$D/2$	a_i	-2.10	-1.00	0.00	1.50	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	1.15	0.60	0.00	0.35	
	$D/2$	a_i	0.40	-0.30	0.00	-0.40	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.10	0.25	0.00	1.30	
	$D/2$	a_i	-0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	0.25	0.00	0.00	1.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
	$D/2$	a_i	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$
		b_i	-0.15	0.00	0.00	1.00	$a_i (z/D) + b_i$

1.4.5 S - N

1.4.5.1 S-N , S-N

1.4.5.2 S-N

$$S^m N = K_2$$

S : **1.4.4.19** (N/mm²)

N :

m : , , (**1.4.5.5**)

K_2 : , , (**1.4.5.5**)

1.4.5.3 S-N S-N

가 N 50% S

S-N ,

2

1.4.5.4 , 가 **1.**

4.5.5 1.4.5.16 S-N

1.4.5.5 C.1.9 , $\log(S)$ $\log(N)$
 , S-N $N = 10^7$ (S_q)

m $m + 2$

$$\log(N) = \log(K_2) - m \log(S)$$

$$\log(K_2) = \log(K_1) - 2\delta$$

N : S

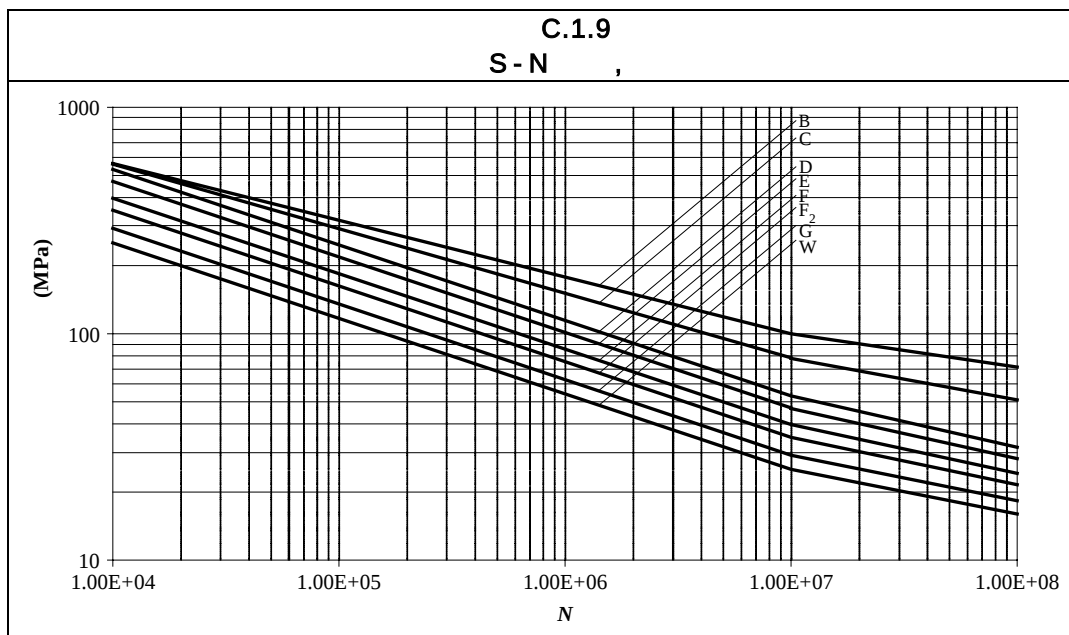
K_1 : S-N , **C.1.6**

δ : $\log(N)$

m : S-N , **C.1.6**

S_q : S-N 10^7 (N/mm²) , **C.1.6**

C.1.6 S-N								
분류	K_1			m	표준 편차		K_2	S_q N/mm ²
		$\log_{10}$	$\log_e$		$\log_{10}$	$\log_e$		
B	2.343 E15	15.3697	35.3900	4.0	0.1821	0.4194	1.01E15	100.2
C	1.082 E14	14.0342	32.3153	3.5	0.2041	0.4700	4.23E13	78.2
D	3.988 E12	12.6007	29.0144	3.0	0.2095	0.4824	1.52E12	53.4
E	3.289 E12	12.5169	28.8216	3.0	0.2509	0.5777	1.04E12	47.0
F	1.726 E12	12.2370	28.1770	3.0	0.2183	0.5027	0.63E12	39.8
F ₂	1.231 E12	12.0900	27.8387	3.0	0.2279	0.5248	0.43E12	35.0
G	0.566E12	11.7525	27.0614	3.0	0.1793	0.4129	0.25E12	29.2
W	0.368 E12	11.5662	26.6324	3.0	0.1846	0.4251	0.16E12	25.2



1.4.5.6 DM S-N ,
가 가 .

1.4.5.7 S-N S-
N S-N

1.4.5.8 가 S-N **1.4.**
5.5 , S-N **C.1.6** .

1.4.5.9 S-N .

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

1.4.5.10

가

가 가

60%

가

(SWBM)

1.4.5.11

$$S_{Ri} = \sigma_{tensile} - 0.6 \sigma_{compressive}, \quad (\sigma_{compressive} < 0 \quad \sigma_{tensile} > 0)$$

$$S_{Ri} = S, \quad (\sigma_{compressive} \geq 0)$$

$$S_{Ri} = 0.6S, \quad (\sigma_{tensile} \leq 0)$$

$$\sigma_{tensile} : + \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$= \sigma_{mean} + S/2$$

$$\sigma_{compressive} : - \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$= \sigma_{mean} - S/2$$

$$\sigma_{mean} : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2).$$

, S σ_{mean}

$$S : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2) \quad , \quad \mathbf{1.4.4.19}$$

$$\sigma_{mean} = \sigma_{hg} + \sigma_{ex} + \sigma_{in}$$

$$\sigma_{hg} : \quad \text{SWBM} \quad M_{wv-v-amp} \quad \text{가}$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{1.4.4.6} \quad \sigma_v \quad , \quad \mathbf{1.3.2}$$

$$\sigma_{ex} : ,$$

P 가 ,

$$\mathbf{1.4.4.11} \quad \sigma_{2A} , \sigma_{ex} \quad . \quad \mathbf{1.3.2} \quad , P = P_{hys}$$

$$, \quad \mathbf{7} \quad / \mathbf{2.2.2.1}$$

$$\sigma_{in} : ,$$

(head)

$$P \quad \text{가} \quad , \quad \mathbf{1.4.4.11} \quad \sigma_{2A} \quad \sigma_{in} \quad . \quad \mathbf{1.3.2}$$

$$, P = P_{in-tk} , \quad \mathbf{7} \quad / \mathbf{2.2.3.1}$$

$$1 \quad P \quad (-) \quad , \quad (+)$$

$$2 \quad \text{가} \quad ,$$

3 100% 가 7 /2.2.3.1
0.9 tonnes/m³

C.2

σ_{mean}

2.4.2.8

1.4.5.12

가 가

“ ”

S-N

가 22mm

22mm

t_{net50} (mm)

S-N

$$\log(N) = \log(K_2) - m \log \left(\frac{S_{Ri}}{(22/t_{\text{net50}})^{0.25}} \right)$$

$$\log(K_2) = \log(K_1) - 2\delta$$

N : S

K_1 : S-N

C.1.6

δ : $\log(N)$

m : S-N

C.1.6

S_{Ri} : (N/mm²) 1.4.5.11

1.4.5.13

가

1.4.5.12

1.4.5.14

(grinding)

가,

가

17

가

(rotary burr)

가

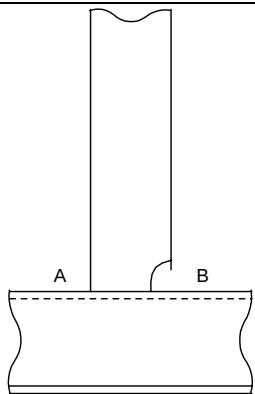
가

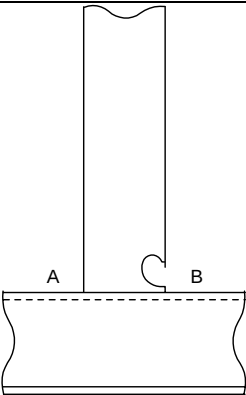
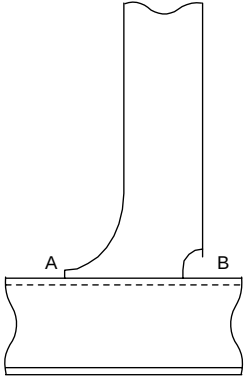
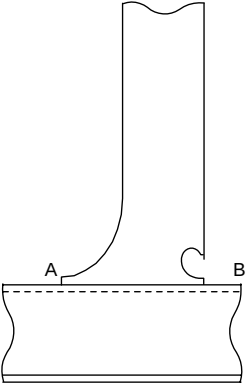
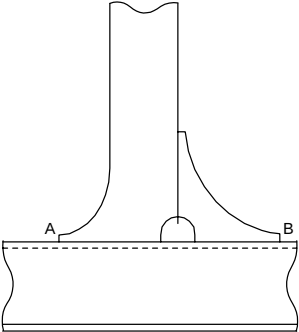
(undercut)

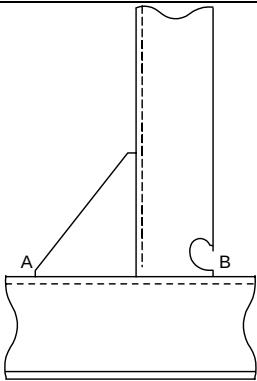
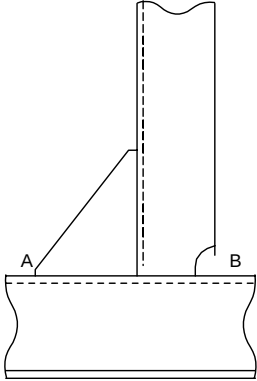
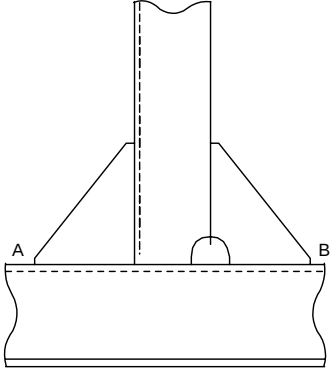
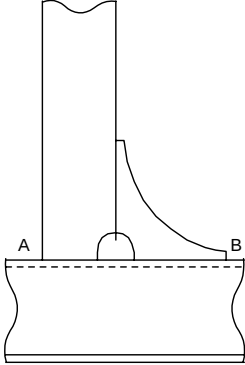
0.5mm

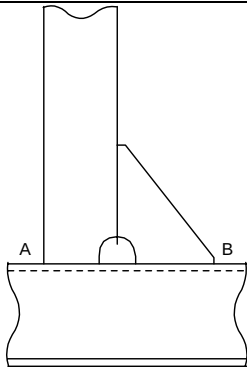
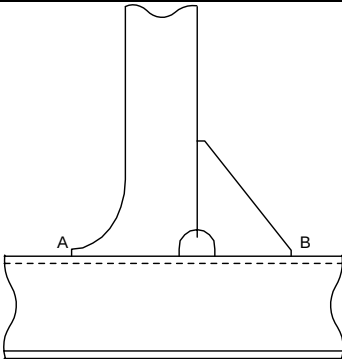
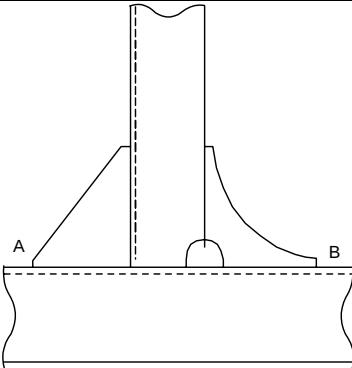
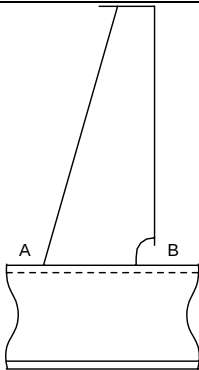
(groove)

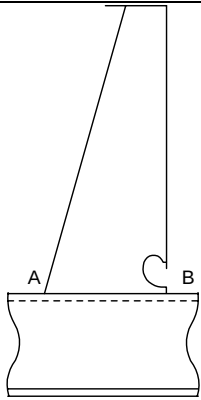
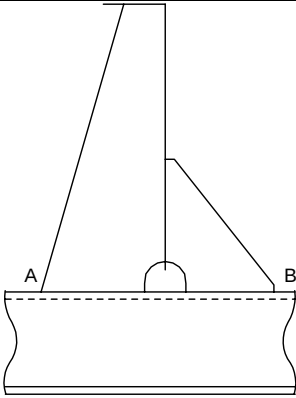
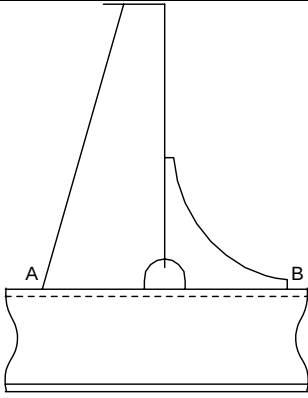
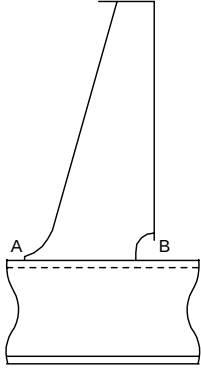
	1mm		2mm	7%
			2	
1.4.5.15	C.1.9		S-N	
			S-N	
	1/2			
1.4.5.16	C.1.9	S-N		가 , f_{SN}
1.5				
1.5.1				
1.5.1.1		가	C.1.10	
		C.1.7		가 , (2.1.1.3)
1.5.1.2			()	가
		C.1.7	()	6.

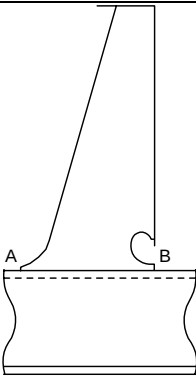
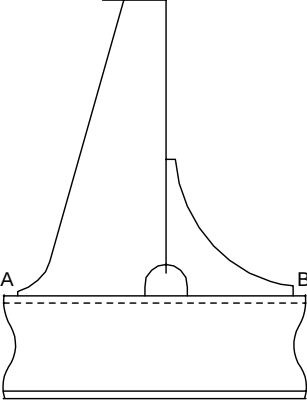
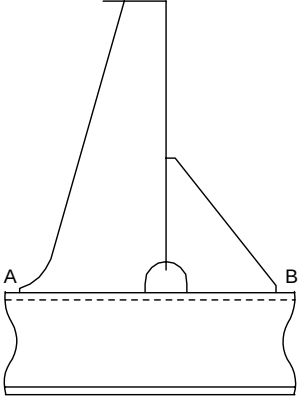
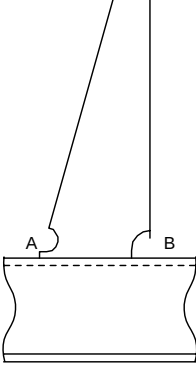
C.1.7			
() 1. 가 150mm , S-N F2 , F . 2. 가 / , S-N F F2 . 8mm F2 G . ((bulb) 3. (lapped) () 4. (heel) 0.1D F 5. 0.1D F 6. 가 32 0.1D C.1.11 가 가가 C.1.11 7. , S-N E . 6 0.1D , 가 , , , 32) F F 25 . (E 가 가			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
1		F2	F2

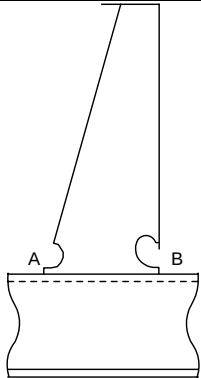
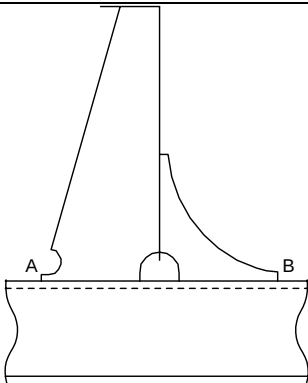
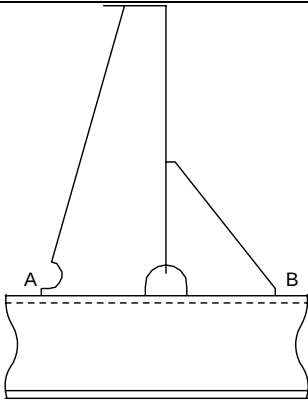
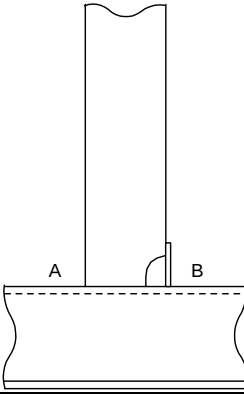
C.1.7 ()			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
2		F2	F2 ⁽⁴⁾
3		F	F2
4		F	F2 ⁽⁴⁾
5		F	F

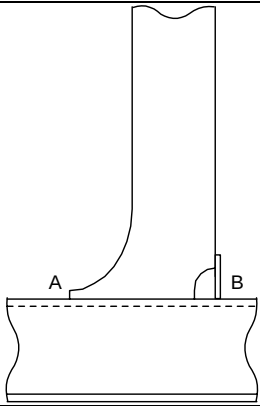
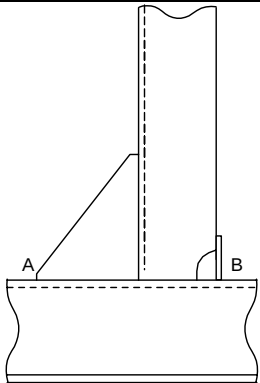
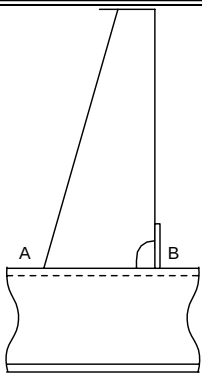
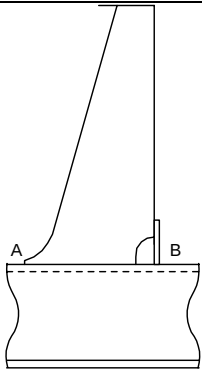
C.1.7 ()			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
6		F2	F2 ⁽⁴⁾
7		F2	F2
8		F2	F2
9		F2	F

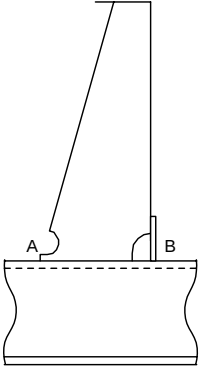
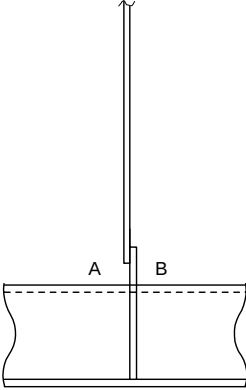
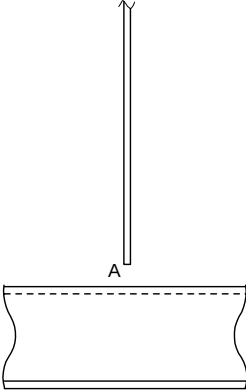
C.1.7 ()			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
10		F2	F2
11		F	F2
12		F2	F
13		F2	F2

C.1.7 ()			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
14		F2	F2 ⁽⁴⁾
15		F2	F2
16		F2	F
17		F	F2

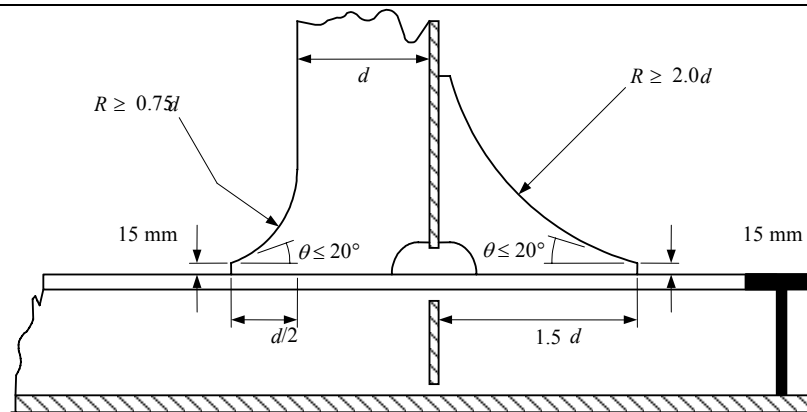
C.1.7 ()			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
18		F	F2 ⁽⁴⁾
19		F	F
20		F	F2
21		F	F2

C.1.7 ()			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
22		F	F2 ⁽⁴⁾
23		F	F
24		F	F2
25		F2	F2 ⁽⁵⁾

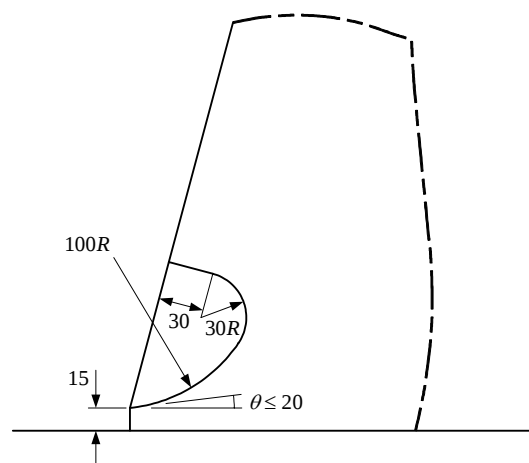
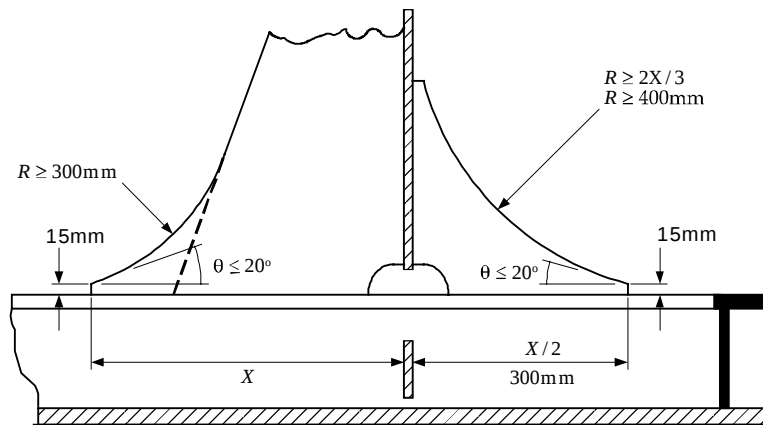
C.1.7 ()			
		(1), (2), (3)	
		A	B
26		F	F2 ⁽⁵⁾)
27		F2	F2 ⁽⁵⁾)
28		F2	F2 ⁽⁵⁾)
29		F	F2 ⁽⁵⁾)

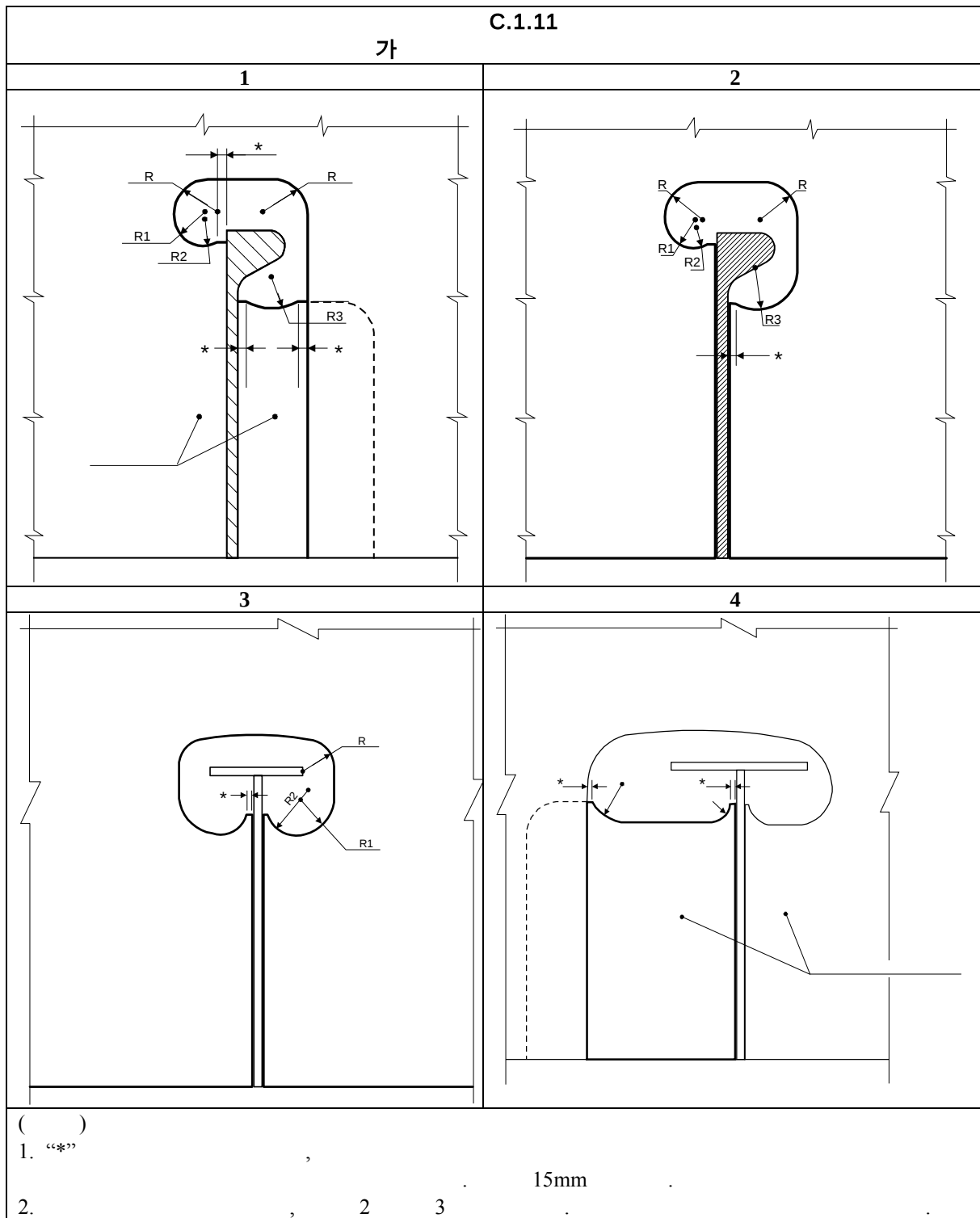
C.1.7 ()			
30		F	$F2^{(5)}$
31		$F2^{(5)}$	$F2^{(5)}$
32		$F^{(6)}$	N/A

C.1.10



(pillar)





1.6

1.6.1

1.6.1.1

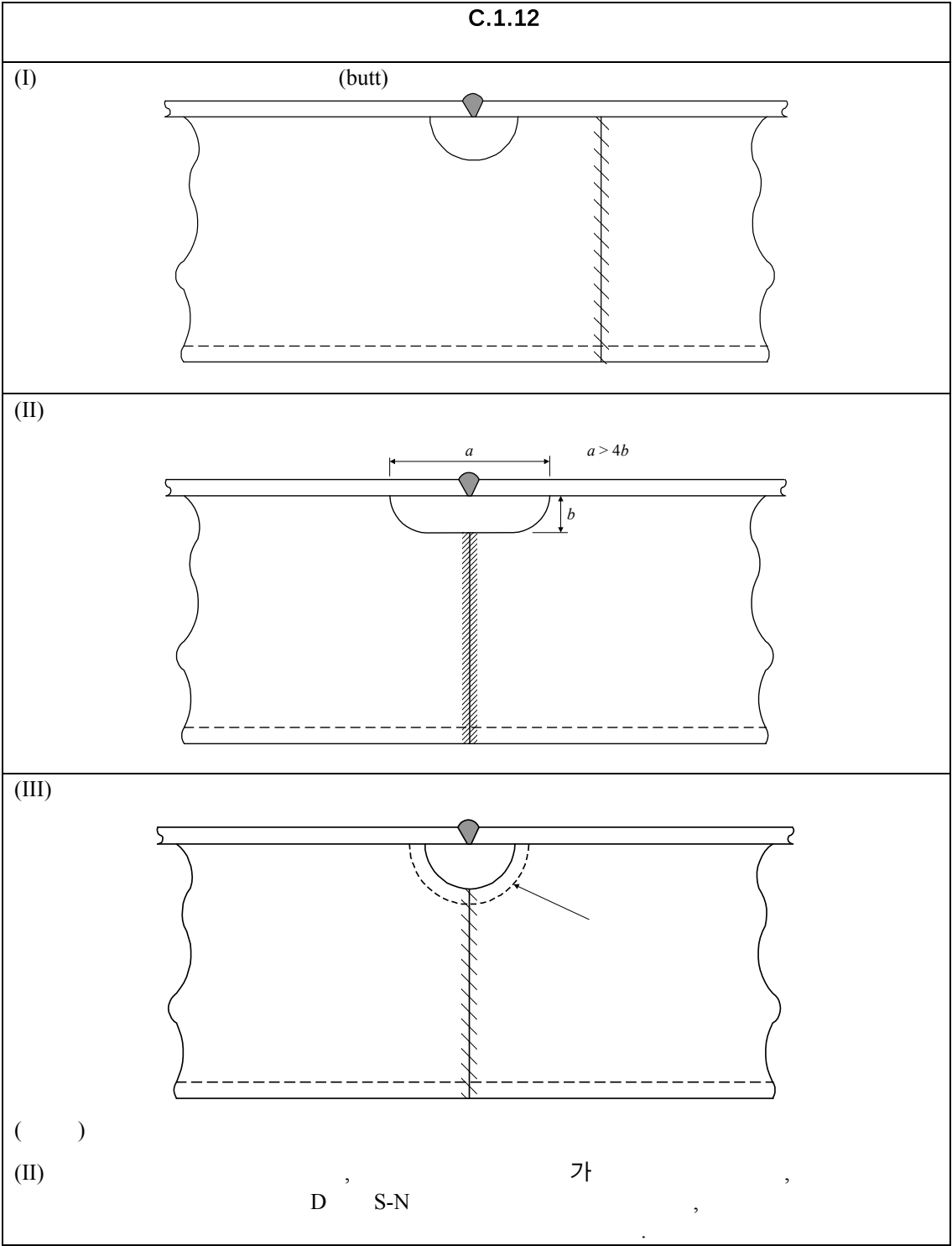
0.1D

F2

8 /1.5.1.3

,

C.1.12



2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 C.2

C.1

2.1.1.2

, 2.5.1.2

가

가

2.1.1.3

C.1

 S_v, S_h, S_i S_e , (attachment)

. 2.4.3 S-N

2.1.2 가

2.1.2.1 1.1.2 가

2.2

2.2.1

2.2.1.1 6 /3 가 , B.4

2.3

2.3.1

2.3.1.1

, 1.3.6 1.3.7

2.4

2.4.1

2.4.1.1 1.4

2.4.1.2

Weibull

 ξ

$$\xi = 1.1 - 0.35 \frac{L - 100}{300}$$

L : 4 /1.1.1.1 (m).

2.4.2

2.4.2.1

3D

2D

3D

1

가

2.4.2.2

(a)

가

(b) 1

2

4

가

, 8

(c)

가

(d)

3

(e)

(f)

2.4.2.3

B/4

2.4.2.4

가

가

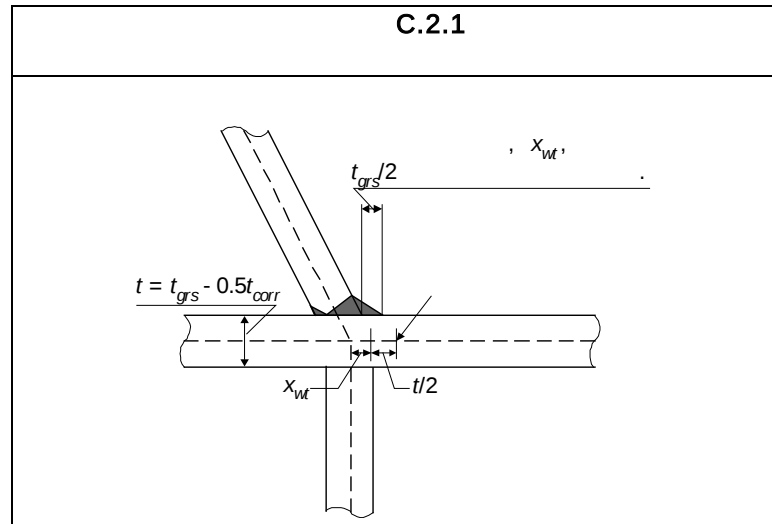
2.4.2.5

가

2.4.2.6

C.2.1

0.5t



2.4.2.7 2.3

B/4

S

$$: S = f_{model} | 0.85(S_{e1} + 0.25S_{e2}) - 0.3S_i |$$

$$: S = f_{model} | 0.85(S_{e1} - 0.2S_{e2}) |$$

 S_{e1} :
(N/mm²)
 S_{e2} :
(N/mm²)(B.4.1)
 S_i :
(N/mm²) (

B/4.5.2.4 B.4.1)

 f_{model} :

1.0 . 0.5t_{corr} 가 (500mm) , 가 0.25t_{corr}

가 , 0.95 .

가 ,

가 0.5t_{corr} .

2.4.2.8

$$S_{Ri} = 1.0S$$

$$S_{Rt} = 0.6S$$

,
 S : **2.4.2.7** (N/mm²)

2.4.3 S - N

2.4.3.1 **2.4.2.8**, D S-
 N . **1.4.5.12** .

2.5

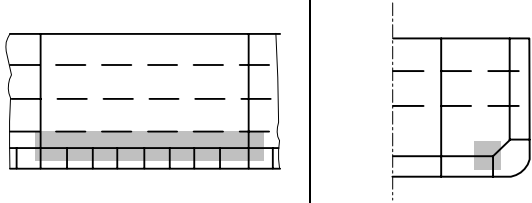
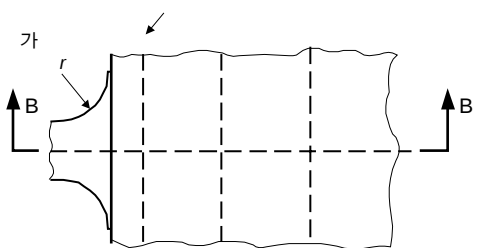
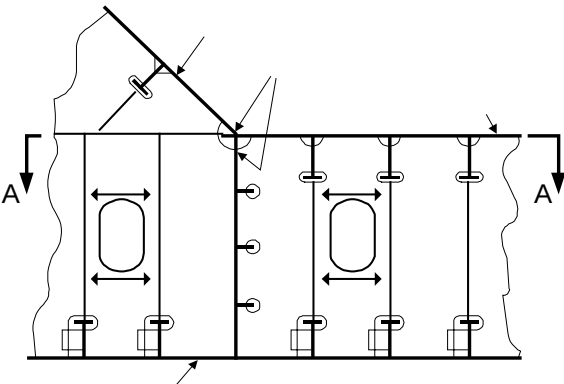
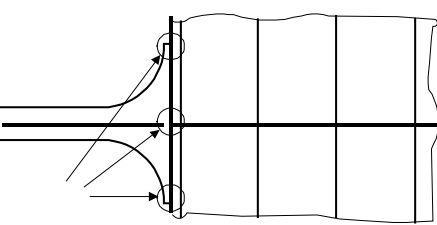
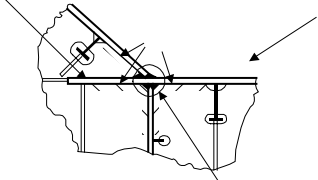
2.5.1

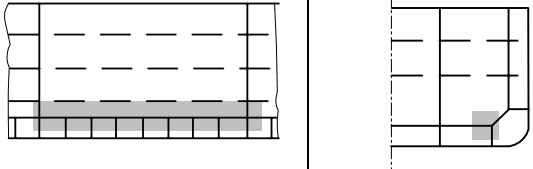
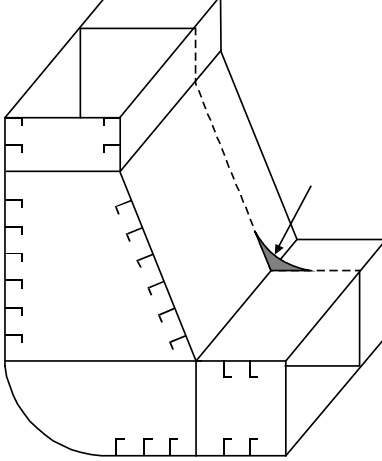
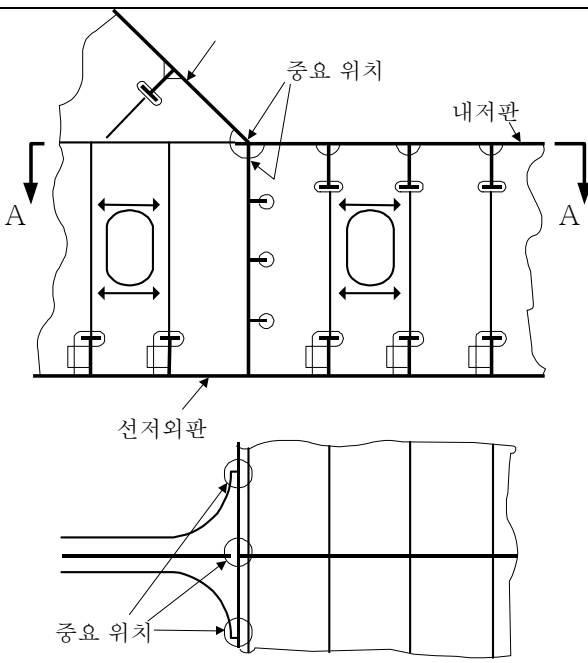
2.5.1.1 **C.2.2** .
 () **C.2.2** 가 .

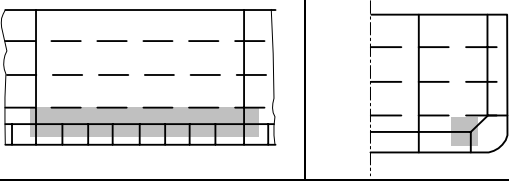
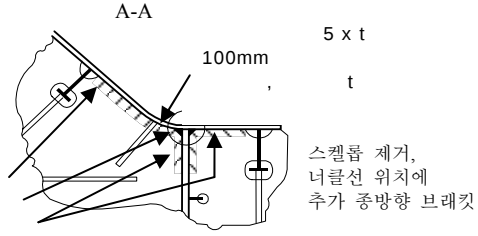
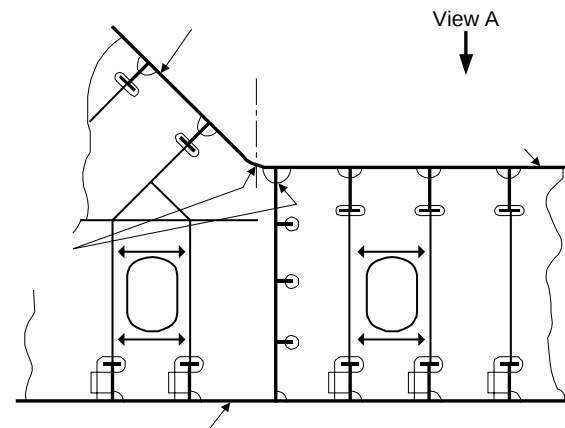
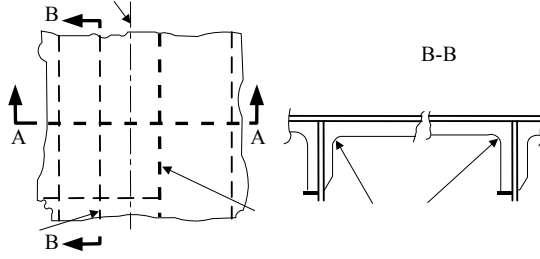
2.5.1.2 **C.2.4** .

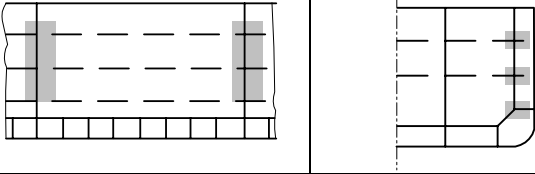
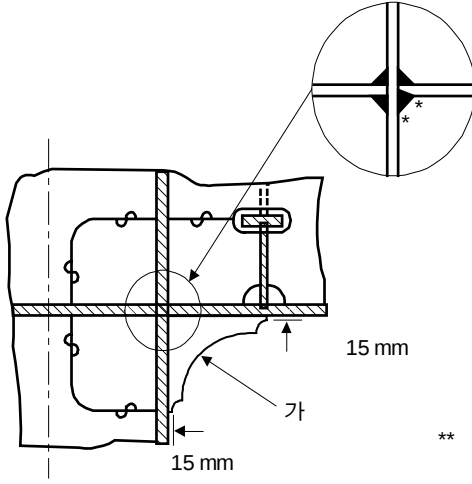
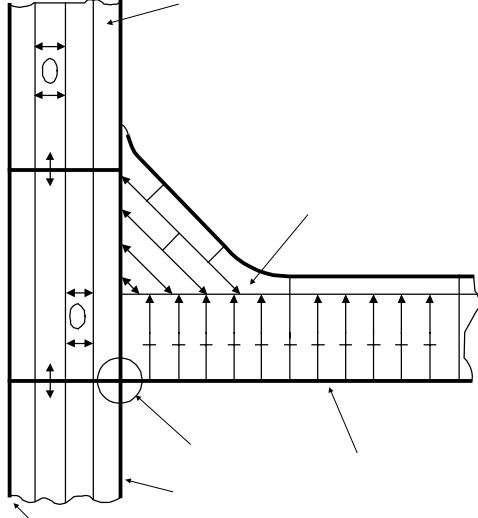
2.5.2 (heel)

2.5.2.1 가 , **C.2.5**
 . **B/3.1.3** .

C.2.2									
(critical)	A								
									
  A-A	 B-B 가 <table><tr><td>VLCC</td><td>250 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Suezmax</td><td>200 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Aframax</td><td>150 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Product</td><td>100 mm</td></tr></table> () 1. 6 /5.3.4 , 1/3 2. No.1 3. , , A B 50 , , , t/3 5mm t , , ,	VLCC	250 mm	Suezmax	200 mm	Aframax	150 mm	Product	100 mm
VLCC	250 mm								
Suezmax	200 mm								
Aframax	150 mm								
Product	100 mm								

C.2.3	
()	
(critical)	B
	
 중요 위치 내저판 A 선저외판 중요 위치 단면 A-A	() 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. : $\frac{d}{t_{bkt}} < 21 \sqrt{\frac{235}{\sigma_{yd}}}$, $d =$ $t_{bkt} =$ $\sigma_{yd} =$
	A B . 50
	,
	,
	,
	$t/3$ 5mm
	-
	-

C.2.4 호퍼 너클 연결 상세, 급힘 형	
(critical)	C
	
	
View A	() : 가
	C 가
	가
	(alignment) 가 1/3) (,
	1/3 (

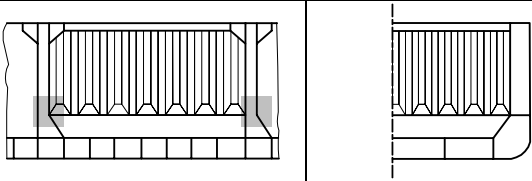
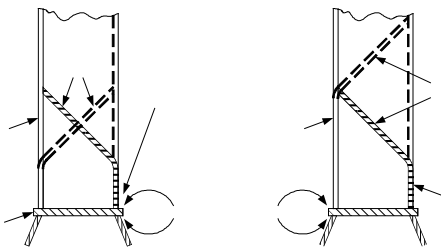
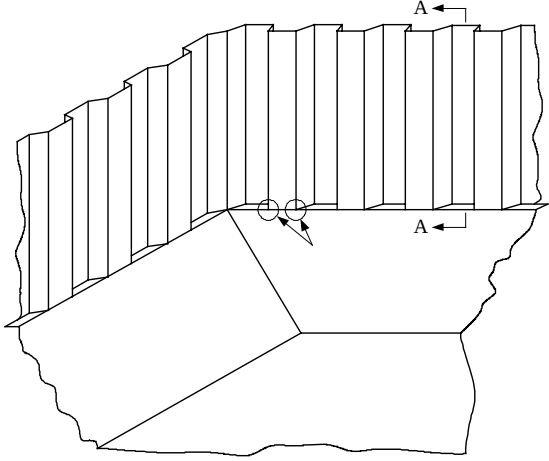
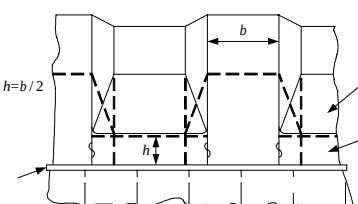
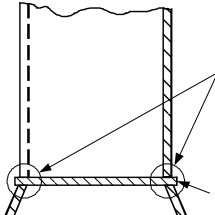
C.2.5 횡격벽 수평 스트링거 힐(heel) (임의선택)	
(critical)	
	 15 mm 가 15 mm ** () * 가 ** 가 (nose))
	
	가 7mm 가 , 가 - VLCC: 800x800x30 R600 800x600x25 R550 B/3.1.3
	(alignment) 1/3
	0.44) 가 (

2.5.3

2.5.3.1

B/3.1.5

C.2.6

C.2.6	
(critical)	
	
	
A-A 	() * **
	1. 2. ,
	1. , 1/2 2. ,
	가 1/3
	(Z) 가

1

1.1

1.1.1

1.1.1.1

1.1.2

1.1.2.1

. 9 /

9.2.2

가

1.1.2.2

1.1.2.3

가

D

$$\eta_{all-alt}$$

$$\eta_{all-alt} \leq \eta_{all} \cdot \left(\frac{\eta_{ref-i}}{\eta_{alt-i}} \right)_{\min}$$

$$\eta_{all} : 9 / 9.2.2$$

$$\eta_{ref-I} : D$$

i

$$\eta_{alt-I} : D$$

i

1.1.3

1.1.3.1

“ ”

1.1.3.2

‘ 1’ .

(membrane yield stress)

.

. 1 가

- (positive elastic post-buckling effect)

. ,

()

.

(higher buckling utilization levels)

가

.

1.1.3.3

2

,

1

.

() , 2 가 (stocky)

1

가 .

,

(higher buckling utilization levels)

가

.

1.1.3.4

“ ”

.

.

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) ()

2

2.1

2.1.1

2.1.1.1 가 .

(a)

(b)

(c) — /

(d)

(e) , ,

(f) , 2 / ,

(g)

2.1.1.2 2.1.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.8 .
가 2.1.9 2.1.10 .

2.1.2

2.1.2.1 가 .
2

2.1.2.2 Von Karman Marguerre
가 .

2.1.3

2.1.3.1 . 가

,
Von Mises 가 .

2.1.3.2 , ,
(bi-linear) .

2.1.3.3 , (Young's modulus) .
 ,
1000 MPa .

2.1.4 – (imperfection) /

2.1.4.1 가 .

2.1.4.2 가 .

2.1.4.3 (sideways)) ,
(lateral)/) .

2.1.4.4 가 가
 , 가 가
 . 가 가 , 가

2.1.4.5 (IACS SARQS(ship
building and quality repair standard)) . ,

2.1.5

2.1.5.1 가 . 2.1.4.5 .

2.1.6

2.1.6.1 가

2.1.6.2 가 , 2.1.4 .

2.1.7

2.1.7.1 가 , 2 ,

2.1.7.2 .

2.1.7.3 가
가 .

2.1.8

2.1.8.1

2.1.8.2

2.1.8.3

2.1.8.4

1

1

(

)

. 1

2.1.9

2.1.9.1

가

가

2.1.9.2

1

2.1.10

2.1.10.1

2.1.10.2

5

3

3.1

3.1.1

3.1.1.1 가 .
 , 가 .

3.1.2

3.1.2.1 , 1 . 3.1.2.3 3.1.2.5 가

3.1.2.2 , “ ” “ ”

3.1.2.3 .

(a)

(b)

(c) 1 (sideways)

(d)

3.1.2.4 ,

(a)

(b)

(c) , (sideways)

가

(d)

3.1.2.5

(a)

,

(b)

,

3.1.3

3.1.3.1

가

(a)

:

(bay)

.

,

(multi-bay)

.

(b)

: 1

.

6

.

(c)

가

:

,

2

.

3.1.3.2

가

(a)

:

2

.

(b)

: 1

.

6

.

(c)

가

:

,

2

.

4 가

4.1

4.1.1 가

4.1.1.1 가

(a)

(b)

가 3.1.3

4.1.2 1:

4.1.2.1

1.1.3.2

von-Mises

(a)

(b)

(c)

4.1.3 2:

4.1.3.1

1.1.3.3

4.2

4.2.1

4.2.1.1 η

4.2.1.2 가

$$\eta_{act} \leq \eta_{allow}$$

,

η_{allow} : , 9 /2.2.5

η_{act} :

4.2.1.3 η D.4.1 가

$$\eta = \frac{W_{act}}{W_u}$$

,

$$W_{act} \quad :$$

가

$$= \sqrt{\sigma_{dx}^2 + \sigma_{dy}^2 + \tau_d^2} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$W_u : \quad \text{가} \quad .(\quad \text{D.4.1} \quad)$$

$$= \sqrt{\sigma_{cx}^2 + \sigma_{cy}^2 + \tau_{cr}^2} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{dx} \quad : x \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

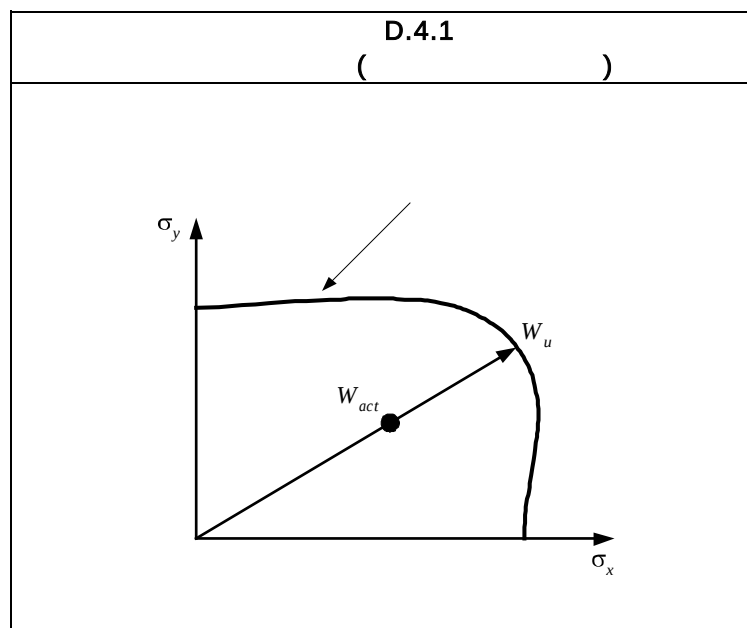
$$\sigma_{dy} \quad : y \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_d \quad : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{cx} : x \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{cy} : y \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_{cr} \quad : \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$



5 가 () - 가

5.1

5.1.1

5.1.1.1 가(FEM) 가

, $9/2$.

5.1.1.2 가 .

가 .

5.1.1.3 , .

$$\eta_{act} \leq \eta_{allow}$$

,

$$\eta_{allow} : 9/2.2.5$$

$$\eta_{act} : (4.2.1)$$

5.2 가

5.2.1

5.2.1.1 **D.5.1** **D.5.1** 가

가 .

5.2.1.2 가 $-1.0t_{corr}$

. .

5.2.2

5.2.2.1 **D.5.1** .

가 .

5.2.2.2 , 가 , .

, 가 ,

. .

, .

, ,

가 , /

가 가 가 . 가

5.2.3.3 .

5.2.3

5.2.3.1 가

5.2.3.2 , (/) 가

, **D.5.5** **D.5.6** 가 ,

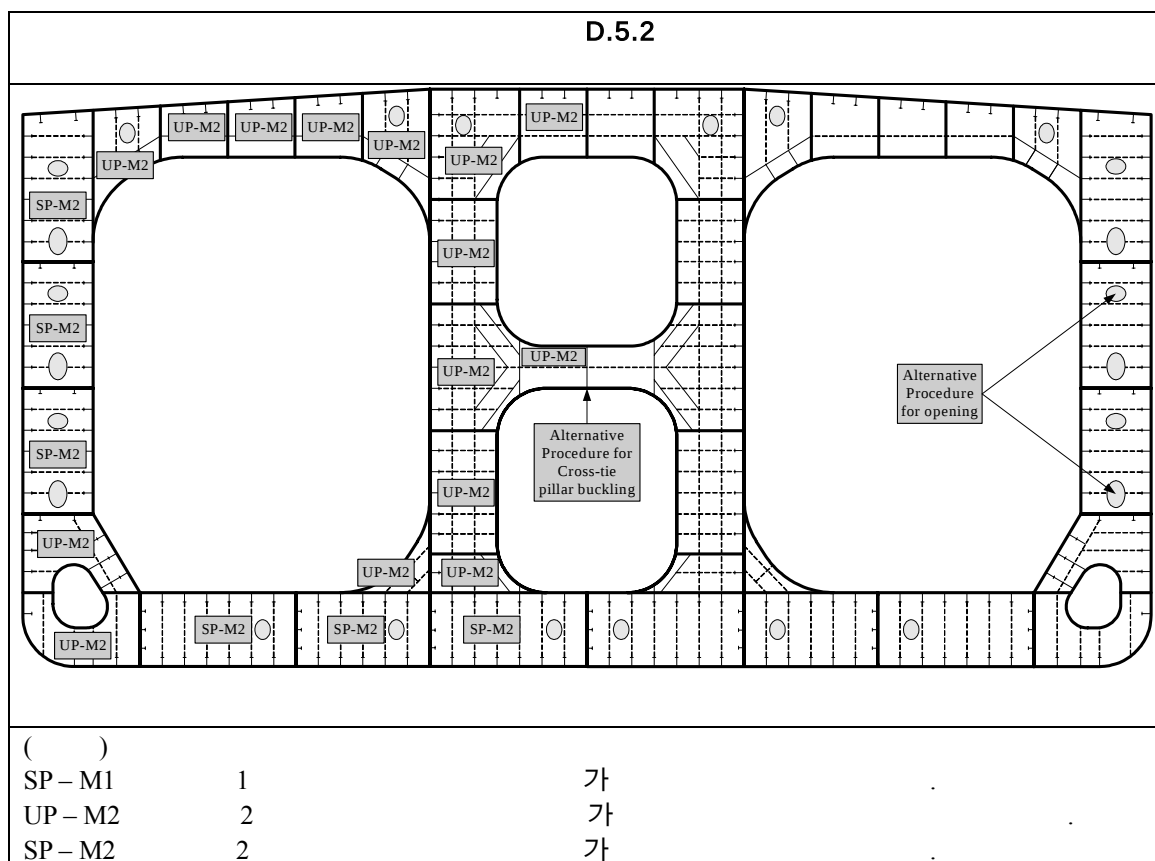
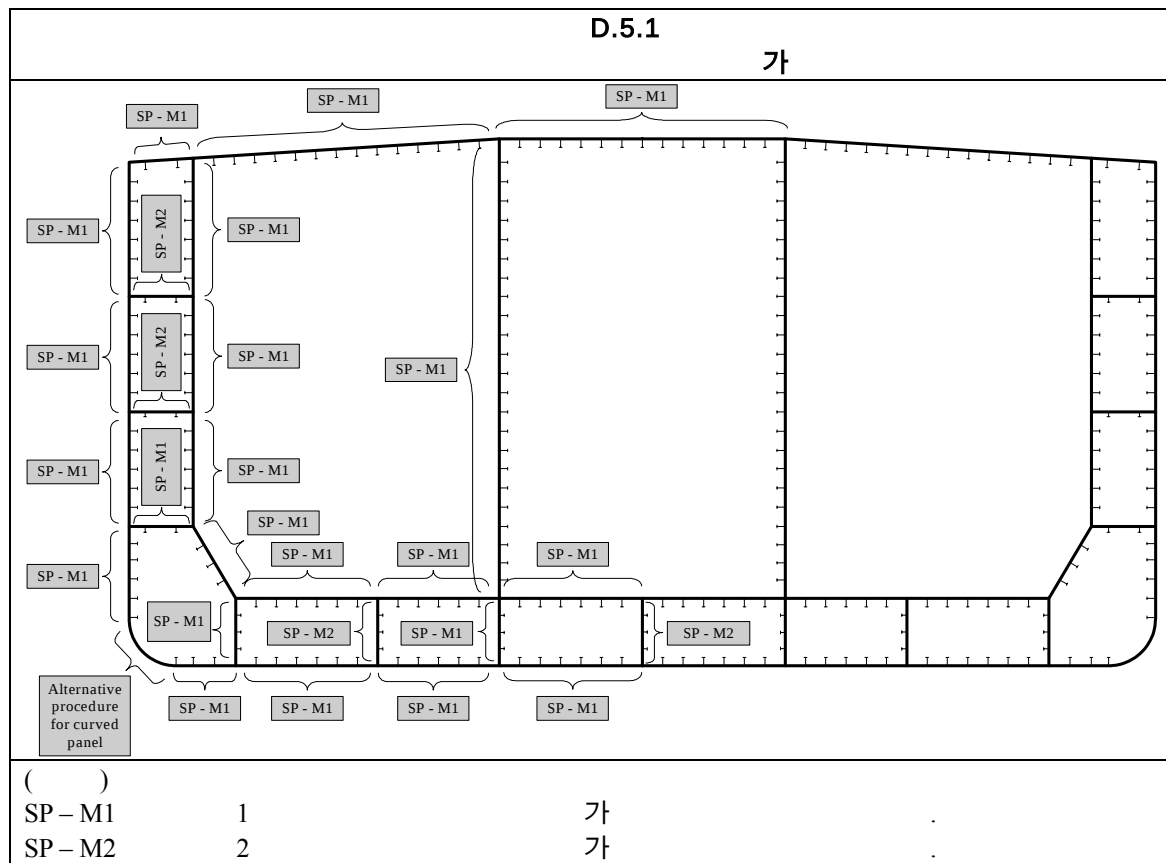
5.2.3.3 가 ,

$$t_{avr} = \frac{\sum A_j t_j}{\sum A_j}$$

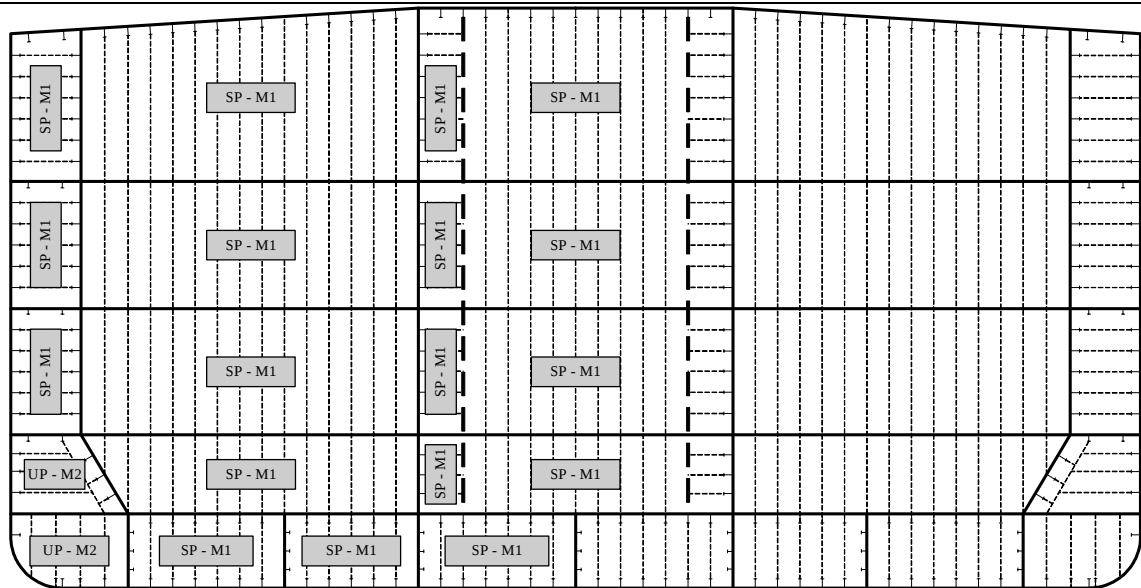
,

 A_j : j t_j : j

D.5.1 가()			
		가 (1)	(2)
(D.5.1)			
:		1	: 1 (PSM) (3)
		1	:
		1	:
		2	:
		2	:
		2	/ /PSM
(D.5.2)			
		2	/ /PSM
		2	: 1
)		2	/ /PSM
		2	: 1
		2	/ /PSM
		2	/ /PSM
(D.5.3) (D.5.4)			
		1	: 1
)		2	/
		2	/
/		1	:
		2	/ /PSM
() 1. 가 가 가 .(4.1) 2. 3.1.3 .			



D.5.3



()

SP - M1

1

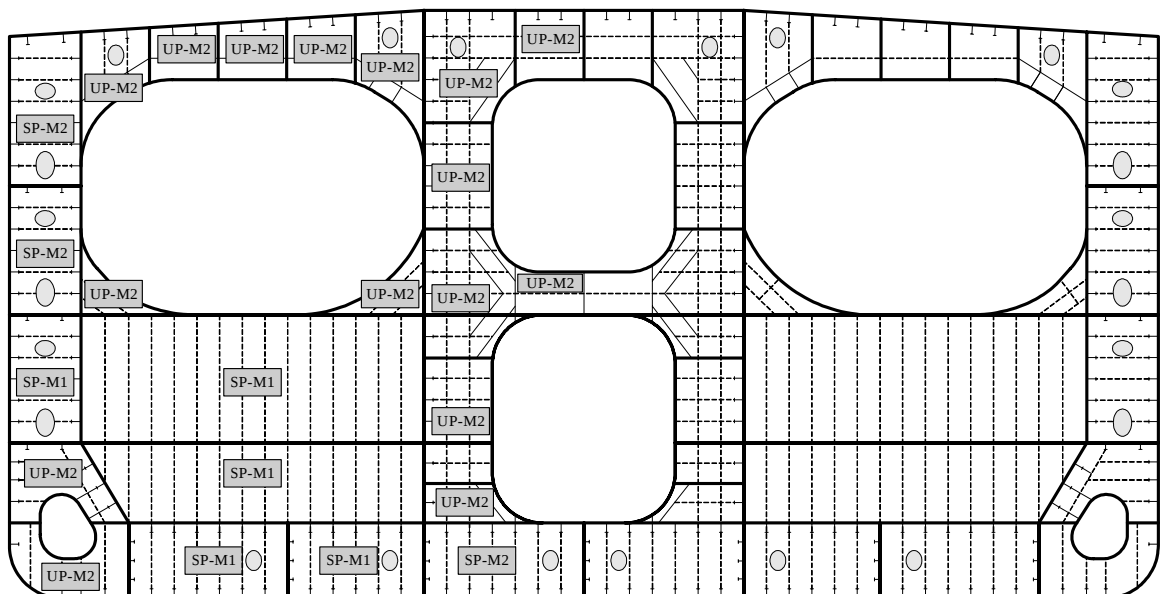
가

UP - M2

2

가

D.5.4



()

SP - M1

1

가

UP - M2

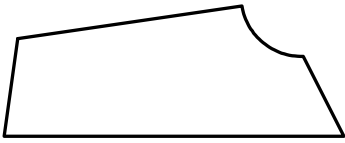
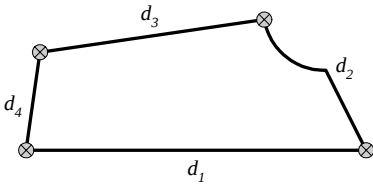
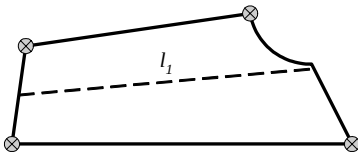
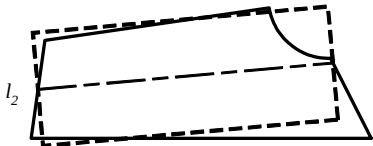
2

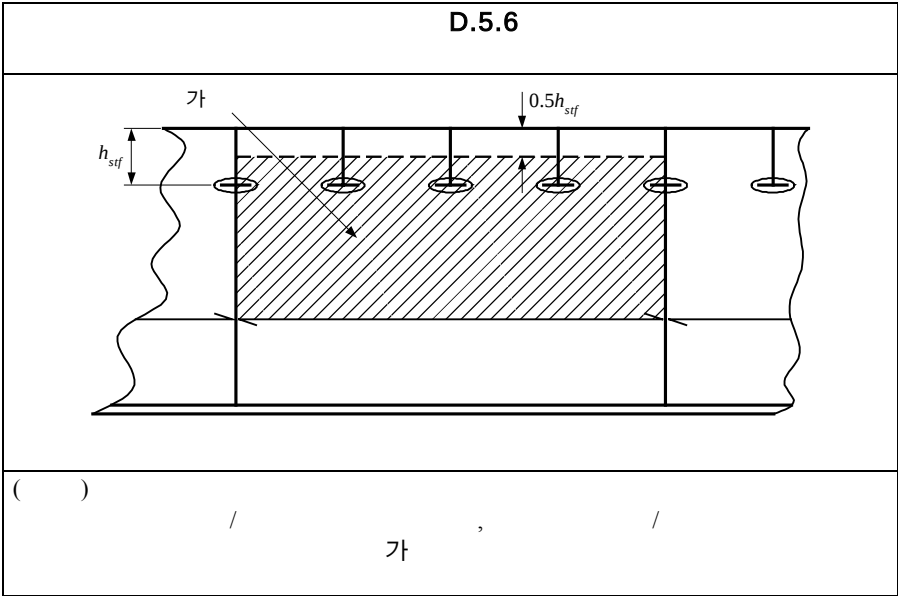
가

SP - M2

2

가

D.5.5	
(a)	, 가 90 가 4 . 
(b)	4 . , 
(c)	가 . , d_1+d_3 d_2+d_4
(d)	(x_l) 가 (l_l) 
(e)	$l_2 = A/l_1$ A 
(f)	가 가



5.3

5.3.1

5.3.1.1 2 가

5.3.1.2

5.3.1.3 -0.5t_{corr} , 가 1.0t_{corr} .

5.3.1.4 가 .

5.3.1.5 가 가 가

5.3.1.5 가 5.3.2 5.3.3 .

5.3.2

5.3.2.1 , 가

$$\sigma_{xm} = \frac{\sum_1^n A_i \sigma_{xmi}}{\sum_1^n A_i} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\sigma_{ym} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i \sigma_{ymi}}{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

$$\tau_{xym} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i \tau_{xymi}}{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i} \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$$

,
 σ_{xmi} : i x- (N/mm²)
 σ_{ymi} : i y- (N/mm²)
 τ_{xymi} : i x- (N/mm²)
 A_i : i (mm²)
 n :
 σ_{xmi} σ_{ymi} , (0) .

5.3.3

5.3.3.1 , P_{avr} 가

$$P_{avr} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i P_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i} \quad (\text{kN/m}^2)$$

,
 P_i : i (kN/m²)
 A_i : i (mm²)
 n :

5.4 가

5.4.1

5.4.1.1 가가 , D.5.2 가 .

D.5.2		
가가		
		8/2.2.3
1		10/2.3
1		10/3.4
		10/3.5

선급 및 강선규칙

인 쇄 2007년 2월 15일

발 행 2007년 3월 1일

제12편 이중선체유조선 공통구조규칙

발행인 오 공 균

발행처 한 국 선 급

대전광역시 유성구 장동 23-7, 신성로 54

전화 : (042) 869-9114

FAX : (042) 862-6011

Website : <http://www.krs.co.kr>

등록번호 : 제 9호(2000. 3. 22)